सत्यमेव जयते

Census of India 2001

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

SERIES-11
BIHAR

PART XII- A & B

SAHARSA

VILLAGE & TOWN DIRECTORY
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

DIRECTORATE OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, BIHAR
PATNA

CENSUS OF INDIA 2001

SERIES-11 **BIHAR**

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

Part - A & B

SAHARSA DISTRICT

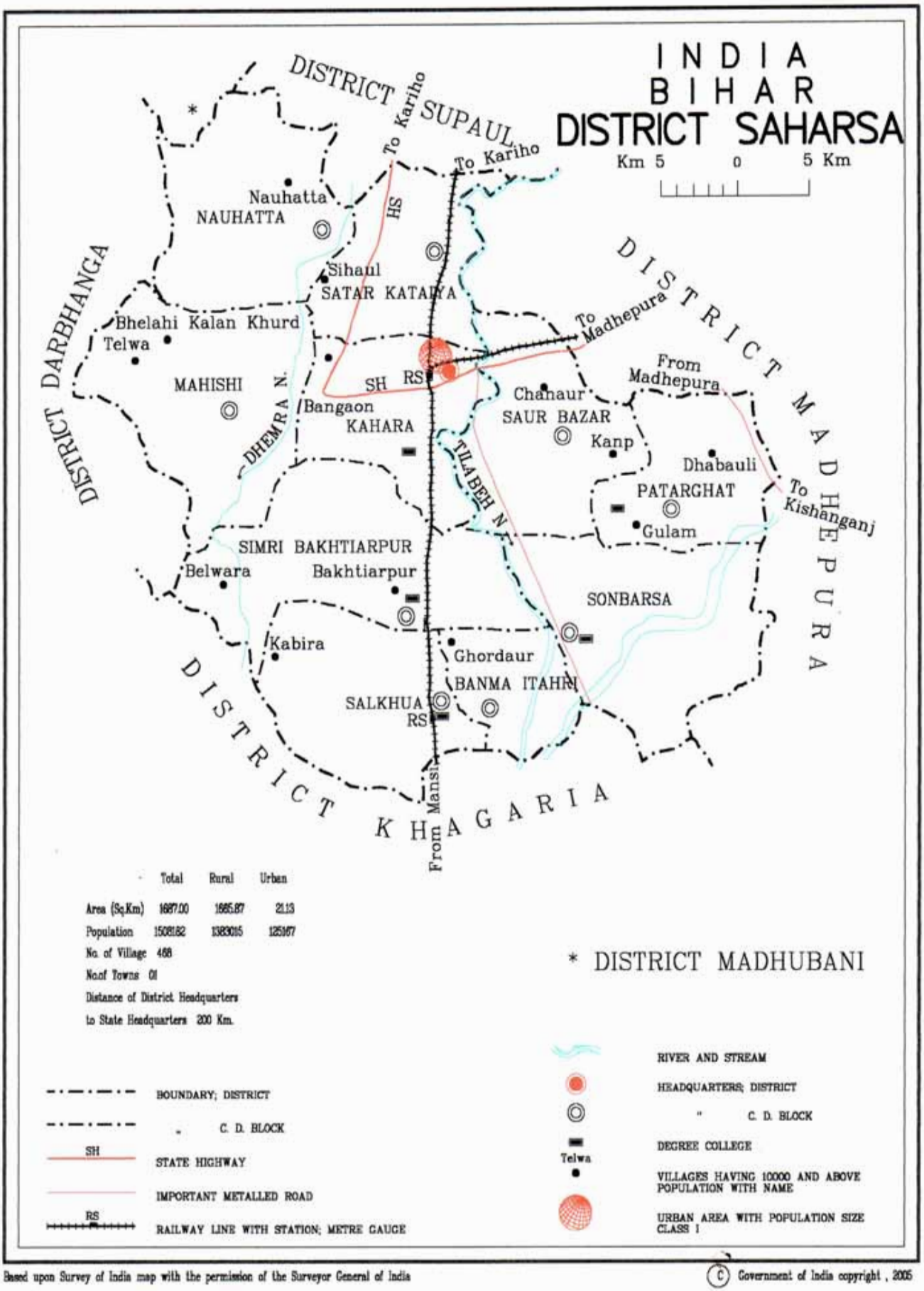
VILLAGE & TOWN DIRECTORY

✧

VILLAGE AND TOWNWISE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

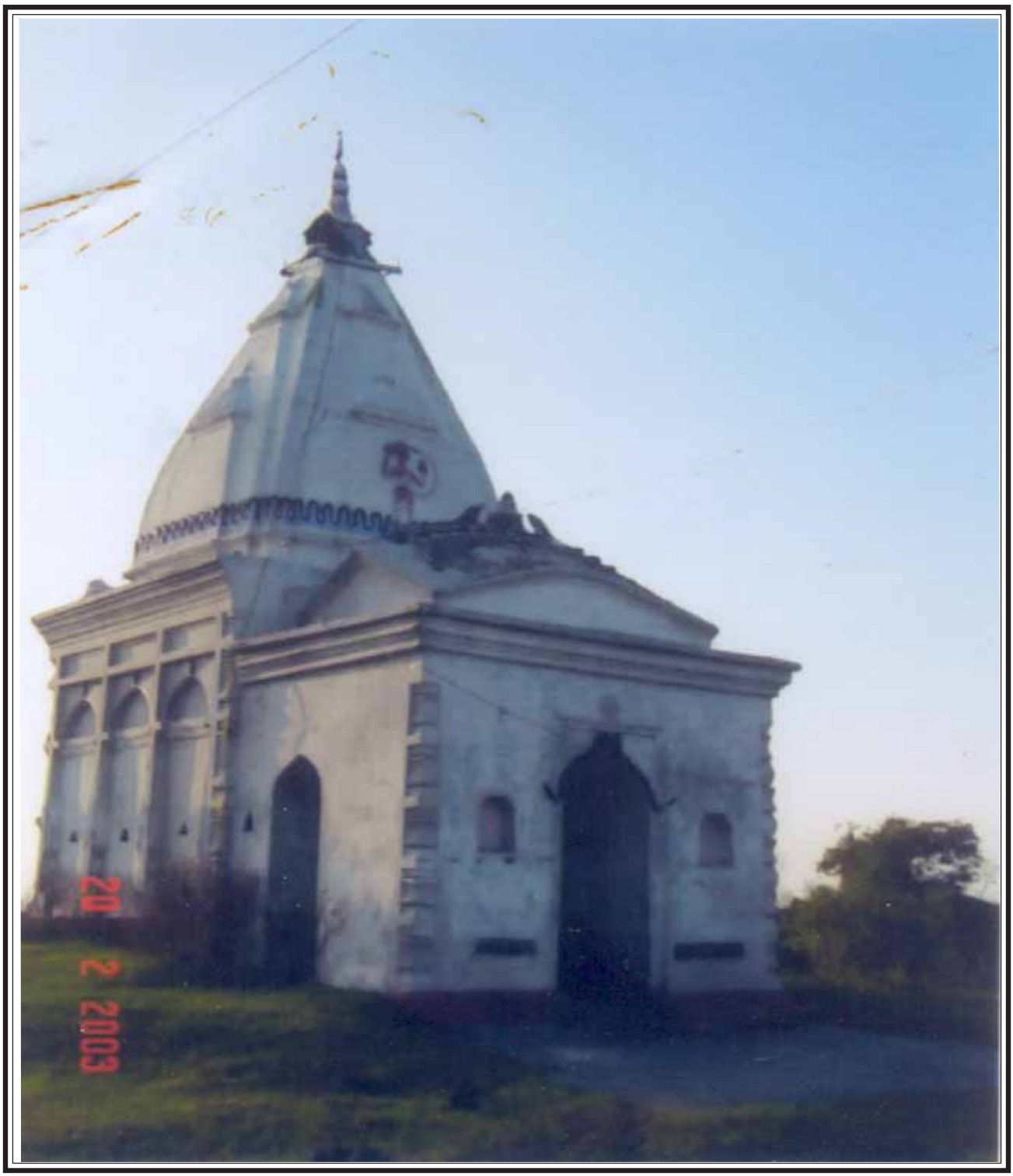
लोकाभिमुख
PEOPLE ORIENTED

Sudhir Kumar Rakesh
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations, Bihar



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright , 2005



KANDAHA SUN TEMPLE

The sun temple at Kandaha village is an important religious and historical place which has been duly recognized by the Archaeological Survey of India. The idol of sun God riding seven horsed chariot carved on a single granite slab was built during the period of king Narsimha Deo of Karnata dynasty who ruled over Mithila in the 12th century.

Contents

Pages

Foreword xi

Preface xiii

Acknowledgements xv

District Highlights – 2001 Census xvii

Important Statistics in the District xix

Ranking of C.D. Blocks in the District xxi

Statement - 1 to 9

Statement-1 : Name of the headquarters of district/tehsils, their rural-urban status and distance from district headquarters, 2001 xxiii

Statement-2 : Name of the headquarters of district/C.D. block, their rural-urban status and distance from district headquarters, 2001 xxiii

Statement-3 : Population of the district at each census from 1901 to 2001 xxiv

Statement-4 : Area, number of villages/towns and population in the district and C.D. Blocks, 2001 xxv

Statement-5 : C.D. Block wise number of villages and rural population, 2001 xxvi

Statement-6 : Population of Urban Agglomerations (including constituent units)/ Towns xxvi

Statement-7 : Villages with population of 5,000 and above at C.D. Block level as per 2001 census and amenities available xxvii

Statement-8 : Statutory towns with population less than 5000 as per 2001 census and amenities available xxxi

Statement-9 : Houseless and Institutional population of C.D. Blocks, rural and urban, 2001 xxxi

Diagrams xxxiii

Analytical Note

(i) History and the scope of the District Census Hand Book 3

(ii) Brief History of the District 5

(iii) Administrative Set-up 7

(iv) Physical features 7

(v) Census Concepts 10

(vi) Non-Census Concepts 17

(vii) 2001 Census findings - Population, its distribution 21

Pages

(a) Brief analysis of PCA data based on inset tables 1 to 36 22

(b) Brief analysis of the Village Directory and Town Directory data based on inset tables 37 to 47 45

(c) Brief analysis of the data on houses and household amenities (Houselisting Operations, Census of India 2001) based on inset tables 48 to 52 52

(viii) Major social and cultural events, natural and administrative developments and significant activities during the decade 59

(ix) Brief description of places of religious, historical or archaeological importance in villages and places of tourist interest in the towns of the district 59

(x) Major characteristics of the district, contribution of the district in the form of any historical figure associated with the district 60

(xi) Scope of Village Directory and Town Directory - column heading wise explanation and coverage of data 60

PART-A : VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY

Section-I : Village Directory

(a) Note explaining the abbreviations used in Village Directory 67

(b) List of villages merged in towns and outgrowths at 2001 Census 70

(c) C.D. Blockwise presentation of Village Directory Data

(i) C.D.Block Map showing C.D.Block boundary

(ii) Alphabetical list of Villages alongwith location code 1991 and 2001

(iii) Presentation of Village Directory Data in prescribed format

1. C. D. Block Nauhatta 71
2. C. D. Block Satar Kataiya 89
3. C. D. Block Mahishi 103
4. C. D. Block Kahara 123
5. C. D. Block Saur Bazar 135
6. C. D. Block Patarghat 153
7. C. D. Block Sonbarsa 161
8. C. D. Block Simri Bakhtiarpur 179
9. C. D. Block Salkhua 199
10. C. D. Block Banma Itahri 213

(d) Appendixes to Village Directory

Appendix-I : Abstract of Educational, Medical & other amenities in villages – C.D. Block level 222

Appendix IA : Villages by number of primary schools 226

Appendix IB : Villages by primary, middle and secondary schools 226

Pages

Appendix IC : Villages with different sources of drinking water facilities available 227

Appendix II : Villages with 5,000 and above population which do not have one or more amenities 227

Appendix IIA : Census Towns which do not have one or more amenities 229

Appendix III : Land utilization data in respect of census towns/non-municipal towns 229

Appendix IV : C.D. Blockwise list of inhabited villages where no amenity other than drinking water facility is available 230

Appendix V : Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Castes population 231

Appendix VI : Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Tribes population 232

Appendix VIIA: List of villages according to the proportion of Scheduled Castes to the total population by ranges 232

Appendix VIIB: List of villages according to the proportion of Scheduled Tribes to the total population by ranges 244

Appendix VIII : Number of Villages under each Gram Panchayat (C.D. block wise) 248

Appendix IX : Statement showing number of girls schools in the villages 248

Section-II : Town Directory

(a) Note explaining the abbreviations used in Town Directory 251

Town Directory Statements (I to VII)

(b) Statement I : Status and growth history 256

(c) Statement II : Physical aspects and location of towns 258

(d) Statement III : Municipal finance 260

(e) Statement IV : Civic and other Amenities 262

(f) Statement V : Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural facilities 264

(g) Statement VI : Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking 266

(h) Statement VII: Civic and other amenities in slums 268

(i) Appendix to Town Directory – Towns showing their outgrowth with population 272

PART-B : PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

(a) Brief note on Primary Census Abstract 275

(b) District Primary Census Abstract (General) 278

(c) Appendix to District Primary Census Abstract i.e., Urban blockwise figures of total, SC and ST population 284

Pages

Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes 290

Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes 296

C.D. Blockwise Village Primary Census Abstract

1. C. D. Block Nauhatta 302
2. C. D. Block Satar Kataiya 308
3. C. D. Block Mahishi 314
4. C. D. Block Kahara 326
5. C. D. Block Saur Bazar 332
6. C. D. Block Patarghat 344
7. C. D. Block Sonbarsa 350
8. C. D. Block Simri Bakhtiarpur 362
9. C. D. Block Salkhua 374
10. C. D. Block Banma Itahri 380

Urban Primary Census Abstract 386

Annexure I : Number of Villages under each Gram Panchayat 395

Annexure II : Estimates of child mortality, 1981 and 1991 Census 398

Annexure III : Various measures of fertility and mean age at marriage 1991 Census 399

Annexure IV : Percentage distribution of migrants by place of birth/place of last residence, 1991 & 2001 Censuses 400

Annexure V : Brief account of main religions in the District/C.D. Blocks as per 1991 & 2001 Censuses 403

Annexure VI : Marital status of population as per 1991 & 2001 Censuses 409

Annexure VII : Age, Sex and Education in the district, 1991 & 2001 Censuses 420

Annexure VIII: Distribution of different mother tongues returned in 2001 Census 427

Foreword

The District Census Handbook (DCHB) published by Census Organization since 1951 census, is one of the important publication in the context of planning and development at grass-root level. The publication, which is brought out for each district, contains several demographic and socio-economic characteristics village-wise and town-wise of the district along with the status of availability of civic amenities, infrastructure facilities, etc.

The scope of the DCHB was initially confined to a few Census Table and Primary Census Abstract (PCA) of each village and town within the district. Thereafter, at successive censuses, its scope and coverage has been enlarged. The DCHB published at the 1961 census provided a descriptive account of the district, administrative statistics, census tables and a village and town directory including PCA. The 1971 census-DCHB series was in three parts: Part-A related to village and town directory, Part-B to village and town PCA and Part-C comprised analytical report, administrative statistics, district census tables and certain analytical tables based on PCA and amenity data in respect of villages. The 1981 census DCHB was in two parts: Part-A contained village and town directory and Part-B the PCA of village and town including the SCs and STs PCA up to tahsil/ town levels. New features along with restructuring of the formats of villages and town dire rectory were added into it. In village Directory, all amenities except electricity were brought together and if any amenity was not available in the referent village, the distance in broad ranges from the nearest place having such an amenity, was given. Information on new items such as adults literacy centers, primary health sub-centers and community health workers in the villages were provided so as to meet the requirements of some of the Revised Minimum Needs Programme. Information on approach to the village was provided for the first time in the Village Directory so as to given the details on number of inaccessible villages in each district. In Town Directory, a statement (IV-A) on slums was introduced to provide the details on civic and other amenities in the notified slums of Class I and ClassII towns.

The 1991 census DCHB, by and large, followed the pattern of presentation of 1981 census, except the format of PCA was restructured. Nine-fold industrial classification of main workers was given against the four-fold industrial classification presented in the 1981 census. In addition, sex-wise population in 0-6 age group was included in the PCA for the first time with a view to enable the data users to compile more realistic literacy rate as all children below 7 years of age had been treated as illiterate at the time of 1991 census. One of the important innovations in the 1991 census was the Community Development Block (CD block) level presentation of village directory and PCA data instead of the traditional tahsil/ taluk/PS level presentation. It was excepted that the presentation of village directory and PCA data at CD block level will help the planners in formulation of micro level development plans, CD block being lowest administrative unit.

The present series of 2001 census DCHBs have been made more informative and exhaustive in terms of coverage and content. The Village Directory has been enlarged in scope by including a number of other facilities like banking, recreational and cultural facilities, newspapers and magazines and ‘most important commodity’ manufactured in village. Income and expenditure of gram panchayat, wherever possible, has been provided. Apart from these, more details on distance (s) at which basic amenities are available (if not available in the village), are given. This includes educational facilities (namely Primary and middle schools and college), medical facilities (viz. Allopathic Hospital, Maternity & Child Welfare Center and Primary Health Center), drinking water, post & telegraph (post office and phone), communication, bank, credit societies and recreational facilities. In Town Directory, the statement on slums has been modified and its coverage enlarged by including

details on all slums instead of 'notified slums'. The information is given in case of all statutory towns irrespective of their class, against only ClassI and Class II towns in the 1981 and 1991 censuses. The basic amenities available in village and towns are analyzed in depth with the help of a number of cross-classified inset tables and statements. Two other significant additions in the publication are inclusion of 'motif' highlighting significant characteristic of the district and analytical notes as annexure. The analytic notes on (i) fertility and mortality and (ii) various measures of fertility and mean age at marriage are prepared based on 1991 Census. Whereas, in the notes relating to (i) percentage distribution of migrants by place of birth/ place of last residence, (ii) main religions, (iii) marital status of population, (iv) age, sex and education, and (v) distribution of spectrum of mother tongue, nature and extent of changes occurred in the district in its basic socio-demographic features during the decade 1991-2001 are analyzed. The eight digits permanent location code (PLCN) to all the villages and towns have been assigned keeping in view the future needs.

The village and town level amenity data have been collected, compiled and computerized in prescribed record structure under the supervision of Shri Sudhir Kumar Rakesh, Director of Census Operations, Bihar, Patna. Thereafter, efforts have been made to ensure comparability of the information with that of 1991 census data and the information brought out by the respective state government in their annual reports and statistical handbooks for various years after 1991. The task of planning, designing and coordination of this publication was carried out by Sri R.G.Mitra, Deputy Registrar General (C&T) and Dr.I.C.Agarwal, Senior Research Officer of Social Studies Division. Dr.R.P.Singh,Deputy Registrar General (Map) provided the technical guidance in the preparation of maps. Whereas, Shri Anil Kumar Arora Deputy Director of Data Processing Division who worked under the overall supervision of Shri Himakar, Addl. Director (EDP) helped in preparation of record structure for computersation of village and directory data and the programme for the generation of Village Directory and Town Direcotry statements including analytical inset tables. The draft DCHB manuscripts received from the Census Directorates have been scrutinized in the Social Studies Division under the guidance of Shri S.L.Jain, Deputy Director and Shri R.K. Mehta, Assistant Director. I am thankful to all of them and others who have contributed to make this publication possible

D.K.Sikri

Registrar General &

Census Commissioner, India

New Delhi

Dated: 17.10.2006

Preface

The history of the publication of District Census Handbooks goes back to the 1951 Census and these are printed in every Census because of their wide range utility. In successive Censuses innovations/ modifications have taken place in the District Census Handbooks in terms of coverage and content of data. This is an important publication district level brought out by the Census Organisation on behalf of the State Government. Its inter-alia, provides data/information on some of the basic demographic and socio-economic characteristics and availability of certain important civic amenities/facilities in each village and town of the district. This publication has, proved to be of immense utility to the planners, administrators, academicians and researchers. It is hoped that this publication will serve the purpose of the ever increasing demand for the micro-level data in this era of planned development.

The District Census Handbook project is joint venture of the State Government and the Census organization and is brought out in two parts, viz. (i) part A–containing the village and town directories and (ii) part B containing village and townwise Primary Census Abstracts, pertaining to total population. It also contains the District Primary Census Abstracts for the total population and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes Population by rural-urban break-up.

The present volume of the District Census Handbook (DCHB) in 2001 Census has been made more informative and exhaustive in terms of coverage and content. The village Directory mainly covers educational, medical, drinking water, post & telegraph, banking, credit societies, recreational & cultural and communication facilities and approach to villages available in the villages, besides, population and land use data. The content of Village Directory has been broadened by including additional facilities such as availability of banking, recreational and cultural facilities and reach of newspapers and magazines in villages. For the first time in this volume information on the most important commodity manufactured in village is provided. The Town Directory basically contains growth trend of towns since 1901, physical aspects and location, municipal finance, civic and other amenities, medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities, trade, commerce, industry banking, civic and other amenities available in slums. In Town Directory, information on all types of slums, whether notified/recognized by respective town authorities or not is provided instead of notified slums for each statutory town. However, during 1981 and 1991 Censuses this information was restricted to class I and class II towns only.

The various basic amenities available in the villages and towns are analysed in depth with the help of a number of cross-classified inset tables and statements. A significant addition in the publication is the inclusion of analytical notes presented as annexures on important aspects concerning Census data on (i) mortality (ii) various measures of fertility and mean age at marriage, (iii) percentage distribution of migrants by place of birth/ place of last residence, (iv) main religions, (v) marital status of population, (vi) age, sex and education, and (vii) distribution of different mother tongues, based on 1991 and/or 2001 Census, with the prime objective of analysing the extent of changes taken place in socio-cultural demographic and economic field during the last decade. The eight digit permanent location code (PLCN) has been assigned to all the villages to facilitate the link of data with future censuses.

It is worth mentioning that the District Census Handbooks of the Census of India, 2001 are being made available for the first time in electronic format in addition to printed volumes keeping in view the demands of the data users.

The village and town level data of amenities have been collected through the Block Development Officers and the Vice Chairmen/Executive Officers of the Municipalities and Notified Area Committees, who functioned as Charge Census Officers under the District/Sub-divisional level Officers.

The analytical note has been prepared on the basis of the inset tables generated from the computerized data of Village Directory, Town Directory and Village/Urban Primary Census Abstract. It takes note of the social, economic and demographic changes, which have taken place in the districts during the decade. District and C.D. Block Maps containing useful information on many items have also been included in this volume.

I am grateful to the State Government agencies for their co-operation in collection of such a huge mass of data. I would like to make a special mention of the warm and whole hearted co-operation which was throughout extended by the District Magistrates, the Sub-divisional Officers, the District Census Officers and the Block Development Officers.

In my office Shri Phool Singh ex-Joint Director, Sri R.K. Ram Joint Director and K.K. Verma, D. P. Choudhary, S.K. Das Sudhakar and Mritunjay Kumar, Manjul Mayank Pandey and Shri Ramesh Prasad, Assistant Director supervised the project at different stages. District and C. D. Block Maps were prepared in Map Section under the overall supervision of Sri M. Guria and Dr. H.K. Ram, Research Officer (Map). I am thankful to all of them. The name of other officers and officials who were associated with this project is shown in separate sheet of acknowledgements.

I am personally indebted to Sri D. K. Sikri, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India under whose guidance project was completed. I am deeply grateful to Sri J.K. Banthia, ex- Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India and Sri Sudhir Kumar Rakesh, ex-Director of Census Operations, Bihar, Patna for their sustained support and unfailing guidance throughout our endeavours. I am equally indebted to Sri R.C. Sethi, Additional Registrar General, India, Shri R.G. Mitra, ex-Deputy Registrar General (C & T), Dr. I.C. Agrawal, Assistant Registrar General of Social Studies Division and Dr. R.P. Singh, ex-Deputy Registrar General (Map) for spontaneous help and encouragement at different stages of the work of this project. I am also thankful to Sri S.L. Jain, Dy. Director and Sri R.K. Mehta, Assistant Director of Social Studies Division of Office of the Registrar General, India, New Delhi who scrutinized the manuscript.

Arun Kumar Saxena

Deputy Director of Census Operations,
Bihar, Patna

Patna
16th Dec.2008

Acknowledgement

List of Officers/Officials involved in preparation of DCHB's Census of 2001 in the Directorate of Census Operations, Bihar, Patna

Sl.No.	Name	Designation
1.	Sri M.M.A. Beg	Deputy Director
2.	Sri S.K. Sinha	Deputy Director
3.	Sri Pradeep Kumar	Deputy Director
4.	Sri P.R. Singh	Deputy Director
5.	Sri P.C. Coomar	Deputy Director
6.	Sri K.K. Das	Assistant Director
7.	Sri Mauleswar Singh	Assistant Director
8.	Sri Bodha Lal	Assistant Director
9.	Sri Mritunjay Kumar	Assistant Director
10.	Sri Subhashis Sen	Assistant Director
11.	Sri Ramesh Prasad	Assistant Director
D.C.H.B. Section		
1.	Sri Manjul Mayank Pandey	Assistant Director
2.	Sri U.C. Lal	Statistical Investigator Grade I
3.	Sri Ramdhyan Paswan	Statistical Investigator Grade I
4.	Sri Basant Kumar Srivastava	STA (Ptg.)
5.	Sri Shyam Nandan	Statistical Investigator Grade III
6.	Sri Tarkeswar Chaudhary	Statistical Investigator Grade II
7.	Sri K.P. Verma	Statistical Investigator Grade II
8.	Sri S.N.P. Verma	Statistical Investigator Grade III
9.	Sri Madan Mohan Kanth	Statistical Investigator Grade III
10.	Sri C.K.P. Sinha	Statistical Investigator Grade III
11.	Sri Ramchandra Prasad	Statistical Investigator Grade III
12.	Sri Jayendra Prasad	Statistical Investigator Grade III
13.	Sri Ram Balak Singh	Statistical Investigator Grade III
14.	Sri Silas Bada	Statistical Investigator Grade III
15.	Sri N.D. Singh	Statistical Investigator Grade III
16.	Sri Rajeswar Prasad II	Statistical Investigator Grade III
17.	Sri D.K. Mishra	Sr. Compiler
18.	Sri Ramanand Mehta	Sr. Compiler

Sl.No.	Name	Designation
19.	Smt. Sona Kumari	Compiler
20.	Sri Akhilesh Kumar	Compiler
21.	Sri Indradev Das	Compiler
22.	Sri Asheesh Kumar Singh	Compiler
23.	Md. Serajuddin	Assistant Compiler
24.	Md. Asharful Hoda	Lower Division Clerk
25.	Sri Surendra Mohan Prasad	Lower Division Clerk
26.	Sri S.S. Srivastava	D.E.O. "B"
27.	Sri Ranjit Kumar Singh	D.E.O. "B"
28.	Sri Raj Kapoor Rajak	D.E.O. "B"
29.	Sri Sanjeev Kumar Srivastava	D.E.O. "B"
30.	Sri Jagjit Lakra	D.E.O. "B"
31.	Md. Shakeel Ahmed	D.E.O. "B"
32.	Sri Sanjay Kumar	Assistant Compiler
33.	Miss Shayista Hoda	Assistant Compiler
Map Section		
1.	Dr. H.K.Ram	Research Officer
2.	Sri Utpal Kumar Mandal	Senior Geographer
3.	Sri Indrakant Mishra	Senior Drawing Assistant
4.	Sri P.K. Sinha	D.E.O. "B"
5.	Sri P.L. Khandait	D.E.O. "B"
6.	Md. Nasimuddin Khan	Draughtsman
7.	Sri Ratan Kumar Roy	Draughtsman

District Highlights – 2001 Census

1. Saharsa ranks 28th in terms of population (15,08,182) and 30th in terms of area (1,687 sq.km.) in the state of Bihar.
2. In terms of population per sq.km. Saharsa is the 18th densely populated district in the state with 894 persons per sq.km as against the state's 881.
3. Saharsa ranks 24th in terms of sex-ratio (910) against the state's 919.
4. There are 27 uninhabited villages (out of 468 total villages) in the district of Saharsa.
5. Bangaon (under Kahara C.D. Block) is the most populated village (25,584) and Deokal (under Banma Itahri C.D. Block) is the least populated village (10) in the district.
6. The economy of the district mainly depends on cultivation or related work. More than 80% of the total workers are engaged in Primary sector.
7. C.D. Block Mahishi has the highest number of villages (81) in the district and C.D. Block Patarghat has the lowest number of villages (15).
8. Mahisi (under Mahishi C.D. Block) has the largest area (2,783 hectare) and Maina Arazi (under Mahishi C.D. Block) and Bishunpur (under Kahara C.D. Block) have the smallest area (1 hectare each) among the villages in the district.
9. Improved drinking water facility figures are impressive - it is available for 98.6 percent of the villages.

Important Statistics in the State/District

			STATE	DISTRICT
NUMBER OF VILLAGES		Total	45,098	**468**
		Inhabited	39,013	**441**
		Uninhabited	6,085	**27**
NUMBER OF TOWNS		Statutory Towns	125	**1**
		Census towns	5	**0**
POPULATION	TOTAL	Persons	82,998,509	**1,508,182**
		Males	43,243,795	**789,432**
		Females	39,754,714	**718,750**
	RURAL	Persons	74,316,709	**1,383,015**
		Males	38,594,996	**721,714**
		Females	35,721,713	**661,301**
	URBAN	Persons	8,681,800	**125,167**
		Males	4,648,799	**67,718**
		Females	4,033,001	**57,449**
PERCENTAGE URBAN POPULATION			10.5%	**8.3%**
AREA (in sq. km.)			94,163	**1,687**
DENSITY OF POPULATION (persons per square kilometre)			881	**894**
SEX RATIO (number of females per 1000males)	Total		919	**910**
	Rural		926	**916**
	Urban		868	**848**

		Number	Percentage	**Number**	**Percentage**
DECADAL POPULATION GROWTH 1991 - 2001	Persons	18,467,955	28.6	**375,769**	**33.2**
	Males	9,405,557	27.8	**188,494**	**31.4**
	Females	9,062,398	29.5	**187,275**	**35.2**
LITERATES	Persons	31,109,577	47.0	**465,577**	**39.1**
	Males	20,644,376	59.7	**322,163**	**51.7**
	Females	10,465,201	33.1	**143,414**	**25.3**

		Number	Percentage	**Number**	**Percentage**
SCHEDULED CASTES	Persons	13,048,608	15.7	**242,612**	**16.1**
POPULATION	Males	6,784,676	15.7	**125,175**	**15.9**
	Females	6,263,932	15.8	**117,437**	**16.3**
SCHEDULED TRIBES	Persons	758,351	0.9	**4,642**	**0.3**
POPULATION	Males	393,114	0.9	**2,402**	**0.3**
	Females	365,237	0.9	**2,240**	**0.3**
WORKERS AND NON - WORKERS					
(I) TOTAL WORKERS	Persons	27,974,606	33.7	**589,467**	**39.1**
(MAIN + MARGINAL)	Males	20,483,003	47.4	**385,677**	**48.9**
	Females	7,491,603	18.8	**203,790**	**28.4**
(i) MAIN WORKERS	Persons	21,052,875	25.4	**411,566**	**27.3**
	Males	17,511,018	40.5	**331.237**	**42.0**
	Females	3,541,857	8.9	**80,329**	**11.2**
(ii) MARGINAL	Persons	6,921,731	8.3	**177,901**	**11.8**
WORKERS	Males	2,971,985	6.9	**54,440**	**6.9**
	Females	3,949,746	9.9	**123,461**	**17.2**
(II) NON - WORKERS	Persons	55,023,903	66.3	**918,715**	**60.9**
	Males	22,760,792	52.6	**403,755**	**51.1**
	Females	32,263,111	81.2	**514,960**	**71.6**
CATEGORY OF WORKERS (MAIN + MARGINAL)					
(I) CULTIVATORS	Persons	8,193,621	29.3	**185,496**	**31.5**
	Males	6,457,265	31.5	**132,285**	**34.3**
	Females	1,736,356	23.2	**53,211**	**26.1**
(II) AGRICULTURAL	Persons	13,417,744	48.0	**309,701**	**52.5**
LABOURERS	Males	8,730,251	42.6	**173,544**	**45.0**
	Females	4,687,493	62.6	**136,157**	**66.8**
(III) WORKERS IN	Persons	1,100,424	3.9	**12,098**	**2.1**
HOUSEHOLD	Males	656,662	3.2	**7,164**	**1.9**
INDUSTRY	Females	443,762	5.9	**4,934**	**2.4**
(IV) OTHER WORKERS	Persons	5,262,817	18.8	**82,172**	**13.9**
	Males	4,638,825	22.7	**72,684**	**18.8**
	Females	623,992	8.3	**9,488**	**4.7**

Ranking of C.D. Blocks in the District

Serial		Nauhata		Satar Kataiya		Mahishi		Kahara		Saur Bazar	
number	In Terms of	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Total Population	137,891	6	128,219	7	184,252	3	230,864	1	161,013	5
2	Total area (in sq. kms.)	169.9	6	150.7	7	222.9	1	134.5	8	188.5	4
3	Density of population per sq.km.	812	9	851	5	827	7	1,717	1	854	4
4	Sex Ratio	928	1	908	7	920	2	884	9	914	4
5	Proportion Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.2	1	-	-
6	Proportion Scheduled Castes	14.7	7	13.2	9	22.0	1	9.0	10	14.4	8
7	Proportion Scheduled Tribes	0.3	3	0.8	2	-	-	0.2	4	0.2	4
8	Proportion Literates	37.0	3	37.8	2	36.9	4	59.7	1	36.0	6
9	Work participation rate (Main + Marginal Workers)	40.7	5	37.4	9	46.4	1	29.1	10	38.9	8
10	Percentage of villages having Primary School	88.9	5	80.0	7	64.4	9	90.3	4	76.4	8
11	Percentage of villages having Primary Health Sub-Centre	-	-	17.5	2	2.7	8	12.9	4	5.5	6
12	Percentage of villages having Well	63.0	7	87.5	3	4.1	9	51.6	8	65.5	6
13	Percentage of villages having Post Office	25.9	9	37.5	6	17.8	10	67.7	1	38.2	5
14	Percentage of villages having Bus facility	1.9	6	-	-	9.6	4	6.5	5	18.2	3
15	Percentage of villages having approach by Pucca Road	24.1	7	60.0	3	21.9	8	67.7	2	52.7	4
16	Percentage of villages having Electricity for domestic purpose	-	-	62.5	2	-	-	67.7	1	29.1	6
17	Percentage of villages having forest area	-	-	-	-	1.2	1	-	-	-	-
18	Percentage of villages having Irrigated area	56.4	6	97.7	3	84.0	5	91.9	4	100.0	1

Ranking of C.D. Blocks in the District

Serial		Patarghat		Sonbarsa		Simri Bakhtiarpur		Salkhua		Banma Itahri	
number	In Terms of	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Total Population	97,296	9	176,546	4	218,425	2	103,107	8	70,569	10
2	Total area (in sq. kms.)	118.7	9	210.5	3	213.9	2	176.6	5	75.2	10
3	Density of population per sq.km.	820	8	839	6	1,021	2	584	10	938	3
4	Sex Ratio	917	3	920	2	910	6	905	8	913	5
5	Proportion Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Proportion Scheduled Castes	19.9	3	19.5	4	15.6	6	20.5	2	16.8	5
7	Proportion Scheduled Tribes	-	-	1.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Proportion Literates	36.8	5	33.8	8	35.3	7	27.8	10	33.0	9
9	Work participation rate (Main + Marginal Workers)	39.1	7	41.0	4	39.3	6	41.9	3	43.1	2
10	Percentage of villages having Primary School	93.3	3	94.9	2	100.0	1	86.8	6	88.9	5
11	Percentage of villages having Primary Health Sub-Centre	-	-	25.4	1	17.2	3	5.3	7	5.6	5
12	Percentage of villages having Well	66.7	5	100.0	1	98.3	2	71.1	4	100.0	1
13	Percentage of villages having Post Office	66.7	2	39.0	4	44.8	3	31.6	8	33.3	7
14	Percentage of villages having Bus facility	73.3	1	49.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Percentage of villages having approach by Pucca Road	60.0	3	42.4	5	70.7	1	10.5	9	33.3	6
16	Percentage of villages having Electricity for domestic purpose	40.0	3	22.0	7	34.5	4	5.3	8	33.3	5
17	Percentage of villages having forest area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Percentage of villages having Irrigated area	100.0	1	100.0	1	98.3	2	97.7	3	100.0	1

STATEMENT - 1

NAME OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICT / TAHSIL, THEIR RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, 2001

Serial number	Name of District / Tahsil	Name of District / Tahsil headquarters	Whether Urban / Rural	Distance from Tahsil headquarters to district headquarters by road (in km.)
1	2	3	4	5
	There is no Tahsil in Bihar			

STATEMENT - 2

NAME OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICT/C.D. BLOCK, THEIR RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, 2001

Serial number	Name of District/ C. D. Block	Name of District/C. D. Block headquarters	Whether urban/ rural	Distance from C. D. Block headquarters to district headquarters by road (in kms.)
1	2	3	4	5
	Saharsa	Saharsa	Urban*	0
1	Nauhatta	Nauhatta	Rural	15
2	Satar Kataiya	Satar Kataiya	Rural	8
3	Mahishi	Mahishi	Rural	15
4	Kahara*	Kahara	Urban*	2
5	Saur Bazar	Saur Bazar	Rural	9
6	Patarghat	Patarghat	Rural	18
7	Sonbarsa	Sonbarsa	Rural	20
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur*	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Rural	15
9	Salkhua*	Salkhua	Rural	21
10	Banma Itahri	Banma Itahri	Rural	23

Note: 1. Asterisk in column 2 denotes that the District / C.D.Block headquarters is a rail head.

2. Asterisk in column 4 denotes that the District / C.D.Block headquarters is a statutory town.

STATEMENT - 3

POPULATION OF THE DISTRICT AT EACH CENSUS FROM 1901 TO 2001

District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Census Year	Persons	Males	Females	Decadal population variation	
						Absolute	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Saharsa	Total	1901	397,566	197,448	200,118	-	-
		1911	409,867	204,325	205,542	12,301	3.1
		1921	395,756	199,608	196,148	-14,111	-3.4
		1931	418,762	213,031	205,731	23,006	5.8
		1941	422,038	214,939	207,099	3,276	0.8
		1951	489,307	248,465	240,842	67,269	15.9
		1961	582,156	296,598	285,558	92,849	19.0
		1971	721,202	374,461	346,741	139,046	23.9
		1981	902,008	466,475	435,533	180,806	25.1
		1991	1,132,413	600,938	531,475	230,405	25.5
		2001	1,508,182	789,432	718,750	375,769	33.2
	Rural	1901	397,566	197,448	200,118	-	-
		1911	409,867	204,325	205,542	12,301	3.1
		1921	395,756	199,608	196,148	-14,111	-3.4
		1931	418,762	213,031	205,731	23,006	5.8
		1941	422,038	214,939	207,099	3,276	0.8
		1951	489,307	248,465	240,842	67,269	15.9
		1961	567,353	288,067	279,286	78,046	16.0
		1971	697,985	361,136	336,849	130,632	23.0
		1981	844,428	434,370	410,058	146,443	21.0
		1991	1,052,264	556,468	495,796	207,836	24.6
		2001	1,383,015	721,714	661,301	330,751	31.4
	Urban	1901	-	-	-	-	-
		1911	-	-	-	-	-
		1921	-	-	-	-	-
		1931	-	-	-	-	-
		1941	-	-	-	-	-
		1951	-	-	-	-	-
		1961	14,803	8,531	6,272	-	-
		1971	23,217	13,325	9,892	8,414	56.8
		1981	57,580	32,105	25,475	34,363	148.0
		1991	80,149	44,470	35,679	22,569	39.2
		2001	125,167	67,718	57,449	45,018	56.2

STATEMENT - 4

AREA, NUMBER OF VILLAGES/TOWNS AND POPULATION

IN DISTRICT AND C.D. BLOCK, 2001

Serial number	District/ C. D. Block/ UA/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in square kilometres	Population per square kilometres	No. of villages		No. of Statutory towns	No. of Census towns	No. of households	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Saharsa	Total	1,687.0	894	441	27	1	0	268,453	1,508,182	789,432	718,750
		Rural	1,665.9	830	441	27	0	0	247,991	1,383,015	721,714	661,301
		Urban	21.1	5,924	0	0	1	0	20,462	125,167	67,718	57,449
1	Nauhatta	Total	169.9	812	54	1	0	0	27,172	137,891	71,522	66,369
		Rural	169.9	812	54	1	0	0	27,172	137,891	71,522	66,369
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	150.7	851	40	4	0	0	22,051	128,219	67,213	61,006
		Rural	150.7	851	40	4	0	0	22,051	128,219	67,213	61,006
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	Total	222.9	827	73	8	0	0	32,624	184,252	95,956	88,296
		Rural	222.9	827	73	8	0	0	32,624	184,252	95,956	88,296
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	Total	134.5	1717	31	6	1	0	39,041	230,864	122,551	108,313
		Rural	113.3	933	31	6	0	0	18,579	105,697	54,833	50,864
		Urban	21.1	5924	0	0	1	0	20,462	125,167	67,718	57,449
	Saharsa (M)	Urban	21.1	5924	0	0	1	0	20,462	125,167	67,718	57,449
5	Saur Bazar	Total	188.5	854	55	1	0	0	27,449	161,013	84,106	76,907
		Rural	188.5	854	55	1	0	0	27,449	161,013	84,106	76,907
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Patarghat	Total	118.7	820	15	0	0	0	16,992	97,296	50,757	46,539
		Rural	118.7	820	15	0	0	0	16,992	97,296	50,757	46,539
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	Total	210.5	839	59	0	0	0	31,894	176,546	91,952	84,594
		Rural	210.5	839	59	0	0	0	31,894	176,546	91,952	84,594
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Simri	Total	213.9	1021	58	2	0	0	39,693	218,425	114,363	104,062
	Bakhtiarpur	Rural	213.9	1021	58	2	0	0	39,693	218,425	114,363	104,062
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Salkhua	Total	176.6	584	38	5	0	0	18,883	103,107	54,118	48,989
		Rural	176.6	584	38	5	0	0	18,883	103,107	54,118	48,989
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	Total	75.2	938	18	0	0	0	12,654	70,569	36,894	33,675
		Rural	75.2	938	18	0	0	0	12,654	70,569	36,894	33,675
		Urban	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STATEMENT - 5

C.D. BLOCK WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND RURAL POPULATION, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of villages		Rural population		
		Total	Inhabited	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nauhatta	55	54	137,891	71,522	66,369
2	Satar Kataiya	44	40	128,219	67,213	61,006
3	Mahishi	81	73	184,252	95,956	88,296
4	Kahara	37	31	105,697	54,833	50,864
5	Saur Bazar	56	55	161,013	84,106	76,907
6	Patarghat	15	15	97,296	50,757	46,539
7	Sonbarsa	59	59	176,546	91,952	84,594
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	60	58	218,425	114,363	104,062
9	Salkhua	43	38	103,107	54,118	48,989
10	Banma Itahri	18	18	70,569	36,894	33,675
	District (Rural) Total:	**468**	**441**	**1,383,015**	**721,714**	**661,301**

STATEMENT - 6

POPULATION OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS (INCLUDING CONSTITUENT UNITS)/TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Town	Urban status	Name of C. D. Block where town is located	Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Saharsa	M	Kahara	125,167	67,718	57,449
	District (Urban) total:			**125,167**	**67,718**	**57,449**

STATEMENT - 7

VILLAGES WITH POPULATION OF 5,000 AND ABOVE AT C.D. BLOCK LEVEL AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Name of village	Location code number	Population	Whether it is Tahsil headquarters	Whether it is C. D. Block headquarters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nauhatta	Nauhatta	01029200	21,733	-	Yes
2	Nauhatta	Bakaunia	01029700	6,311	-	No
3	Nauhatta	Darhar	01030500	6,029	-	No
4	Nauhatta	Kharhatelwa	01031400	5,401	-	No
5	Nauhatta	Aunira Ramauli	01031500	5,018	-	No
6	Nauhatta	Murajpur	01031900	6,578	-	No
7	Satar Kataiya	Bara	01033700	8,182	-	No
8	Satar Kataiya	Sihaul	01034000	10,082	-	No
9	Satar Kataiya	Gangaura Behra	01034100	6,985	-	No
10	Satar Kataiya	Patori	01034500	8,330	-	No
11	Satar Kataiya	Pachgachhia	01034600	6,304	-	No
12	Satar Kataiya	Sattar	01036100	9,718	-	Yes
13	Mahishi	Telhar	01037700	5,562	-	No
14	Mahishi	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	01038400	12,493	-	No
15	Mahishi	Birgaon	01038500	5,876	-	No
16	Mahishi	Jalai	01039100	5,635	-	No
17	Mahishi	Telwa	01040300	14,124	-	No
18	Mahishi	Ara	01040400	6,364	-	No
19	Mahishi	Mahisi	01042400	13,908	-	Yes
20	Mahishi	Aina	01043600	5,202	-	No
21	Mahishi	Ghoghpur	01043900	6,334	-	No
22	Mahishi	Rajhanpur	01044600	6,536	-	No
23	Kahara	Chainpur Uttar Khand	01045400	7,137	-	No
24	Kahara	Bangaon	01045600	25,584	-	No
25	Kahara	Nariar	01046400	7,531	-	No
26	Kahara	Solindabad	01047000	7,675	-	No
27	Saur Bazar	Khajuri	01049400	8,981	-	No
28	Saur Bazar	Gamharia	01049500	8,202	-	No
29	Saur Bazar	Tiri	01049800	7,578	-	No
30	Saur Bazar	Sahuria	01050100	7,969	-	No
31	Saur Bazar	Chanaur	01051700	17,787	-	No
32	Saur Bazar	Nado	01052300	6,251	-	No
33	Saur Bazar	Suhath	01053900	5,634	-	No
34	Saur Bazar	Kanp	01054600	13,816	-	No
35	Patarghat	Gulam	01054700	19,053	-	No
36	Patarghat	Dhabauli	01054900	21,176	-	No
37	Patarghat	Patarghat	01055100	6,272	-	Yes
38	Patarghat	Jamhra	01055300	6,967	-	No
39	Patarghat	Kishunpur	01055500	7,548	-	No
40	Patarghat	Pama	01055600	8,047	-	No

STATEMENT - 7 (*Contd.*)

VILLAGES WITH POPULATION OF 5,000 AND ABOVE AT C.D. BLOCK LEVEL AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

		Amenities available							
		Educational		Medical		Drinking Water	Communi-cation	Banking	
Serial number	Name of village	Senior Secondary school	College	Primary Health Centre	Primary Health Sub-Centre	Tap water	Railway station	Commercial Bank	Co-operative Bank
1	3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Nauhatta	0	0	1	0	No	No	2	0
2	Bakaunia	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
3	Darhar	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
4	Kharhatelwa	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
5	Aunira Ramauli	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
6	Murajpur	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
7	Bara	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
8	Sihaul	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
9	Gangaura Behra	0	0	0	1	No	No	1	0
10	Patori	0	0	1	0	No	No	1	0
11	Pachgachhia	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
12	Sattar	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
13	Telhar	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
14	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
15	Birgaon	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
16	Jalai	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
17	Telwa	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
18	Ara	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
19	Mahisi	0	0	1	0	No	No	0	0
20	Aina	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
21	Ghoghpur	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
22	Rajhanpur	0	0	0	0	No	Yes	0	0
23	Chainpur Uttar Khand	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
24	Bangaon	0	2	0	0	No	No	0	0
25	Nariar	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
26	Solindabad	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
27	Khajuri	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
28	Gamharia	0	0	0	0	No	Yes	1	0
29	Tiri	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
30	Sahuria	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
31	Chanaur	0	0	0	0	No	No	1	0
32	Nado	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
33	Suhath	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
34	Kanp	0	0	0	0	No	No	1	0
35	Gulam	0	2	0	0	No	No	1	0
36	Dhabauli	0	0	0	0	No	No	1	0
37	Patarghat	0	0	0	0	No	No	1	0
38	Jamhra	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
39	Kishunpur	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
40	Pama	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0

STATEMENT - 7 (*Contd.*)

VILLAGES WITH POPULATION OF 5,000 AND ABOVE AT C.D. BLOCK LEVEL AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Name of village	Location code number	Population	Whether it is Tahsil headquarters	Whether it is C. D. Block headquarters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	Patarghat	Pastpar	01056100	8,907	-	No
42	Sonbarsa	Shahpur	01056400	5,854	-	No
43	Sonbarsa	Soha	01057000	5,345	-	No
44	Sonbarsa	Sonbarsa	01057200	9,645	-	Yes
45	Sonbarsa	Pararia	01057700	6,796	-	No
46	Sonbarsa	Sahsaul	01057900	8,519	-	No
47	Sonbarsa	Khasurha	01058900	6,258	-	No
48	Sonbarsa	Bargaon	01060000	5,489	-	No
49	Sonbarsa	Kasnagar	01061600	5,181	-	No
50	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Mohanpur	01063100	5,619	-	No
51	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	01063200	19,426	-	No
52	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Saraunja	01063300	6,983	-	No
53	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Paharpur	01064100	7,213	-	No
54	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Belwara	01064700	10,569	-	No
55	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Dhanupra	01065400	9,470	-	No
56	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Khamauti	01065500	5,424	-	No
57	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Bakhtiarpur	01065600	21,658	-	Yes
58	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Mahkhar	01067100	7,326	-	No
59	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Simri	01067200	9,560	-	No
60	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Tariawan	01067600	6,364	-	No
61	Salkhua	Kabira	01068400	8,022	-	No
62	Salkhua	Alani	01069700	5,114	-	No
63	Salkhua	Gaurdah	01070100	7,110	-	No
64	Salkhua	Harewa	01070600	6,482	-	No
65	Salkhua	Salkhua	01071100	7,392	-	Yes
66	Salkhua	Utesra	01071300	5,898	-	No
67	Banma Itahri	Ghordaur	01072400	10,165	-	No
68	Banma Itahri	Sarbela	01072600	5,192	-	No
69	Banma Itahri	Jamal Nagar	01073600	5,039	-	No
70	Banma Itahri	Itahri	01073700	5,014	-	Yes
71	Banma Itahri	Sahuria	01074000	5,793	-	No
72	Banma Itahri	Sugma	01074100	5,712	-	No

STATEMENT - 7 (*Concld.*)

VILLAGES WITH POPULATION OF 5,000 AND ABOVE AT C.D. BLOCK LEVEL AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

		Amenities available							
		Educational		Medical		Drinking Water	Communi-cation	Banking	
Serial number	Name of village	Senior Secondary school	College	Primary Health Centre	Primary Health Sub-Centre	Tap water	Railway station	Commercial Bank	Co-operative Bank
1	3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
41	Pastpar	0	0	0	0	No	No	1	0
42	Shahpur	0	0	0	1	No	No	1	0
43	Soha	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
44	Sonbarsa	0	0	1	0	No	No	2	0
45	Pararia	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
46	Sahsaul	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
47	Khasurha	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
48	Bargaon	0	0	0	1	No	No	1	1
49	Kasnagar	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
50	Mohanpur	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
51	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	0	0	0	2	No	No	0	0
52	Saraunja	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
53	Paharpur	0	0	1	0	No	No	0	0
54	Belwara	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
55	Dhanupra	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
56	Khamauti	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
57	Bakhtiarpur	0	1	0	0	No	Yes	3	1
58	Mahkhar	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
59	Simri	0	0	0	1	No	No	1	0
60	Tariawan	0	0	0	1	No	No	0	0
61	Kabira	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
62	Alani	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
63	Gaurdah	0	0	0	1	Yes	No	0	0
64	Harewa	0	0	0	0	Yes	No	0	0
65	Salkhua	0	0	1	1	No	No	1	1
66	Utesra	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
67	Ghordaur	0	0	0	1	No	No	1	0
68	Sarbela	0	0	0	0	No	No	1	0
69	Jamal Nagar	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
70	Itahri	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
71	Sahuria	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0
72	Sugma	0	0	0	0	No	No	0	0

STATEMENT - 8

STATUTORY TOWNS WITH POPULATION LESS THAN 5000 AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

						Amenities available						
						Educational		Medical		Improved drinking water	Commu-nication	Banking
Serial number	Name of Town	Location code number	Population	Whether it is Tehsil head-quarters	Whether it is C.D. Block head-quarters	Senior Secondary School	College	Hospital	Health Centre	Tap water	Railway station	Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
This District has no such Statutory Town												

STATEMENT - 9

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION OF C.D. BLOCK, RURAL AND URBAN, 2001

			Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
Serial number	District/ C. D. Block/ UA/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	No. of household	Persons	Males	Females	No. of household	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Saharsa	**Total**	**51**	**247**	**132**	**115**	**287**	**3,500**	**2,699**	**801**
		Rural	**33**	**154**	**72**	**82**	**192**	**1,743**	**1,164**	**579**
		Urban	**18**	**93**	**60**	**33**	**95**	**1,757**	**1,535**	**222**
1	Nauhatta	Total	-	-	-	-	31	253	157	96
		Rural	-	-	-	-	31	253	157	96
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	-	-	-	-	14	112	77	35
		Rural	-	-	-	-	14	112	77	35
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Mahishi	Total	3	16	7	9	31	262	188	74
		Rural	3	16	7	9	31	262	188	74
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kahara	Total	23	116	69	47	107	1,859	1,592	267
		Rural	5	23	9	14	12	102	57	45
		Urban	18	93	60	33	95	1,757	1,535	222
	Saharsa (M)	Urban	18	93	60	33	95	1,757	1,535	222
5	Saur Bazar	Total	7	35	18	17	22	292	223	69
		Rural	7	35	18	17	22	292	223	69
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Patarghat	Total	2	14	6	8	9	59	35	24
		Rural	2	14	6	8	9	59	35	24
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Sonbarsa	Total	4	6	1	5	23	180	112	68
		Rural	4	6	1	5	23	180	112	68
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	4	23	11	12	32	243	131	112
		Rural	4	23	11	12	32	243	131	112
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

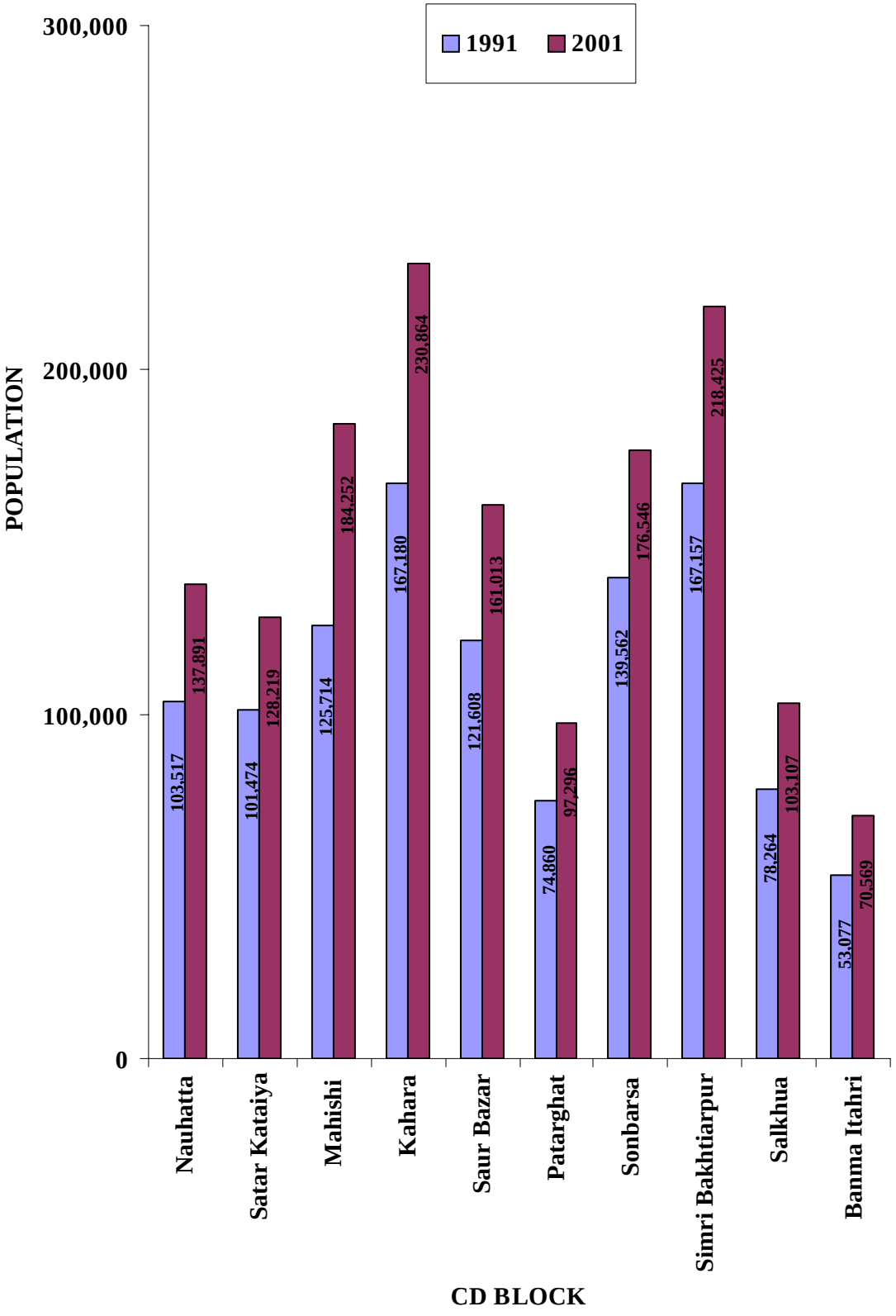
STATEMENT - 9 (*Concld.*)

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION OF C.D. BLOCK, RURAL AND URBAN, 2001

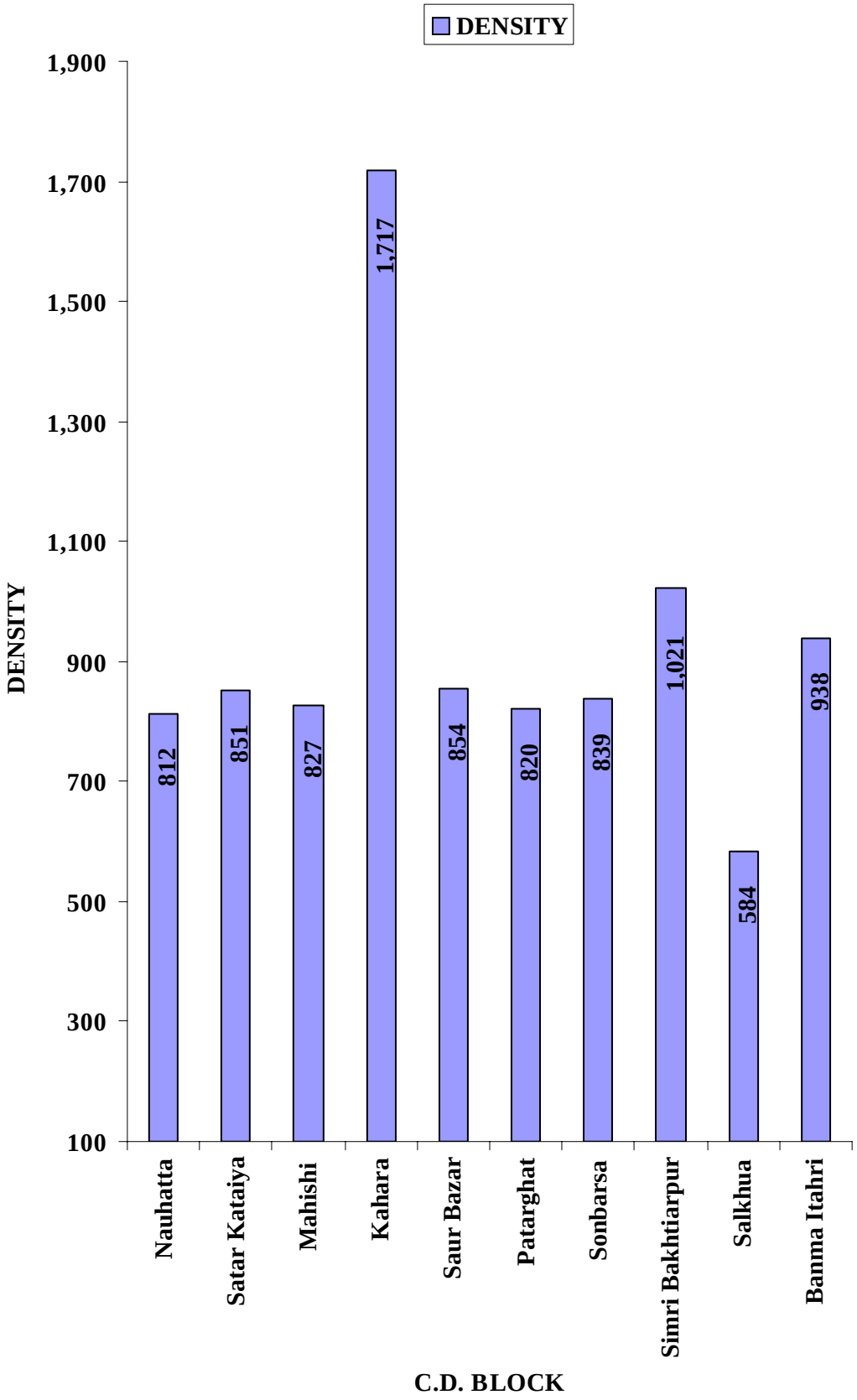
Serial number	District/ C.D.Block/ UA/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
			No. of household	Persons	Males	Females	No. of household	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	Salkhua	Total	8	37	20	17	11	95	58	37
		Rural	8	37	20	17	11	95	58	37
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Banma Itahri	Total	-	-	-	-	7	145	126	19
		Rural	-	-	-	-	7	145	126	19
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DIAGRAMS

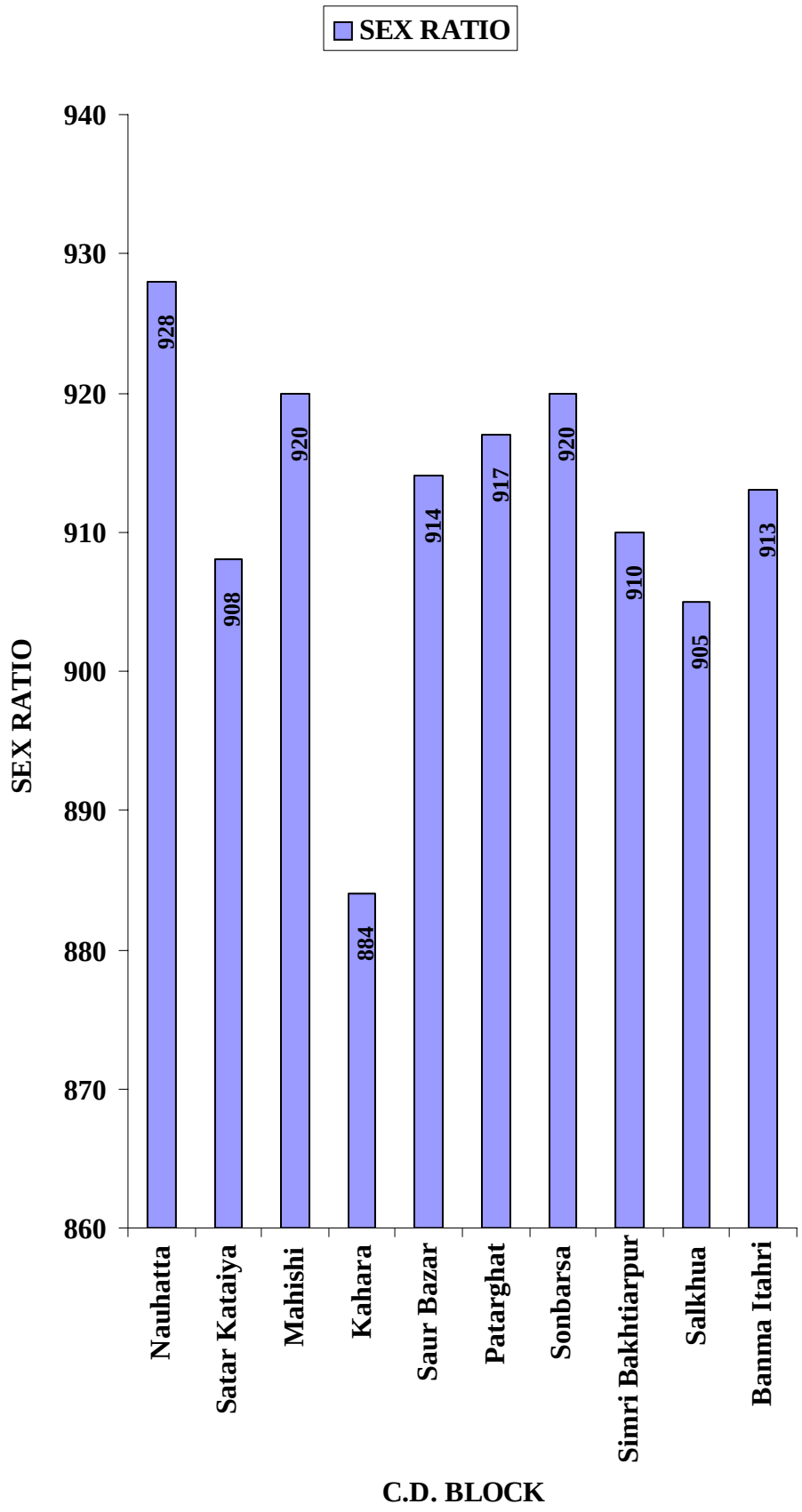
C.D.BLOCKWISE DECADAL CHANGE IN POPULATION OF SAHARSA DISTRICT, 1991-2001



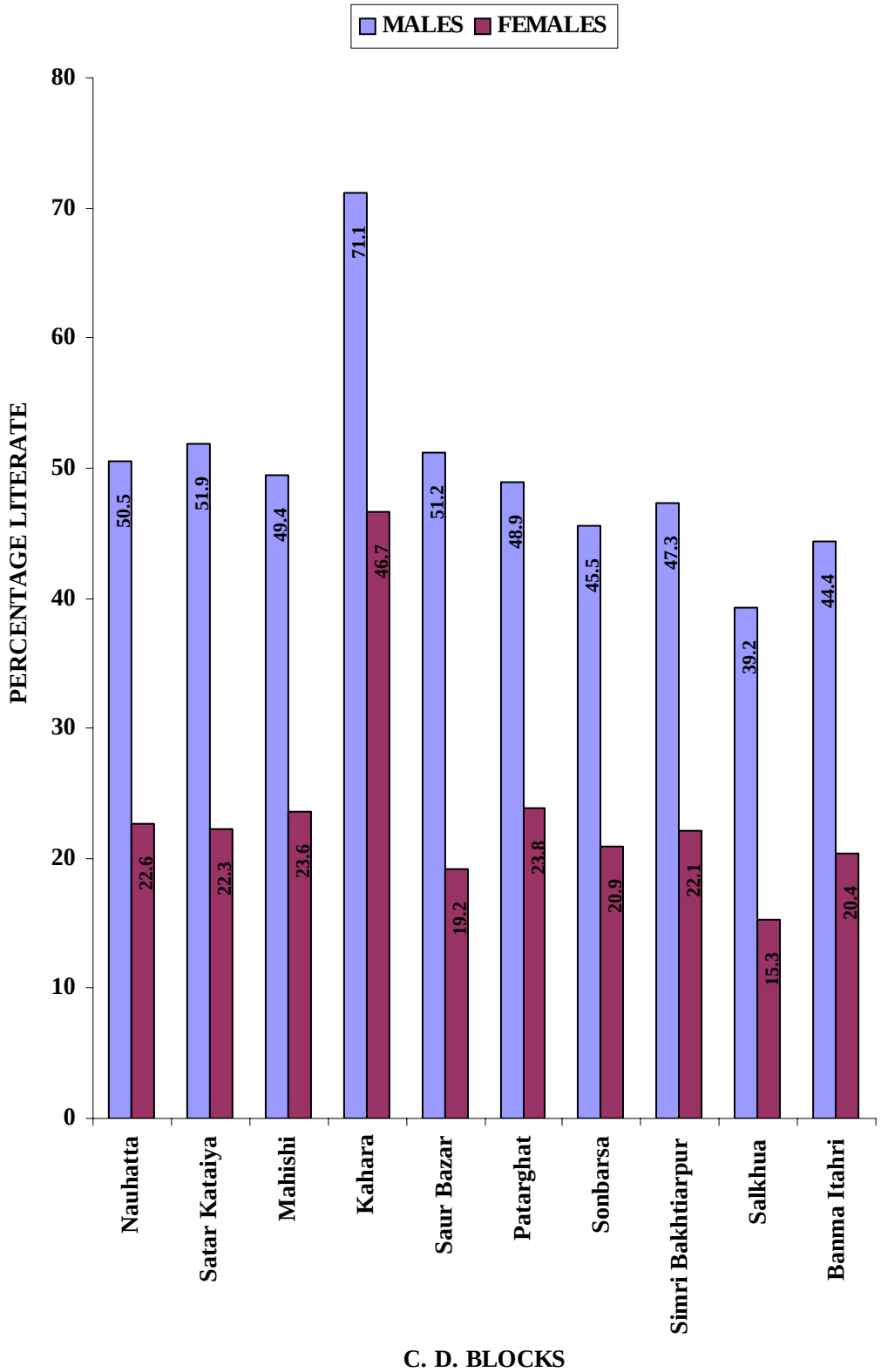
C.D. BLOCK WISE DENSITY OF SAHARSA DISTRICT, 2001



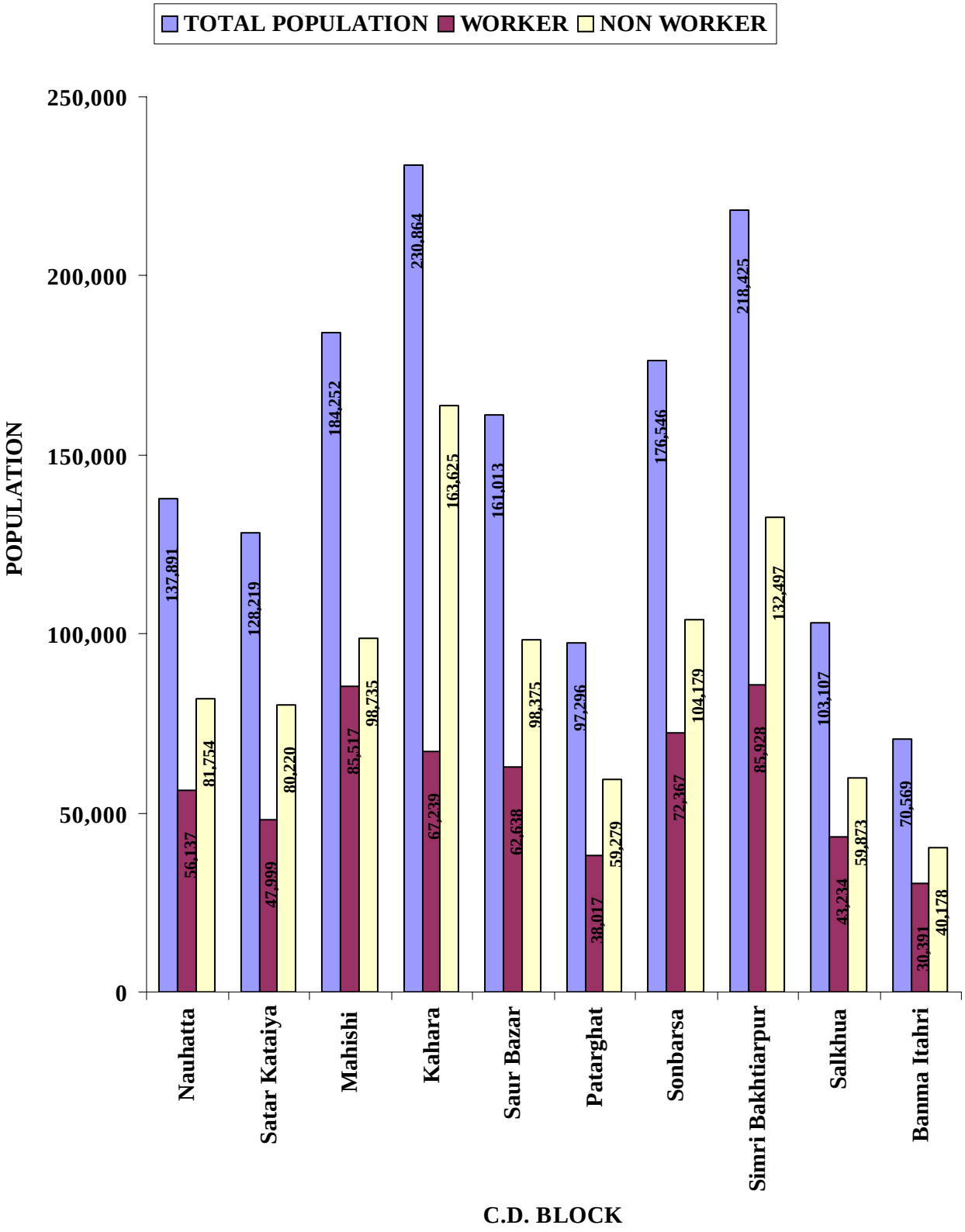
C.D. BLOCKWISE SEX RATIO OF SAHARSA DISTRICT, 2001



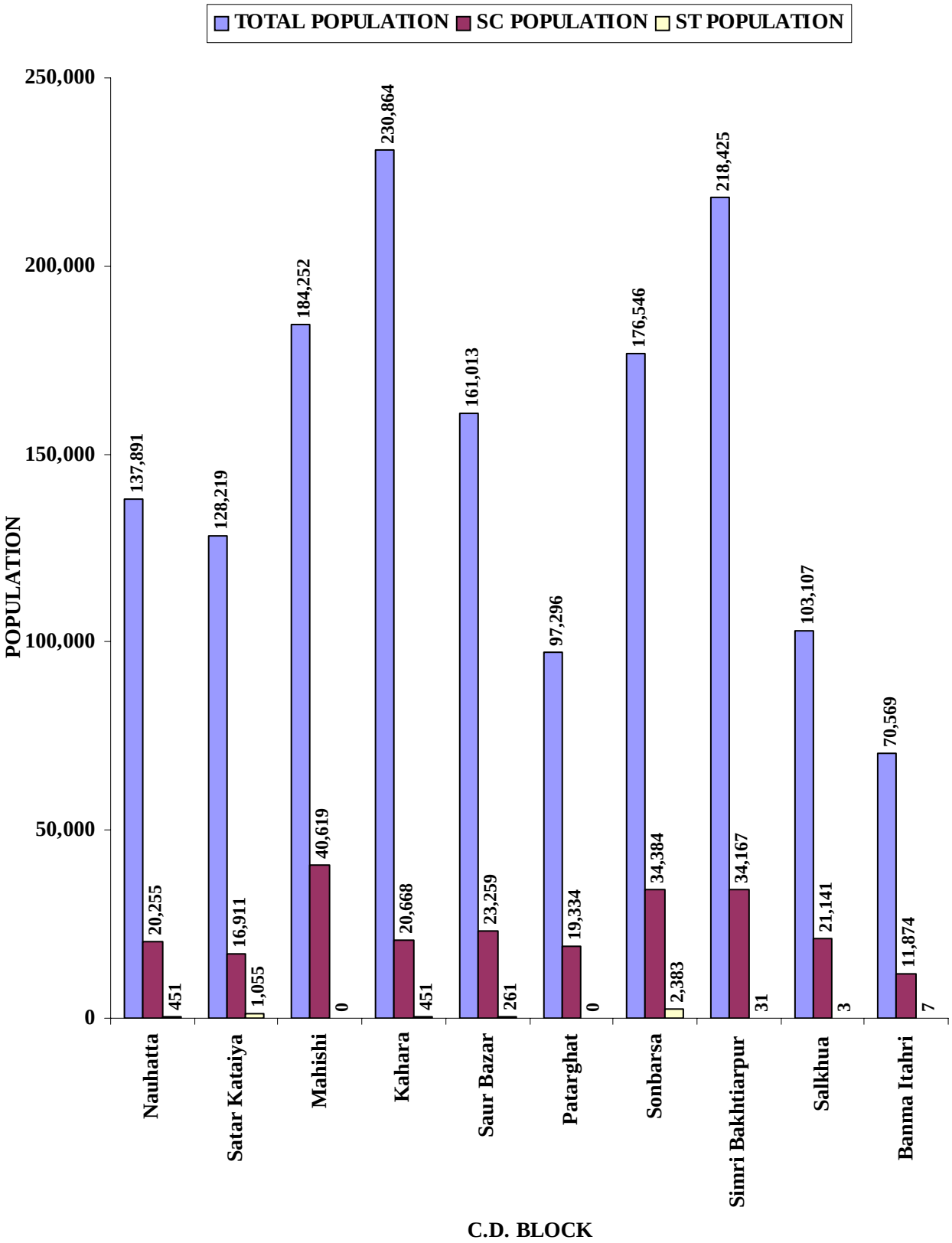
C. D. BLOCKWISE LITERACY OF SAHARSA DISTRICT, 2001



C.D. BLOCKWISE TOTAL POPULATION / WORKER / NON WORKER OF SAHARSA DISTRICT, 2001



C.D. BLOCKWISE TOTAL POPULATION / SC POPULATION / ST POPULATION OF SAHARSA DISTRICT, 2001



ANALYTICAL NOTE

Analytical Note

(i) History and scope of the District Census Handbook

The District Census Handbook, brought out by the Census Organization, is one of the most valuable district level publications.It provides, inter-alia, information on the basic demographic and socio-economic characteristics and availability of important civic amenities/facilities in each village and town of the respective districts.This publication has proved to be of immense utility to the planners, administrators, academicians and researchers.

The District Census Handbook, a joint venture of the State Government and the Census Organization, is one of the richest data sources, particularly in the context of planning and development at the grass root level. It is rather the only source that gives village and town level information concerning several demographic and socio-economic characteristics and also on availability of important civic amenities.This publication was brought out in the 1951 Census for the first time. In fact, it is the replacement of 'Village Statements' which used to be prepared in the Censuses of Pre-Independence period, and since 1951 it has been published after each decennial census with some innovations/improvements.

Initially the scope of the DCHB was confined to certain important census tables on population, economic and socio-cultural aspects as also the Primary Census Abstract (PCA) of each village and town of the district. The DCHB published after the 1961 Census contained a descriptive account of the district, administrative statistics, census tables and Village and Town Directories including PCA (Primary Census Abstract). At the 1971 Census, the DCHB was brought out in two parts, viz., Part-A comprising Village and Town Directories and Part-B comprising Village and Town PCA in respect of all the States and Union Territories. The Third Part of the DCHB, comprising administrative statistics and district census tables, which was also to be brought out, could not be published in many States/UTs due to delay in compilation of the requisite material. As far as the state of Bihar is concerned, this Third Part or Part-C could be published in respect of a few districts only. For the remaining districts, this volume was kept in the office library in mimeographed form.

At the 1981 Census, new features along with restructuring of the format of Village and Town Directory were introduced in the DCHB. These were published in two parts for each district. While Part-A comprised Village and Town Directories, the PCA of Villages and Towns (ward wise), including Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes PCA up to CD Block/Town level, was provided in Part-B. To illustrate, all the amenities, except electricity, were brought together in the Village Directory and if an amenity was not available in the concerned village, the distance (in broad ranges) from the nearest place having such amenity was given. Information on some new items such as adult literacy centres, primary health sub-centres and community health workers in the village were provided so as to meet some of the requirements of the Revised Minimum Needs Programme. Similarly, information on approach to the village was also provided for the first time in the Village Directory so as to give an idea about the number of inaccessible villages in each district. In case of Town Directories also, keeping in view the requirements of the Minimum Needs Programme, a Statement (IV-A) on slums was provided so as to enable the planners to formulate programmes for providing civic amenities in the slums. In this statement details on civic and other amenities were presented for the notified slums of Class I and Class II towns. Apart from this, one column on the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population and another on adult literacy classes/centres were added in Statements IV and V respectively.

The manner of presentation of the DCHB for the 1991 Census was, by and large, the same as followed during 1981 Census.However, the format

of PCA was restructured slightly in the 1991 Census for the benefit of data users and nine-fold industrial classification of main workers was given as against four–fold industrial classification presented in the 1981 Census. In addition to this, the sex-wise population in the 0-6 age group was also included in the PCA for the first time with a view to enabling data users to compute more realistic literacy rates as all children below 7 years of age had been treated as illiterate at the time of the 1991 Census.It was expected that the above mentioned modifications would help the planners in chalking out more effective developmental programmes.

At the country level, one of the most important innovations in the 1991 Census was the C.D.Block level presentation of data in the Village Directory and PCA instead of the traditional Tahsil/Taluka/PS level presentation across the country. For the state of Bihar, however, the Community Development Block level presentation of data in the Village Directory and PCA had been adopted since 1971 Census itself. During 1951 and 1961 Censuses the presentation of data was made at the Anchal level in the State of Bihar. In fact, Anchal and Community Development Block used to be more or less co-terminus till 1991 census. However, the situation has changed after 1991 Census and now Anchal and Community Development Block no longer remain co-terminus in all the cases. It was expected that the presentation of Village Directory and PCA data at C.D. Block level will help the planners in formulation of micro level developmental plans, as the C.D. Block is now increasingly being used as the key administrative unit for developmental planning. In order to facilitate the task of administrators, planners and researchers intending to use Village Directory/PCA data, either from the magnetic tapes/floppies or from the published records, both computerized and manual codes for each village were provided for the 1991 Census along with the corresponding codes of 1981.

The District Census Handbook of Census of India, 2001 is more informative and exhaustive in terms of coverage and content. The coverage in Village Directory has been further broadened by including a number of other facilities like banking, recreational and cultural facilities, availability of newspapers & magazines and most important commodity (ies) manufactured in the village etc. Apart from these, more details on distance(s) at which basic educational facilities (viz., Primary and Middle Schools and College) and medical facilities (viz. Allopathic Hospital, Maternity and Child Welfare Centre and Primary Health Centre) etc. are available, if not already available in the village, are being provided for the first time in DCHB.

The type and extent of basic amenities available in the villages & towns have been analyzed in depth with the help of a number of cross classified inset tables & statements. Brief analytical notes/accounts on important aspects concerning respective districts viz. (i) mortality (ii) various measures of fertility and mean age at marriage (iii) percentage distribution of migrants by place of birth/place of residence, (iv) main religions,(v) marital status of population, (vi) age, sex and education & (vii) distribution of different mother tongues, based on 1991 and/ orCensus, are being given at the end of the text as separate annexures.

For the District Census Hand Book of the Census of India, 2001, emphasis has been given on the quality of village and town level amenity data.With a view to find out erratic or aberrant trends of inexplicable fluctuations in amenity data, efforts have been made to verify the V.D. & T.D. data with the help of similar information brought out by the State and Central Governments as also by Government/Semi-Government institutions.

The processing of data and maps to be incorporated in the District Census Hand Book this time has been done both manually and digitally (with the help of computer technology). Another innovation of Census of India 2001 is that the hard copy of the maps of the Districts and C.D. Blocks have been converted into the digital database. During 1991 census the village wise information/amenities were shown manually in the maps of District Census Hand Book. But during 2001 Census the depiction of the information/amenities in the maps has been done by utilizing Computer Assisted Cartography.The editing, annotation, incorporation of amenities and other concerned work related with district and C.D.Block maps have been done simultaneously, as far as

possible, except the incorporation of population size of the villages which became ready when the Urban/ Village Primary Census Abstract was made available through Computer Scanner.

(ii) Brief history of the district

The district of Saharsa is bounded on the north by the districts of Supaul and Madhubani, on the south by the district of Khagaria, on the east by the district of Madhepura and on the west by the district of Darbhanga. Saharsa is the chief town being the district as also the headquarters of West Kosi Division.

Saharsa was created as a separate district on the 1st of April 1954. Formerly it had no independent status and parts of Saharsa were included in the old districts of Munger & Bhagalpur. A large part of the district in the past was subjected to annual floods and inundation by a host of rivers originating from the Himalayas. The sub terai was noted for rice cultivation before it was subjected to the vagaries of the unpredictable Kosi.

The district has been largely influenced by its geography. Whatever remains of historically important sites that may have existed here have been virtually erased by the repeated flooding of the areas by the river Kosi during the last half century. With the efforts of some early Europeans, however, some important historical objects or landmarks have been preserved in a few places and it is on the basis of these that some kind of informations on account of early history of the district can be re-constructed.

In ancient times, Vaishali was the strongest republic in North-Bihar and beyond that lay the famous territory of Anguttarap. There was a small Janpad, named Apna, in Anguttarap and it included a portion of the district of Saharsa. Although it is not confirmed whether this was a republic it is certain that the people of this area were outside the influence of the Lichchhavis. Various sites of the district, now completely eroded and destroyed by the kosi, viz. Biratpur, Budhiagarhi, Budhnaghat, Buddhadi, Pitahahi and Mathai are associated with Budhism. Before the advent of Kosi in the district these sites supplied important materials, and during the district these sites supplied important materials, and during the period of erosis big buildings and huge construction which lay covered under them were noticed falling into the river. Local legends confirm that Lord Budha and Lord Mahavira passed through the district during their missinoary travels and delivered important sermons.

Both Anga and North Bihar (including Shaharsa) continued to be independent till the early part of the sixth century B.C. For some time Magadh remained an integral part of Anga. But soon the prosperity of Anga declined. Bimbsar, the king of Magadh, annexed Anga to his empire. Though Anga seems to have continued as an independent Janpad. This was the characteristic of the whole of north Bihar untill it was finally conquered by Ajatsatru. It was who finally defeated the Lichhavis and other independent republics of north Bihar and annexed the whole territory to the Kingdom of Magadha. The Magadhan empire was growing repidly and the whole of Bihar was brought under the sway of Magadhan rule by the Nandas and Mauryas.

In the first decade of this century a board of 58 punch marked coins of the Mauryan period was discovered from Goroghat. Later, the same type of coins were found at Fatuaha by prof. R.K.Choudhary in 1956. He also came across some pieces of black polished were near Maheshi and its surroundings. The Mauryan rule in this area stands firmly confirmed by a Mauryan pillar at Sikligarh on the Banmankhi-Purnea Road and another in the Kishanganj Police Station. Since Saharsa was a border district even in those days, the Mauryan rulers apparently took special care to guard its frontiers.

The Mauryans were supplanted by Sungas and Kanvas and there did not seem to have been major political change in the district. Whether the Kushans conquered this portion cannot be determined.

Between 320 and 1097 A.D.

Under the Guptas (from 320 A.D.) the entire North Bihar was consolidated as a Tirbhukti (province) with its capital at Vaishali. Therefore, the forward province came to be known as Bhukti and the district came to be known as Vishaya. In North Bihar, there were two Bhuktis, viz. Tirabhukti (practically the whole of North Bihar) and Pundravardhanbhukti (included a portion of Saharsa, Purnia and a portion

of North Bengal). The extent of Saharsa during the period under review was upto the confines of Pundravardhanbhukti which included some of its present area.

After the decline of the Guptas the political gap came to be utilised by all contemporary chiefs. Taking advantage of the situation the Varmans of Kamrup (Assam) extended their authority up to the confines of the Kosi. The rule of Purnavarman over North Bihar included the present district of Saharsa. The rise of Harsha in 7th century A.D. was an event of great importance. He brought under his sway the whole of Nothern India. But the death of Harsha in 647 A.D. once again let loose the forces of disintegration.

The Palas of Bihar and Bengal (8th century) A.D. gave a stable administration to the district. As South Bihar was pressed by the Kalchuris, the Palas apparently shifted to North Bihar and Saharsa might have been their head quarters during the time of Vigraphapala-III. Quite a few villages in Saharsa district are associated with the names of pala rulers and it was through this district that the Palas could establish contact with Nepal. From the geographical point of view Saharsa was the most strategically suited from being the Jayaskandharar (temporary Capital) of the Palas at the time when they were surrounded on all sides by enemies.

Between 1097 and 1765 A.D.

The decline of the Pala authority in Bihar and Bengal was followed by the establishment of the Karnata in Mithila and the sena dynasties in Bengal. Both the Kanrnatas and senas claimed authority over portion of Saharsa and often entered into armed conflict.

Nanyadeva, the first of the Karnatas, extended his influence from Champaran to Purnia. Probably, the two chiefs (Nanyadeva of the Karnatas dynasty and Vijay Sena of the Sena Dynasty) were allies who fell into disagreement over division of territory. The deopna inscription of Vijay Sena indicated that Nanyadeva was defeated and imprisoned some where in Supaul Sub division. It was Gangadeva, his son who liberated him. The sanokar inscription of vallalassena proves that his rule extended upto the district of Bhagalpur.

The two sons of Nanyadeva, Malladeva and Gangadeva apparently drove the senas further east as indicated by the setting up of Gangapur Rajani (named after Gangadeva) in pargana Nishanpur Kurha and Maldiha (named after Malladeva) on the Saharsa-Purnia border. The Village Malhad 'near Supaul' is also associated with Malladeva. Gangadeva was succeeded by Narasimha deva during whose reign Mithila and Nepal were separated.

Gradually, the Tughlaq authority in Mithila weakend. Haji Illyas of Bengal taking advantage of this situation invaded Tirhut and defeated its ruler. He divided the Tirhut kingdom into two parts. As a result of this division the district of Saharsa came under the control of Oinwara rulers. The most famous king of this line was Shiva Singh, who issued gold coins. Vidyapati the famous poet, lived under his patronage.

After the fall of oinwaras, there was virtual chaos. The Gandhaviya Rajputs are said to have acquired power and ruled during this period of confusion. Thei Gandha variya trace their descent from the ruling chiefs of Tirhut. The whole district of Saharsa was dotted with small chief tranships created both by the Hindus and the Muslims. Even in the early past of Mughal rule they could venture to oppose the central authority as Bihar and the Afghans were opposed to the establishment of Mughal authority. The Karranis and the Afghans, in collusion with the local Rajput rulers and petty chiefs had made this district the centre of revolt.

Raja Todarmal made the revenue settlement in Subah, Bihar in 1852. the very fact that most of the existing parganas of the district of Saharsa were assessed during the time of Akbar shows that the district had acquired administrative significance. During the course of the Mughal rule, the present district of Saharsa seems to have formed parts of Sarkar Tirhut, Sarkar Munger and Sarkar Purnia. The Muslim rule naturally had its influence on the life and culture of people. Some of the Rajput zamindars also became converts. The Muslims of Nawahatta circle in the district of Saharsa are said to have been originally Rajputs and their conversion in traced to the Mughal times. It is said that in 1654 Shahjehan

bestowed the title of Raja on Kesri Sinha (Ancestor of sone-barsa Raj). Raja Fateh Singh of the same line is said to have sided with the East India Company against Mr. Kasim in the battle of Udhuanala in 1763.

In 1764 Saharsa passed with the rest of Bengal under the Control of East India company. During the Independence Movement of 1857, the people in revolt remained unchecked by the administration of Purnia and Bhagalpur and they moved unchecked through the terai area. They were very active in different parts of the district of Saharsa which was in the midst of a great turmoil. Since then it continued to be an important centre for various kinds of Political agitations directed against the British administration.

The district of Saharsa played an important part in the freedom movement. The Home rule movement of Annie Bedsent in - 1917 and Styagarah Movement of Mahatma Gandhi in 1921 received widespread support in the district. In Saharsa, the freedom movement was led, among others, by Sarvashri Mahtal Lal Yadava, Shivanandan Mandal, Nand Kishore Chaudhary, Rajendra Mishra, Ram Bahadur Sinha, Yadunanadan Jha and Rajendra Lal Das. Supaul and Madhepura Jails were full of Political prisioners. Thana Bihpur (in Bhagalpur district) was the scene of great activity where Dr. Rajendra Prasad was bitterely beaten by the police and the people of Saharsa were much agitated over this. Picketing tool place all over the district with full Vigour. The Period between 1930 and 1942 was marked by various Kishan agitations all over the district for Bakast lands.

The August revolution of 1942 formed a land mark in the history of the freedom movement in Saharsa district too. On the 29th of August, there was police firing at Saharsa and a number of persons were killed. After his escape from the Hazaribag Jail in 1942 Sri Jay Prakash Nayayan visited Saharsa district on his way to Nepal.

Sri Siyaram Singh of Bhagalpur formed Siyaramdal which had its branches in different parts the district of Saharsa in December 1942. Sri Siyaram Singh met Sri Jaya Prakash Narayan in Nepal where a conference on the works of Bihar was held under the Presidentship of Shri Shivanandan Mandal.

The district played a prominent role in the subsequent events which continued till the country's independence.

(iii) Administrative set -up

The district of Saharsa lies in the central Bihar region of the state. There are two subdivisions viz., Saharsa Sadar and Simri Bakhtiarpur in the district. Saharsa (M) is the only town in the district.There are altogether 468 villages in the district.Total area of the district during 2001 Census is 1702 sq. kms. The district has got ten Community Development Blocks.

District Magistrate is posted in the district who is the top most official of Revenue and civil administration. He belongs to I.A.S. cadre. District Magistrate conducts development and welfare works in the district. ADM and other officers are posted in order to help D.M. in the administration. The district has two subdivisions which are headed by a subdivisional officer either from I.A.S. or B.P.S.C. cadre. S.D.O. is under direct authority of D.M. There are ten C.D. Blocks in the district where B.D.Os. are posted who undertake development and welfare projects.

Judicial Administration : The Judges and Munsif magistrates are posted at district and subdivision who administer and deliver justice of different kinds.The district judiciary is part of Indian judicial system as envisaged in Indian Constitution and independent of district administration.

Police Administration : The Superintendent of Police, Saharsa is the head of the district police administration who is either from the Indian Police Service or the Bihar Police Service. In the subdivision of the district, the Deputy Superintendent of Police is posted who keeps control on police administration.

(iv) Physical Features

Location and size

The total area of the district is 1,701.65 sq. kms. It covers 1.81 % of the total areas of the state of Bihar and ranks 8th on the ladder of districts of Bihar in respect of area. The district lies between 25^0 35" and 26^0 28" north latitudes and 86^0 18" and 86^0 51" east longitudes.

Physiography

The topography of the district had been affected by the ravages of floods. After the construction of Kosi Barrage and Several Embankments, the area of Sonbarsa Block is now free from flood and the sandy tracts are being reclaimed. The areas of waste-land, full of kans and pater (Jungles), lying mostly in Supaul District have been largely reclaimed and are being cultivated. A number of canals have been constructed under the Kosi project which provide irrigational facilities to the districts of Darbhanga, Purnia, Madhepura and Saharsa besides some parts of Nepal.

The main river of the district is the Kosi. It rises in the Himalayas. It's tributaries, sub Kosi, Arun and Tamur meet at Tribeni and form the Sapt Kosi. It enters the plains at Chatra. A number of rivers such, as the Tiljuga, Bhuthi Balan, Sugarwe, Sonior, Jangar, Balan, Kamal and Bagmati join the kosi on it's right bank of the plain. The Kosi is notorious for it's vagaries, and was known as Sorrow of Bihar. During the rainy season it swells and inundates large tracts of the district. It has changed it's course a number of times and at present it has shifted to the west and flows near Nirmali and Madhepur, the latter being a part of Madhubani district.

The other important rivers of the district emerge from the Himalayas and fall into the Khagaria river which itself joins the Kosi. These rivers are the tiljuga, Bati, Dhimra, Talabe, Parwan, Dhusan, Chalausi, Loran, Daus and Ghagri.

Climatic condition

The district has generally a humid climate except during summer which is rather dry. The winter season starts from November to February and Summer Season from March to May. The rainy season extends from June to September, October being the transitional month. January is the coldest month while April is the hottest. Sometimes the maximum temperature is rising upto 42^0- 43^0 C.

Rain starts from June, the maximum rainfall occurs in the month of July when it receives nearly one fourth of the total annual rainfall. The average annual rainfall is 1228 mm.

Soil

The entire district lies north of the Ganges and is mainly comprised of plains. The southern portion of the district is more fertile and more densely populated. The deposits left by the turbulent Kosi have affected the fertility of the soil but progressive implementation of the Kosi project has turned the district into a veritable granary.

Flora and Fauna

Paddy and Wheat are grown in the alluvial and related soils; Kosi affected areas still contain kans and pater forest, though reclamation is in progress. Small trees such as banul. Jhaua, Harjora and water berries such as makhana, ramdana and motha grass are also found. Sabai grass, munj and varieties of cane, etc also grow in the district. Though the kosi has destroyed large number of fruit bearing trees. The district still produces a large quatity of mangoes, other common trees are mahua, jack fruit, plantain, tamarind, bair, jamun and kathjamun, khajur, sal, sesum and semal. Lichi, Guava, lemon, water melon, coconut and betel nut are also grown.

The denudation of forests, the reclamation of kans and pater infested water-lands and indiscriminate hunting in the past have led to the decline of tiger, panther, big-deer, chital, wild-boar etc. Nilgai, hares and khikhir are still found. Jackals, Monkeys, wolves are also common. Several deadly species of reptiles, such as Cobra and Karait and various kinds of lizards are also found.

Jungle-crow, house crow, tree pie-crow, peasant, gray horn bill, little brown dove, Grey partridge, white-breasted water Ben, bronze-winged jacana, curlew-stint black ibis, glossy ibis, white necked stork, cattle egret pond hereon, pink headed duck, silly or cotton teal, while fronted goose, large whistling teal, Brahmin duck, eastern gray duck marbled teal and eastern goosander are the different varieties of birds found in the district of Saharsa.

The reclamation of water pools and indiscriminate shooting have led to the extinction of the pink-beaded duck, marbled teal, copper breasted teal and floricans. Various species of ducks, mallard nakta comb duck and goose are no longer found.

Land-use pattern

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people in the district. The turbulent kosi has been controlled considerably and the completion of the kosi project has helped to change in the cropping pattern. Marua and oil seeds constitute to be grown. Cultivation of indigo has completely disappeared. Sugarcane cultivation has increased considerably.

The Principal crops grown in the district are paddy maize, jute, wheat, barley, marua and sugarcane. The cultivators are encouraged to grow improved varieties of these crops. One seed multiplication farm has been opened in each community development block.

Irrigational facilities

After independence, considerable attention has been paid to the provision of irrigation facilities in the district by means of flood control measures as well as irrigation channels etc. The gigantic Kosi Project which has been completed has resulted in the complete transformation of irrigational avenues in the district. In addition to this, irrigational facilities have been extended in the district through a number of minor irrigation projects which include the use of diesel pump sets and hand pumps.

Mines and Minerals

There are no mines in the district and only brick soil and sand are available as minerals.

Forestry

There was no forest, available in the district but there has been plantations of various types of trees, viz. Sisam, eucalyptas, Gulmohar, Sakhua, etc; along the Kosi canal under the Forest extension Division.

Fishery

Pisciculture is one of the most important occupations of the district. Altogether there are many Jalkars in the district in which Gordah Jalkars in Salkhua and Simri Bakhtiarpur Anchals are very important in which large scale fishing is done. Thousand of Fishermen (Machhuas) of the district get employment in these Jalkars.

Industrialisation

Industrially, this district is still quite backward and until recently there was no large scale industry. The district has neither adequate resources nor the infrastructure required for industrial development. Communication facilities are also poor.

Various types of small scale industries such as candle making, candy manufacturing, soap manufacturing, cake and biscuit factory, etc; shave been established in the district which give employment to the concerned skilled and unskilled labourers. There are no large scale industries in the district at present.

Livestock

The district of Saharsa has comparatively small livestock population. Poultry Development has received considerable attention in the community development block and the rapid increase in their number is apparently due to such efforts.

The number of veterinary hospitals, dispensaries and doctors has considerably increased over the decades. A number of measures have been taken by the Animal Husbandry Department to improve the breed of animals.

Communications

Road-due to the vagaries of the Kosi river, the communication viz. roadways, railways and water ways of the district have been affected greatly. Before the Saharsa District Board formed, the Bhagalpuar District Board was incharge of road construction in the district and communications by road was deplorable. After independence, however, a number of metalled and unmetalled roads have been constructed.

Under the central Road Fund, the following roads have been improved upon:

Singheswar Asthan-Supaul Road,

Tribeniganj-Purnia Border Road and

Simrahi-Bhaptiahi Road.

A number of bridges have been constructed in the different parts of district. (if any) Railways-A branch line of the N. E. Railway running from Mansi

Supaul enters this district at Sonbarsa Kacheri Station and covers a distance of 37 kilometres. Another branch line of the same Railway covers distance of 42 Kilometres in the district. A third section of the N. E. Railway coming from Banmankhi (Purnia) goes to Behariganj (Saharsa). The fourth section of the N. E. Railway from Sakri (Darbhanga) to Nirmali passes through Saharsa district covering a distanced only 3 kms within Saharsa district. In the recent past the expansion of railway lines in the district has also taken place.

Rivers-the district lacks navigable rivers. However, small country boats serve the purpose of navigation, though on limited scale.

Airways-There is a small air-strip in the district located at Saharsa, maintained by the Public Works Department.

Trade and Commerce

In Saharsa district, trade consists mainly of export of Jute and mesta and import of Iron and iron products, coal, cotton textiles food grains and consumer goods.

The above mentioned goods are mostly transported by the Railways. Bullock carts carry the product to the railway station or mandis. Trucks are also being utilised for the purpose.

Saharsa is the centre for wholesale business in the district. Jute, bamboo, cloth, rice, ghee and grains, other than rice are the principal commodities for wholesale business.

(v) Census concepts

Building

A 'Building' is generally a single structure on the ground. Sometimes it is made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings(residences) or establishments such as shops, business houses, offices, factories, workshops, worksheds, Schools, places of entertainment, places of worship, godowns, stores etc. It is also possible that building which have component units may be used for a combination of purposes such as shop-cum-residence,workshop-cum-residence,office-cum-residence,etc.

Usually a structure will have four walls and a roof. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that there may not be any wall. Such is the case of conical structures where entrance is also provided but they may not have any walls. Therefore, such of the conical structures are also treated as separate buildings.

Permanent houses

Houses, the walls and roof of which are made of permanent materials. The material of walls can be any one from the following, namely, galvanized iron sheets or other metal sheets, asbestos sheets, burnt bricks, stones or concrete. Roof may be made of from any one of the following materials, namely, tiles, slate, galvanized iron sheets, metal sheets, asbestos sheets, bricks, stones or concrete.

Semi-permanent houses

Houses in which either the wall or the roof is made of permanent material and the other is made of temporary material.

Temporary houses

Houses in which both walls and roof are made of materials, which have to be replaced frequently. Walls may be made from any one of the following temporary materials, namely, grass, thatch, bamboo, plastic, polythene, mud, unburnt bricks or wood. Roof may be made from any one of the following temporary materials, namely, grass, thatch, bamboo, wood, mud, plastic or polythene.

Room

A room should have four walls with a doorway with a roof over head and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e., it should have a length of not less than 2 metres and a breadth of at least 1.5 metres and 2 metres in height. A room, however, which is used in common for sleeping, sitting, dining, storing and cooking, etc., should be regarded as a room. An unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle-shed and latrine and rooms in which a household industry such as a handloom is located, which are not normally used for living or sleeping are

excluded from the definition of a living room for the purpose of this question.

One is likely to come across conical shaped hut or tent in which human beings reside. In such improvised accommodation, there will be no four walls to a room and therefore, the above definition would not strictly apply to such types of accommodation. In such cases, the tent or conical hut etc., have been construed to be a room.In certain parts of the country, particularly in rural areas, the pattern of housing may present some problems. For example, a household may be in occupation of several huts put to different uses such as main residence, sitting room, store and even for sleeping at night. By strict application of the definition each one will be reckoned as a census house, but this does not reflect the real situation. While huts used as store or cattle shed pose no problems, those used as sleeping rooms beyond the main residence, should be counted as rooms rather than separate census houses.If a garage is used by a servant and he lives in it as a separate household, it should be reckoned as a room available to the servant's household. If the servant is considered as a member of the household then the garage room should be reckoned as an additional room of the household.

Dwelling Room

A room is treated as a dwelling room if it has walls with a doorway and a roof and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e. it should have a length of not less than 2 metres and a breadth of at least 1.5 metres and a height of 2 metres. A dwelling room would include living room, bedroom, dining room, drawing room, study room, servant's room and other habitable rooms. Kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store room, passageway and verandah which are not normally usable for living are not considered as dwelling rooms. A room, used for multipurpose such as sleeping, sitting, dining, storing, cooking, etc., is regarded as a dwelling room. In a situation where a census houses is used as a shop or office., etc., and the household also stays in it then the room is not considered as a dwelling room. But if a garage or servant quarter is used by a servant and if she/ he also lives in it as a separate household then this has been considered as a dwelling room available to the servant's household. Tent or conical shaped hut if used for living by any household is also considered as dwelling room.

A dwelling room, which is shared by more than one household, has not been counted for any of them. If two households have a dwelling room each but in addition also share a common dwelling room, then the common room has not been counted for either of the households.

Census house

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building used or recognised as a separate unit because of having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for residential or non- residential purpose or both.

In certain peculiar situations, the manner in which buildings and census houses were identified for numbering in the field by the enumerators is described hereunder:

Sometimes a series of different buildings are found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are practically independent of one another and are likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases, though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion was treated as a separate building and its constituent units as separate census houses.

On the other hand, one may come across cases, particularly in large cities of multi-storeyed ownership flats. In these cases while the structure looks like one building, different persons own the flats. In case of such multi-storeyed structures, having a number of flats owned by different persons, the entire structure was treated as one building and each flat as a separate census house.

If within a large enclosed area, there are separate buildings owned by different persons then each such building is treated as a separate building. There can be a situation where within an enclosed compound

there are separate buildings owned by an undertaking or company or even government that are actually in occupation of different persons. For example, Indian Oil Corporation colony where the buildings are owned by the Corporation but these are in occupation of their employees. Each such building was treated as a separate building. But if in any one of these buildings there were flats in occupation of different households, each such flat was reckoned as a separate census house.

Sometimes it becomes difficult to apply the definition of census house strictly in certain cases. For example, in an urban area, if a flat has five rooms, each room having direct entrance from the common staircase or courtyard. By definition, this has to be treated as five census houses. If all these five rooms are occupied by a single household it was not realistic to treat them as five census houses. In such a case,'singleness' of use of these rooms along with the main house should be considered and the entire flat was treated as one census house. On the other hand, if two independent households occupy these five rooms, the first household living in 3 rooms and the second household occupying 2 rooms, then considering the use, the first three rooms together were treated as one census house and the remaining rooms as another census house. But if each room was occupied by an independent household, then each such room was treated as a separate census house.

In case of hostels, hotels, etc., even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens to a common verandah, staircase, courtyard or a common room, as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel/ Hotel building was treated as one census house. but if such hostels/ hotels have out- houses or other structures used for different purposes or the same purpose, then each such structure attached to the main hostel / hotel was treated as a separate census house.

In some parts of the country, in rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a group of huts, located in a compound, whether enclosed or unenclosed, is occupied by one household. While the main residence may be located in one hut, other huts may be used for sleeping, as a kitchen, bath room, baithak, etc. Though each of the huts was a separate structure, they form a single housing unit and therefore, have to be treated collectively as one building and one census house. If some of the huts are used by one household and the others by a second household as residence, then the two groups of huts were treated as separate census houses. However, if there were also other huts in the compound used for other purposes and not as part of the household's residence such as, cattle shed, workshed, etc., these were treated as separate census houses.

On the other hand, in urban areas, where more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person, e.g., the main house, the servant's quarter, the garage, etc., only one building number was given for this group and each of the constituent a separate census house number.

Only cases where a structure with roof and pillars has come up was treated as a building.

Village

The basic unit for rural areas is the revenue village which has definite surveyed boundaries. The revenue village may comprise of one or more hamlets but the entire village is treated as one unit for presentation of data. In unsurveyed areas, like villages within forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognized boundaries is treated as one village.

Rural-Urban area

The data in tables on Houses, Household Amenities and Assets are presented separately for rural and urban areas. The unit of classification in this regard is 'town' for urban areas and 'village' for rural areas. In the Census of India 2001, the definition of urban area adopted is as follows:

a) All places with a municipality, corporation, cantonment board or notified town area committee, etc.

b) A place satisfying the following three criteria simultaneously:

i) A minimum population of 5,000;

ii) at least 75 per cent of male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and

iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km.(1,000 per sq.mile)

For identification of places which would qualify to be classified as 'urban' all villages, which, as per the 1991 Census had a population of 4,000 and above, a population density of 400 persons per sq. km. and having at least 75 per cent of male working population engaged in non-agricultural activity were considered. To work out the proportion of male working population referred to above against b) (ii), the data relating to main workers were taken into account.

Apart from these, the outgrowths(OGs) of cities and towns have also been treated as urban under 'Urban Agglomerations'. Examples of out-growths are railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., that may have come up near a statutory town or city but within the revenue limits of a village or villages contiguous to the town or city. Each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the demographic criteria laid down at (b) above to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit but may deserve to be clubbed with the towns as a continuous urban spread. Thus, the town level data, wherever presented, also includes the data for outgrowths of such towns.

City

Towns with population of 1,00,000 and above are called cities.

Urban Agglomeration

An Urban Agglomeration is a continuous urban spread constituting a town and its adjoining urban outgrowths (OGs) or two or more physically contiguous towns together and any adjoining urban outgrowths of such towns. In some cases railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, etc., may come up near a city or statutory town outside its statutory limits but within the revenue limits of a village or villages contiguous to the town or city. Each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit but may deserve to be clubbed with the town as a continuous urban spread.

For the purpose of delineation of Urban Agglomerations during Census of India 2001, following criteria are taken as pre-requisites:

(a) The core town or at least one of the constituent towns of an urban agglomeration should necessarily be a statutory town ; and

(b) The total population of all the constituents (i.e., towns and outgrowths) of an Urban Agglomeration should not be less than 20,000 (as per the 1991 Census).

With these two basic criteria having been met, the following are the possible different situations in which Urban Agglomerations would be constituted:

i) a city or town with one or more contiguous outgrowths;

ii) two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths; and

iii) a city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths all of which form a continuous spread.

Household

A 'household' is usually a group of persons who normally live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. Persons in a household may be related or unrelated or a mix of both. However, if a group of unrelated persons live in a census house but do not take their meals from the common kitchen, then they are not constituent of a common household. Each such person was to be treated as a separate household. The important link in finding out whether it was a household or not was a common kitchen. There may be one member households, two member households or multi-member households.

Institutional household

A group of unrelated persons who live in an institution and take their meals from a common kitchen is called an Institutional Household. Examples of Institutional Households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, orphanages, etc. To make the definition more clearly perceptible to the enumerators at the Census 2001, it was specifically mentioned that this category of households would cover only those households where a group of unrelated persons live in an institution and share a common kitchen.

Houseless household

Households who do not live in buildings or census houses but live in the open on roadside, pavements, in hume pipes, under fly-overs and staircases, or in

the open in places of worship, mandaps, railway platforms, etc., are treated as Houseless Households.

Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe

Article 341 of the Constitution provides that the President may, with respect to any State or Union territory, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of the Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union territory. Article 342 similarly provides for specification of tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within tribes or tribal communities which are to be deemed for the purposes of the Constitution to be Scheduled Tribes in relation to the various States and Union territories. In pursuance of these provisions, the list of Scheduled Castes and/or Scheduled Tribes are notified for each State and Union territory and are valid only within the jurisdiction of that State or Union territory and not outside.—It is important to mention here that under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, no person who professed a religion different from Hinduism was deemed to be a member of a Scheduled Caste in addition to every member of the Ramdasi, Kabirpanthi, Majhabi or Sikligar caste resident in Punjab or Patiala and East Punjab States Union were in relation to that State whether they professed the Hindu or the Sikh religion. Subsequently, in September 1956, by an amendment, the Presidential Order of 1950 and in all subsequent Presidential Orders relating to Scheduled Castes, the Hindu and the Sikh religions were placed on the same footing with regard to the specification of Scheduled Castes. Later on, as per the amendment made in the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order 1990, the Hindu, the Sikh and the Buddhist were placed on the same footing with regard to the recognition of the Scheduled Castes.-

The lists containing the names of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes applicable for the Census of India 2001 in the State of Bihar are given below :

Scheduled Castes

1. Bantar
2. Bauri
3. Bhogta
4. Bhuiya
5. Bhumij(excluding North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district)
6. Chamar, Mochi
7. Chaupal
8. Dabgar
9. Dhobi
10. Dom, Dhangad
11. Dusadh, Dhari, Dharhi
12. Ghasi
13. Halalkhor
14. Hari, Mehtar, Bhangi
15. Kanjar
16. Kurariar
17. Lalbegi
18. Musahar
19. Nat
20. Pan, Sawasi
21. Pasi
22. Rajwar
23. Turi

Scheduled Tribes

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Bhumij (in North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district)

7. Binjhia
8. Birhor
9. Birjia
10. Chero
11. Chik Baraik
12. Gond
13. Gorait
14. Ho
15. Karmali
16. Kharia
17. Kharwar
18. Khond
19. Kisan
20. Kora
21. Korwa
22. Lohara, Lohra
23. Mahli
24. Mal Paharia
25. Munda
26. Oraon
27. Parhaiya
28. Santal
29. Sauria Paharia
30. Savar

Language and Mother tongue

As per the census concept, each language is a group of mother tongues. The census questionnaire collects information on the mother tongue of each person and mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes, the language usually spoken by the mother is considered as mother tongue. It is not necessary that the language spoken as mother tongue should have a script. The mother tongues returned by the respondents in census are classified and grouped under appropriate languages according to their linguistic characteristics.

Literate

A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language is taken as literate. A person who can only read but cannot write is not literate. It is not necessary that to be considered as literate, a person should have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard. Literacy could also have been achieved through adult literacy classes or through any non-formal educational system. People who are blind and can read in Braille are treated as literates.

Literacy rate

Literacy rate of the population is defined as the percentage of literates in the age group seven years and above. For different age groups the percentage of literates in that age group gives the literacy rate.

Educational level

The highest level of education a person has completed.

Work

Work is defined as participation in any economically productive activity with or without compensation, wages or profit. Such participation may be physical and/or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also includes effective supervision and direction of work. It even includes part time help or unpaid work on farm, family enterprise or in any other economic activity. All persons engaged in 'work' as defined above are workers. Persons who are engaged in cultivation or milk production even solely for domestic consumption are also treated as workers. Reference period for determining a person as worker and non-worker is one year preceding the date of enumeration.

Main worker

Person who has worked for major part of the reference period (i.e. six months or more during the last one year preceding the date of enumeration) in any economically productive activity is termed as 'Main worker'.

Marginal worker

A person who worked for less than six months of the reference period (i.e. in the last one year preceding the date of enumeration) in any economic activity is termed as 'Marginal worker' .

Non worker

A person who has not worked at all in any economically productive activity during the reference period (i.e. last one year preceding the date of enumeration) is termed as 'Non worker'.

Cultivator

For purposes of the Census a person is classified as cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation on land owned or held from government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation includes effective supervision or direction in cultivation.— A person who has given out her/his land to another person or persons or institution(s) for cultivation, for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation in exchange of land, is not treated as cultivator. Similarly, a person working on another person's land for wages in cash or kind or a combination of both (agricultural labourer) is not treated as cultivator. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing, harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, tobacco, ground-nuts, tapioca, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fiber crop, cotton, cinchona and other medicinal plants, fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves, etc. Cultivation does not include the following plantation crops – tea, coffee, rubber, coconut and betel-nuts (areca).

Agricultural labourer

A person who works on another person's land for wages in money or kind or share is regarded as an agricultural labourer. She/he has no risk in the cultivation, but merely works on another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer has no right of lease or contract on land on which she/he works.

Household industry worker

Household industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household herself/himself and/or by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the precincts of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The larger proportion of workers in household industry should consist of members of the household including the head. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory which would qualify or has to be registered under the Indian Factories Act and should be engaged in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs of goods.— It does not include professions such as a pleader, Doctor, Musician, Dancer, Waterman, Astrologer, Dhobi, Barber, etc. or merely trade or business, even if such professions,trade or services are run at home by members of the household.

Other worker

A person who has been engaged in some economic activity during the reference period but not as a cultivator or agricultural labourer or in Household Industry is termed as a 'Other Worker (OW)'. The type of workers that come under this category of 'OW' include all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, factory workers, plantation workers, those engaged in trade, commerce, business, transport, banking, mining, construction, political or social work, priests, entertainment artists, etc. In effect, all those workers other than cultivators or agricultural labourers or household industry workers, are 'Other Workers'.

Work participation rate

Percentage of workers (main + marginal) to total population.

Population density

Population density is the number of persons inhabited per square kilometre of the area.

Age

Age is measured in terms of the completed number of years.

Sex-ratio

Number of females per 1000 males in a population.

(vi) Non-Census Concepts

Improved drinking water

If the household had access to drinking water supplied from a tap, hand pump, tube well or well (protected or covered) situated within or outside the premises, it is considered as having access to improved drinking water.It may be mentioned that such uniform definition may not be valid across all states.

System of sewerage

Generally, a sewerage system would mean a network of mains and branches of underground conduits for the conveyance of sewerage to the point of disposal. Sewers that carry only household and industrial wastage are called separate sewers; those that carry storm water from roofs, streets and other surfaces are known as storm water drains, while those carrying both sewerage and storm water are called combined sewers. However, in some towns which are not provided with such underground sewerage system, it is served by open surface drain, box drain, sylk pattern drain, etc., in these towns.

Type of latrine and Method of disposal of night soil

There are three prevalent systems of disposal of human wastes, viz. (i) underground sewerage, (ii) sanitary water flush latrines with individual disposal systems, like septic tank, leaching cess pool and collecting well, and (iii) dry type of latrines with manual scavenging.

The system of underground sewerage provides for the street sewerage with which are connected the sanitary latrines constructed in the houses having water closets and fitted with flushing cistern (or hand flushing). Through this sewer the faecal matter is transported without the need for scavenging. This system generally exists in cities and big towns.

Where the streets sewer does not exist these sanitary water flush latrines are connected to a local septic tank with a sub-soil dispersion system or a leaching pit. Here the liquid wastes from the water closet is disposed of locally in leaching pit, a septic tank with a soil dispersion system is constructed. This dispersion requires an optimum travel through the pores of the soil which renders the harmful liquid bacterially innocuous by the slow process of filtration through the soil traversed.

Where the soil is impermeable, collecting wells are constructed and the sanitary water flush latrines are connected with them. These wells are cleaned at periodic intervals by a suitable device. The dry type of latrines are of service type latrines from where human excreta is removed by scavengers from house to house, in most cases carrying it on their heads or shoulders or in baskets with handle or wheel barrows. These are then collected in bullock carts or trucks or tractors and trolleys for being carried to the dumping grounds.

Fertility

In demography, the word fertility is used in relation to the actual production of children or occurrence of births specially live births. Fertility is a measure of rate at which population adds to itself by births and normally assessed by relating the number of births to a full or part of the population, such as number of married women or number of women of child bearing age. The definitions of the terminology used in computing different fertility rates are mentioned below :

Crude birth rate(CBR)

Ratio of the number of live births in a year to the mid year population, normally expressed per 1,000 population.

$$\text{CBR} = \frac{\text{Number of live births during the year}}{\text{Mid – year Population}} \times 1{,}000$$

Crude death rate(CDR)

Ratio of the number of deaths in a year to the mid year population, normally expressed per 1,000 population.

$$CDR = \frac{\text{Number of deaths during the year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1{,}000$$

Natural growth rate

Growth rate is obtained as the difference between crude birth rate and crude death rate in the absence of migration.

Age specific fertility rate (ASFR)

Number of live births in a year to female population in any specified age group normally expressed per 1,000 women.

$$ASFR = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year female population of the same age-group}} \times 1{,}000$$

Age specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)

Number of live births in a year to married female population in any specified age group normally expressed per 1,000 married women.

$$ASMFR = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year married female population of the same age-group}} \times 1{,}000$$

General fertility rate (GFR)

Number of live births per 1000 women in the reproductive age-group (15-49) years in a given year.

$$GFR = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year female population in the age-group (15-49) years}} \times 1{,}000$$

General marital fertility rate (GMFR)

Number of live births per 1000 married women in reproductive age-group (15-49) years in a given year.

$$GMFR = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year married female population in the age-group (15-49) years.}} \times 1{,}000$$

Total fertility rate (TFR)

It is obtained as the total of the age specific fertility rates (number of children born per woman of the particular age) for the entire reproductive age span. It provides the average number of children that will be born to a woman under the fertility levels indicated by the age specific fertility rates assuming that there is no mortality of women till the completion of reproductive period.

$$TFR = \frac{5 \times \sum_{15\text{-}19}^{45\text{-}49} ASFR}{1{,}000}$$

Total marital fertility rate (TMFR)

Average number of children that would be born to a married woman if she experiences the current fertility pattern throughout her reproductive span (15-49) years assuming that there is no mortality of women till the completion of reproductive period.

$$TMFR = \frac{5 \times \sum_{15\text{-}19}^{45\text{-}49} ASMFR}{1{,}000}$$

Age-specific mortality rate (ASMR)

Number of deaths in a particular age and sex group per 1,000 population of the same age group.

$$ASMR = \frac{\text{Number of deaths in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year population of the same age-group}} \times 1{,}000$$

q1 :

Probability of dying between birth and age1. This can be used as approximate value of Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) which gives the ratio of number of deaths in a year of children aged less than one year to the number of births in that year.

q2 :

Probability of dying between birth and age 2.

q5 :

Probability of dying between birth and age 5. This

indicator is also known as Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR).

Infant mortality rate (IMR)

Ratio of the number of infant deaths (deaths of children below one year) in a year to the number of live births in that year.

$$\text{IMR} = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Infant mortality rate comprises of two parts, viz., Neo-natal mortality rate and Post neo-natal mortality rate. The neo-natal mortality rate also comprises of two parts viz., Early neo-natal mortality rate and late neo-natal mortality rate. These are defined as :

Neo-natal mortality rate (NMR)

Number of infants dying within the first month of life (28 days or under) in a year per 1,000 live births of the same year.

$$\text{NMR} = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths aged 28 days or under during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Early neo-natal mortality rate

$$= \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of less than 7 days During the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Late neo-natal mortality rate

$$= \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of 7 days to less than 29 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Post neo-natal mortality rate (PNMR)

$$= \frac{\text{Number of deaths of 29 days to less than one year during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Peri-natal mortality rate (PMR)

Number of still births plus deaths within 1st week of delivery per 1,000 births in a year.

$$\text{PMR} = \frac{\text{Number of still births and infant deaths of less than 7 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births and still births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Still birth rate (SBR)

$$= \frac{\text{Number of still births during the year}}{\text{Number of live births and still births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Maternal mortality rate (MMR)

Number of deaths of women in the age group 15-49 while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy from any cause related to pregnancy and child birth per 1,00,000 live births in a given year.

$$\text{MMR} = \frac{\text{Number of maternal deaths to women in the age group 15-49}}{\text{Number of live birth}} \times 100{,}000$$

Eligible couple (Couples per 1000 population)

Number of currently married females in the age group15-44 years per 1000 persons of all ages.

Child woman ratio (0-4)

Number of children in the age group 0-4 years per 1000 women in the age group 15-49 years.

Child woman ratio (5-9)

Number of children in the age group 5-9 years per 1000 women in the age group 15-49 years.

Migration

Migration is the third component of population change, the other two being mortality and fertility.

A person is considered as a migrant by place of birth if the place in which he/she is enumerated during the census is other than the place of his/her birth.

Similarly a person is considered as a migrant by place of last residence if the place in which he/she is enumerated during the census is other than his/her place of immediate last residence outside the village or town and not simply in another house or locality in the same village or town.

Certain aspects concerning temporary movement/ migration of people has been explained below as these

are important components concerning migration :

(i) Migration of persons in search of job is high in the country. In many cases such migrants are only seasonal in nature. People migrate to other places for work in a particular season and come back again to their usual place of residence after three or four months. All such workers are treated as migrants. Similarly, if a person moved to any other place for attending short term vocational or educational course that lasted for only few months of a year, she/he too were considered as a migrant.

(ii) Where a person had merely gone out to another place or had been shifting from one place to another purely on tour, pilgrimage, visit to hospital for treatment or for temporary business purposes, such persons are not deemed to have had another residence different from the place where she/he or her/his family normally resides. She/he is not considered as migrant.

(iii) A woman temporarily moves into a hospital or to her parents or other relative's house for delivery and if the hospital or the parents/ relatives houses is in a place different from usual place of residence, the place where the hospital or parents/relative's house is the place of last residence of the child but not of the mother.

A new response category 'Moved after birth' was added in Census of India 2001 in the question on 'reasons for migration' to bring out additional migration patterns. Natural calamities or distress migration as a reason for migration for last residence migrants included in 1991 Census, is covered under category of 'Others'. The reason for migration has been determined as applicable at the time of migration and not in reference to any point of time after that. For example, if a person had moved from the place of her/his last residence for the purpose of education and subsequently at some point of time got employment there only, the reason for migration would be 'education' and not 'work/employment'.

Internal and International migration

The migrational movements are of three types (i) Migration within the state itself with its components (a) Migration within the district of enumeration (intra district migration) (b) Migration from one district of state to another district of state (inter district migration), (ii) Migration from one state to another State of the country (inter-statemigration), (iii) Migration from one country to another country. The first two streams together constitute internal migration, while the last type of movement is called international migration.The present name of the country, state or district and not the name by which they were known at the time of her/his birth or last residence were recorded.

Rural-Urban components of migration

Rural or Urban status in respect of migrants have been determined as applicable at the time of migration and not with reference to any point of time after that. The flow of migrants consists of four streams viz. rural to rural, rural to urban, urban to rural and urban to urban.

Civic status of urban units

Civic Status of a town/city is determined on the basis of Civic Administrative authority of the town e.g., Municipal Corporation/Corporation, Municipal Committee/Municipal council, Municipality etc.

Size class of UA/Town

Size-class of UA/Town is based on the population size of the UA/City/Town UAs./Towns with 1,00,000 and above population are classified as Class I UAs./ towns. These Class I UAs/Towns are now further sub classified into seven sub classes namely M1 to M7 depending on the population size of UA/City/Town. These are M7(5,000,000 and above); M6 (2,000,000 to 4,999,999); M5 (1,000,000-1,999,999) M4 (500,000-999,999); M3(300,000-499,999), M2 (200,000-299,999) & M1 (100,000-199,999) towns with 50,000 to 99,999 population are classified as Class II towns, 20,000 to 49,999 population are Class III towns, population with 10,000-19,999 are Class IV towns, population with 5000 and 9999 are Class V towns and towns with less than 5000 population are Class VI towns.

Slum area

The Slum Areas (Improvement and Clearance) Act, 1956 which was enacted by the Central Govt. defined slums as a) Areas where buildings are in any respect

unfit for human habitation; or b) are by reasons of dilapidation, overcrowding, fault arrangement and design of such buildings, narrowness or faulty arrangement of streets, lack of ventilation, light or sanitation facilities, or any combination of these factors, are deterimental to safety ,health or morals.

Mega city

The concept of 'Mega city' is a recent phenomenon in the Urban Sociology and is defined in term of metropolitan city in the form of large size, problem of management of civic amenities and capacity to absorb the relatively high growth of population. Indian Census in 1991 treated the population size of 5 million and above as the cut off point to identify a place as the mega city. Whereas, for the purpose of inclusion in Centrally Sponsored Scheme for Infrastructure Development in Mega cities the Ministry of Urban Affairs and employment, Department of Urban Development adopted the criteria of 4 million and above population as per 1991 Census for Mega Cities. In 2001 Census, cities with 10 millions and above population have been treated as Mega cities.

Note on religion

Population of the Saharsa district during 1991 was 24,75,254 Hindus constitute over 85.37 percent (2,113,241persons) of the population in the district followed by Muslims 14.49 percent (3,58,560 persons). All other four major religious communities have almost negligible percentages.

Note on mother tongue

Spoken language, which is medium of conversation, is an important attribute of population. The Census Of India has been the richest source of language data collected and published during the successive decennial censuses over a century. During 1991 census, as in the previous censuses, the mother tongue as returned by each individual was collected.

The population of the Saharsa district during 1991 was 2,475,254. As per distribution of different mother tongues (languages mentioned under 8th Schedule of Constitution of India) as returned during the 1991 Census for Saharsa district, Hindi, the main mother tongue of the district was returned by 87.93 percent (2,176,427 persons) of the population. The corresponding percentage for the Urdu, the second most prominent language spoken in Saharsa district, was 11.56 percent (286,170 persons). Speakers of other Scheduled languages were very thin in number than the two described above.

Note on important SCs and STs in the district of Saharsa during 1991 Census

The population of the Scheduled Castes in the Saharsa district during 1991 was 383,149. Numerically five important SCs were namely (i)Musahar(ii)Chamar(iii)Dusadh(iv) Bantar(v)Dom. The population of Musahar was 145,286which constituted 38.1 percent of the Scheduled Castes population. The population of Chamarwas 89,402, which constituted 23.3 percent of the Scheduled Castes population. The population of Dushad was 84,052 while constitution 21.9 percent of the Scheduled Castes population. Bantar had 32,720 populations while Dom has 6,126 populations. Bantar constituted 8.5 percent while Dom 1.6 percent of the Scheduled Castes population.

The population of the Scheduled Tribes in the district of Saharsa during 1991 Census was 7,359.Numerically five important STs (i)Santal(ii)Oraon(iii)Munda(iv)Gond(v)Pahariya. Santal had3, 399 populations that constituted 46.2 percent of the Scheduled Tribes population. Oraon had 2,762 populations, which constituted 37.5 percent of the Scheduled Tribes population. Munda had 497 populations, which constituted 6.8 percent of the Scheduled Tribes population. Gond has 157 population which Pahariya had 109 population. Gond constituted 2.1 percent while Pahariya constituted 1.5 percent of the Scheduled Tribes population.

(vii) 2001 Census Findings–Population , its Distribution

According to the 2001 Census, the total population of Saharsa district is 1,508,182 comprising 789,432 Males and 718,750 Females and constituting 1.8 percent of the State population spread over 1.8 percent of the area of the State in the 10 C.D. Blocks of the district. Kahra is the most populous where as

Banma Itahri is the least populated C.D. Block in the district. Tables 1 to 52 based on PCA,V.D & Household data give insight into the colour and texture of the population in the district.

(a) Brief analysis of PCA data based on inset tables 1 to 36 :

TABLE 1: DECADAL CHANGE IN POPULATION OF C. D. BLOCK BY RESIDENCE, 1991-2001

Serial		Population						Percentage decadal variation 1991-2001			Percentage urban population	
		1991			2001							
number	C. D. Block	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Nauhatta	103,517	103,517	0	137,891	137,891	0	33.2	33.2	0.0	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	101,474	101,474	0	128,219	128,219	0	26.4	26.4	0.0	0	0
3	Mahishi	125,714	125,714	0	184,252	184,252	0	46.6	46.6	0.0	0	0
4	Kahara	167,180	87,031	80,149	230,864	105,697	125,167	38.1	21.4	56.2	47.9	54.2
5	Saur Bazar	121,608	121,608	0	161,013	161,013	0	32.4	32.4	0.0	0	0
6	Patarghat	74,860	74,860	0	97,296	97,296	0	30.0	30.0	0.0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	139,562	139,562	0	176,546	176,546	0	26.5	26.5	0.0	0	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	167,157	167,157	0	218,425	218,425	0	30.7	30.7	0.0	0	0
9	Salkhua	78,264	78,264	0	103,107	103,107	0	31.7	31.7	0.0	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	53,077	53,077	0	70,569	70,569	0	33.0	33.0	0.0	0	0
	District Total:	**1,132,413**	**1,052,264**	**80,149**	**1,508,182**	**1,383,015**	**125,167**	**33.2**	**31.4**	**56.2**	**7.1**	**8.3**

It would appear from the table 1 that the rise in the population of this district during 1991-2001 decade has been of the order of 33.2 percent while the urban population growth over the decade has been as much as 56.2 percent. Rural-urban migration is an important factor which always leads to rapid expansion of the urban unit. Among the C.D. Blocks, Mahishi has shown the highest increase in population over the decade with 46.6 percent. The next highest increase in population is observed in Kahara C.D. Block with 38.1 percent followed by Nauhatta C.D. Block with 33.2 percent. Percentage decadal variation has been observed to be the least in the case of Satar Kataiya with 26.4 percent.

The increase in rural population during 1991-2001 has been highest in Mahishi C.D. Block with 46.6 percent followed by Nauhatta C.D. Block with 33.2 percent.

TABLE 2 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INHABITED VILLAGES IN SPECIFIED POPULATION SIZE RANGES WITH THE RELATED POPULATION , 2001

Serial		Total number of inhabited	Total rural population			Number and percentage	Population less than 200	
number	District/C. D. Block	Village	Persons	Males	Females	of villages	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Nauhatta	54	137,891	71,522	66,369	0 (0.0)	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	40	128,219	67,213	61,006	5 (12.5)	287	245
3	Mahishi	73	184,252	95,956	88,296	5 (6.8)	268	280
4	Kahara	31	105,697	54,833	50,864	0 (0.0)	0	0
5	Saur Bazar	55	161,013	84,106	76,907	3 (5.5)	225	185
6	Patarghat	15	97,296	50,757	46,539	1 (6.7)	93	76
7	Sonbarsa	59	176,546	91,952	84,594	2 (3.4)	89	74
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	58	218,425	114,363	104,062	0 (0.0)	0	0
9	Salkhua	38	103,107	54,118	48,989	1 (2.6)	105	84
10	Banma Itahri	18	70,569	36,894	33,675	1 (5.6)	5	5
	District (Rural) Total:	**441**	**1,383,015**	**721,714**	**661,301**	**18 (4.1)**	**1072**	**949**

TABLE 2 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INHABITED VILLAGES IN SPECIFIED POPULATION SIZE RANGES WITH THE RELATED POPULATION , 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	District/C. D. Block	Number and percentage of villages	Population 200-499		Number and percentage of villages	Population 500-999		Number and percentage of villages	Population 1000-1999	
			Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Nauhatta	6 (11.1)	1,256	1,138	7 (13.0)	2,883	2,614	19 (35.2)	14,490	13,246
2	Satar Kataiya	0 (0.0)	0	0	3 (7.5)	1,066	907	6 (15.0)	5,435	5,061
3	Mahishi	6 (8.2)	1,217	1,109	13 (17.8)	4,633	4,271	19 (26.0)	15,346	14,130
4	Kahara	1 (3.2)	177	176	2 (6.5)	741	710	8 (25.8)	5,870	5,358
5	Saur Bazar	5 (9.1)	1,128	1,034	10 (18.2)	4,045	3,771	11 (20.0)	8,585	7,900
6	Patarghat	0 (0.0)	0	0	1 (6.7)	338	323	1 (6.7)	828	822
7	Sonbarsa	2 (3.4)	491	437	1 (1.7)	464	418	13 (22.0)	10,007	9,505
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0 (0.0)	0	0	6 (10.3)	2,255	2,197	15 (25.9)	11,623	10,431
9	Salkhua	3 (7.9)	569	466	5 (13.2)	2,074	1,789	10 (26.3)	7,492	6,840
10	Banma Itahri	0 (0.0)	0	0	1 (5.6)	384	314	1 (5.6)	681	593
	District (Rural)									
	Total:	**23 (5.2)**	**4,838**	**4,360**	**49 (11.1)**	**18,883**	**17,314**	**103 (23.4)**	**80,357**	**73,886**

Serial number	District/C. D. Block	Number and percentage of villages	Population 2000-4999		Number and percentage of villages	Population 5000-9999		Number and percentage of villages	Population 10000 and above	
			Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Nauhatta	16 (29.6)	26,584	24,610	5 (9.3)	15,011	14,326	1 (1.9)	11,298	10,435
2	Satar Kataiya	20 (50.0)	34,552	31,065	5 (12.5)	20,669	18,850	1 (2.5)	5,204	4,878
3	Mahishi	20 (27.4)	31,693	29,271	7 (9.6)	21,493	20,016	3 (4.1)	21,306	19,219
4	Kahara	16 (51.6)	23,183	21,555	3 (9.7)	11,599	10,744	1 (3.2)	13,263	12,321
5	Saur Bazar	18 (32.7)	30,205	27,717	6 (10.9)	23,343	21,272	2 (3.6)	16,575	15,028
6	Patarghat	5 (33.3)	8,851	7,995	5 (33.3)	19,587	18,154	2 (13.3)	21,060	19,169
7	Sonbarsa	33 (55.9)	53,287	48,687	8 (13.6)	27,614	25,473	0 (0.0)	0	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	26 (44.8)	43,042	39,265	8 (13.8)	30,340	27,619	3 (5.2)	27,103	24,550
9	Salkhua	13 (34.2)	22,932	20,738	6 (15.8)	20,946	19,072	0 (0.0)	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	9 (50.0)	16,494	15,178	5 (27.8)	14,030	12,720	1 (5.6)	5,300	4,865
	District (Rural)									
	Total:	**176 (39.9)**	**290,823**	**266,081**	**58 (13.2)**	**204,632**	**188,246**	**14 (3.2)**	**121,109**	**110,465**

It may be observed in the table 2 that the maximum number of villages in the district lie in the population range of 2000-4999 accounting for 39.9 percent of the total inhabited villages closely followed by villages in the population range of 1000-1999 accounting for 23.4 percent of the total inhabited villages. The percentage of population in the above two population ranges are 40.3 and 11.2 percent of the total rural population. There are 49 villages in the population range of 500-999 accounting for 11.1 percent of the total inhabited villages and in these villages the percentage of population is 2.6 percent of the total rural population. There 23 villages in the population range of 200-499 accounting for 5.2 percent of the inhabited villages and in these villages the percentage of population is only 0.7 percent of the total rural population. There are 18 villages in the population range of less than 200 accounting for 4.1 percent of the inhabited villages and in these villages the percentage of population is only 0.1 percent of the total rural population. There are 14 villages in the highest population range of 10,000 and above accounting for 3.2 percent of the inhabited villages and in these villages the percentage of population is 16.7 percent of the total rural population.

TABLE 3 : NEW TOWNS, DENOTIFIED, DECLASSIFIED, AND MERGED TOWNS IN 2001 CENSUS

Above table is not applicable in respect of Saharsa district as there has been no change between 1991 Census and 2001 Census

TABLE 4 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY POPULATION DENSITY, 2001

Range of population density (per square kilometre)	Total number of villages in each population density range	Percentage of villages in each population density range	Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0-10	1	0.2	10	0.0
11-20	0	0.0	0	0.0
21-50	1	0.2	57	0.0
51-100	2	0.5	133	0.0
101-200	16	3.6	7,127	0.5
201-300	13	2.9	10,648	0.8
301-500	36	8.2	71,534	5.2
501 +	372	84.4	1,293,506	93.5
Not known	0	0.0	0	0.0
District Total:	**441**	**100.0**	**1,383,015**	**100.0**
Population Density (Rural) of the district:		**853**		

The data presented in the above table highlight the fact that maximum proportion of villages in Saharsa district lies in the density range (per square kilometre) of 501+ which account for 84.4 percent of the total inhabited villages followed by villages in the density range of 301-500 which account for 8.2 percent of the inhabited villages. There are 16 villages in the density range of 101-200 which account for 3.6 percent of the inhabited villages. There are 13 villages in the density range of 201-300 which account for 2.9 percent of the inhabited villages. There are only 2 villages in the density range of 51-100 which account for 0.5 percent of the inhabited villages.

Maximum number of villages fall in the density range of 501+ covering 93.5 percent of the population followed by villages in the density range of 301-500 which account for 5.2 percent of the population.

TABLE 5 : SEX RATIO OF STATE AND DISTRICT, 1901-2001

Census Year	State			District		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	1061	1064	1003	1014	1014	0
1911	1051	1056	942	1006	1006	0
1921	1020	1027	886	983	983	0
1931	995	1005	820	966	966	0
1941	1002	1012	842	964	964	0
1951	1000	1010	859	969	969	0
1961	1005	1020	832	963	970	735
1971	957	968	833	926	933	742
1981	948	959	852	934	944	793
1991	907	913	857	884	891	802
2001	919	926	868	910	916	848

Note: Sex ratio has been defined here as the number of females per 1000 males.

The sex ratio for the rural areas of Saharsa district is comparatively low as compared to the rural areas of the state from 1901 census to 2001 census. In the case of urban areas the sex ratio of Saharsa district

is also low as compared to the state from 1961 census to 2001 census. It is found that in the case of total population the sex ratio of the district is comparatively low as compared to the corresponding figures of the state.

TABLE 6 : SEX RATIO BY C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Sex ratio		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1	Nauhatta	928	928	
2	Satar Kataiya	908	908	
3	Mahishi	920	920	
4	Kahara	884	928	848
5	Saur Bazar	914	914	
6	Patarghat	917	917	
7	Sonbarsa	920	920	
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	910	910	
9	Salkhua	905	905	
10	Banma Itahri	913	913	
	District Total:	**910**	**916**	**848**

In Saharsa district as a whole there are 910 females for every thousand males. Within the district, the sex ratio varies from 928 in Nauhatta C.D. Block to 884 in Kahara C.D. Block. The sex ratio of Mahishi C.D. Block is 920 while the sex ratio of Patarghat is 917. The sex ratio figures for rural and urban areas of Saharsa district are 916 and 848 respectively.

The sex ratios of Nauhatta, Mahishi, Saur Bazar, Patarghat, Sonbarsa and Banma Itahri C.D. Blocks are higher than the district rural average of 910 while Satar Kataiya(908), Kahara(884) and Salkhua(905) have sex ratios below the district rural average. The urban sex ratio of the district is 848 which is lower than the total and rural averages of the district.

TABLE 7 : SEX RATIO BY CD BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Sex ratio
1	2	3
1	Nauhatta	928
2	Satar Kataiya	908
3	Mahishi	920
4	Kahara	928
5	Saur Bazar	914
6	Patarghat	917
7	Sonbarsa	920
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	910
9	Salkhua	905
10	Banma Itahri	913
	District (Rural) Total:	**916**

As for rural in Saharsa district there are 916 females for every thousand males. Within the district, the sex ratio varies from 928 in Nauhata and Kahara C.D. Blocks to 905 in Salkhua C.D. Block. The sex ratios of Mahishi, Sonbarsa, Patarghat and Saur Bazar are 920, 920, 917 and 914 respectively. The sex ratios of Nauhatta, Mahishi, Kahara, Patarghat and Sonbarsa are higher than the district rural average of 916 while Satar Kataiya and Banma Itahri(913) C.D. Blocks have sex ratios below the district rural average.

TABLE 8 : SEX RATIO OF RURAL POPULATION BY RANGES, 2001

Range of sex ratio for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage of villages in each range	Population 2001	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 700	1	0.2	60	0.0
700-749	2	0.5	1,686	0.1
750-799	11	2.5	10,609	0.8
800-849	20	4.5	24,295	1.8
850-899	108	24.5	364,543	26.4
900-949	195	44.2	755,020	54.6
950-999	83	18.8	198,619	14.4
1000-1099	18	4.1	27,843	2.0
1100+	3	0.7	340	0.0
District Total:	**441**	**100.0**	**1,383,015**	**100.0**
Sex ratio (Rural) for District:		**916**		

It is observed in the table 8 that the maximum proportion of villages in Saharsa district lies in the sex ratio range of 900-949 and these villages account for 44.2 percent of the total inhabited villages. It further reveals that these villages which fall in this sex ratio range account for 54.6 percent of the district rural population. 108 villages (24.5%) fall in the sex ratio range of 850-899 and these villages account for 26.4 percent of the rural population of the district. 83 villages (18.8%) fall in the sex ratio range of 950-999 and these villages account for 14.4 percent of the rural population. 20 villages (4.5%) fall in the sex ratio range of 800-849 and these villages account for 1.8 percent of the rural population. 18 villages (4.1%) fall in the favourable sex ratio range of 1000-1099 and these villages account for 2.0 percent of the rural population. 11 villages (2.5%) fall in the unfavourable sex ratio range of 750-799 and these villages account for 0.8 percent of the rural population. 3 villages (0.7%) fall in the highest sex ratio range of 1100+ and these villages account for negligible percentage of the rural population. 1 village (0.2%) falls in the lowest sex ratio range of less than 700 and this village accounts for negligible percentage of the rural population.

TABLE 9 : SEX RATIO OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS/TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Town	Urban status of town	Sex ratio
1	2	3	4
1	Saharsa	M	848
Sex ratio (Urban) for the district:			**848**

There is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. There is only one statutory town i.e. Saharsa(M). The sex ratio of this statutory town is 848 according to 2001 census.

TABLE 10 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 FOR C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex-ratio for 0-6 age group
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nauhatta	Total	28,210	14,919	13,291	891
		Rural	28,210	14,919	13,291	891
		Urban	0	0	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	27,134	14,160	12,974	916
		Rural	27,134	14,160	12,974	916
		Urban	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	Total	39,263	21,637	17,626	815
		Rural	39,263	21,637	17,626	815
		Urban	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	Total	43,248	22,399	20,849	931
		Rural	21,945	11,450	10,495	917
		Urban	21,303	10,949	10,354	946
5	Saur Bazar	Total	34,374	17,616	16,758	951
		Rural	34,374	17,616	16,758	951
		Urban	0	0	0	0
6	Patarghat	Total	22,817	12,113	10,704	884
		Rural	22,817	12,113	10,704	884
		Urban	0	0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	Total	38,935	19,930	19,005	954
		Rural	38,935	19,930	19,005	954
		Urban	0	0	0	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	46,133	23,803	22,330	938
		Rural	46,133	23,803	22,330	938
		Urban	0	0	0	0
9	Salkhua	Total	20,672	10,843	9,829	906
		Rural	20,672	10,843	9,829	906
		Urban	0	0	0	0

TABLE 10 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 FOR C.D. BLOCKS, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex-ratio for 0-6 age group
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Banma Itahri	Total	16,144	8,373	7,771	928
		Rural	16,144	8,373	7,771	928
		Urban	0	0	0	0
	District Total:	**Total**	**316,930**	**165,793**	**151,137**	**912**
		Rural	**295,627**	**154,844**	**140,783**	**909**
		Urban	**21,303**	**10,949**	**10,354**	**946**

It is observed from the above table that the sex ratio in the age group 0-6 in the district varies from 954 in Sonbarsa C.D. Block to 815 in Mahishi C.D. Block. The sex ratio in the age group 0-6 of Saur Bazar C.D. Block is 951 while the sex ratio of Simri Bakhtiarpur is 938. The sex ratio figures of Satar Kataiya, Kahara, Saur Bazar, Sonbarsa, Simri Bakhtiarpur and Banma Itahri C.D. Blocks are higher than the district total and rural averages while Nauhatta, Mahishi, Patarghat and Salkhua C.D. Blocks have sex ratios below the total and rural sex ratios of the district. The urban sex ratio of Saharsa district is higher than the total and rural average.

TABLE 11 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 FOR C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex ratio for 0-6 age group
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Nauhatta	28,210	14,919	13,291	891
2	Satar Kataiya	27,134	14,160	12,974	916
3	Mahishi	39,263	21,637	17,626	815
4	Kahara	21,945	11,450	10,495	917
5	Saur Bazar	34,374	17,616	16,758	951
6	Patarghat	22,817	12,113	10,704	884
7	Sonbarsa	38,935	19,930	19,005	954
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	46,133	23,803	22,330	938
9	Salkhua	20,672	10,843	9,829	906
10	Banma Itahri	16,144	8,373	7,771	928
	District (Rural) Total:	**295,627**	**154,844**	**140,783**	**909**

It is observed in above table that the sex ratio in the age group 0-6 among the rural population in the C.D. Blocks of the district varies from 954 in Sonbarsa C.D. Block to 815 in Mahishi C.D. Block. The sex ratio of Saur Bazar is 951 while the sex ratio of Simri Bakhtiarpur, Satar Kataiya, Kahara, Saur Bazar, Sonbarsa, Simri Bakhtiarpur and Banma Itahri C.D. Blocks are higher than the district average while Nauhatta, Mahishi, Patarghat and Salkhua C.D. Blocks have sex ratios below the district average.

TABLE 12: SEX RATIO OF RURAL POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 BY RANGES, 2001

Range of sex ratio for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Population 2001	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 700	21	4.8	6,317	2.1
700-749	15	3.4	7,355	2.5
750-799	30	6.8	13,363	4.5
800-849	66	15.0	45,704	15.5
850-899	70	15.9	43,764	14.8
900-949	87	19.7	84,857	28.7
950-999	42	9.5	42,726	14.5
1000-1099	72	16.3	39,167	13.2
1100+	38	8.6	12,374	4.2
District (Rural) Total	**441**	**100.0**	**295,627**	**100.0**
Sex ratio (Rural) for District:		**909**		

It is observed in the above table that 19.7 percent of the inhabited villages in Saharsa distict lies in the sex ratio range of 900-949 in the age group 0-6. 72 villages (16.3%) fall in the favourable sex ratio range of 1000-1099. 70 villages (15.9%) fall in the sex ratio rage of 850-899. 66 villages (15.0%) fall in the sex ratio range of 800-849. 42 villages (9.5%) fall in the sex ratio range of 950-999. 38 villages (8.6%) fall in the highest sex ratio range of 1100+ and these villages account for 4.2 percent of the rural population. 30 villages (6.8%) fall in the unfavourable sex ratio range of 750-799. 21 villages (4.8%) fall in the lowest sex ratio range of less than 700 and these villages account for 2.1 percent of the rural population. 15 villages (3.4%) fall in the sex ratio range of 700-749 and these villages account for 2.5 percent of the rural population.

TABLE 13 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS/TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Town	Urban status of town	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex ratio for 0-6 age group
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Saharsa	M	21,303	10,949	10,354	946
	District(Urban) Total		**21,303**	**10,949**	**10,354**	**946**

There is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. It is apparent from the above table that there is only one statutory town i.e. Saharsa(M). The sex ratio in the age group 0-6 of Saharsa(M) is 946.

TABLE 14 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Nauhatta	Total	137,891	20,255	451	14.7	0.3
		Rural	137,891	20,255	451	14.7	0.3
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 14 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	128,219	16,911	1,055	13.2	0.8
		Rural	128,219	16,911	1,055	13.2	0.8
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	Total	184,252	40,619	0	22.0	0
		Rural	184,252	40,619	0	22.0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	Total	230,864	20,668	451	9.0	0.2
		Rural	105,697	10,111	4	9.6	0
		Urban	125,167	10,557	447	8.4	0.4
5	Saur Bazar	Total	161,013	23,259	261	14.4	0.2
		Rural	161,013	23,259	261	14.4	0.2
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
6	Patarghat	Total	97,296	19,334	0	19.9	0
		Rural	97,296	19,334	0	19.9	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	Total	176,546	34,384	2,383	19.5	1.3
		Rural	176,546	34,384	2,383	19.5	1.3
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	218,425	34,167	31	15.6	
		Rural	218,425	34,167	31	15.6	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
9	Salkhua	Total	103,107	21,141	3	20.5	0
		Rural	103,107	21,141	3	20.5	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	Total	70,569	11,874	7	16.8	0
		Rural	70,569	11,874	7	16.8	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
	District Total:	**Total**	**1,508,182**	**242,612**	**4,642**	**16.1**	**0.3**
		Rural	**1,383,015**	**232,055**	**4,195**	**16.8**	**0.3**
		Urban	**125,167**	**10,557**	**447**	**8.4**	**0.4**

The above table shows that the percentage of Scheduled Castes in Saharsa district is 16.1 percent of the total population in the district. Within the district highest percentage of Scheduled Castes population is in Mahishi C.D. Block with 22.0 percent closely followed boy Salkhua, Patarghat, Sonbarsa and Banma Itahri C.D. Blocks with 20.5, 19.9, 19.5 and 16.8 percent respectively. The percentage of Scheduled Castes population in Saharsa district for the urban areas is 8.4 percent which is lower than the total and rural averages of the district. The percentage of Scheduled Tribes in Saharsa district is only 0.3 percent. The highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population is in Sonbarsa C.D. Block with 1.3 percent while it is lowest in Kahara and Saur Bazar C.D. Blocks with 0.2 percent.

TABLE 15 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nauhatta	137,891	20,255	451	14.7	0.3
2	Satar Kataiya	128,219	16,911	1,055	13.2	0.8
3	Mahishi	184,252	40,619	0	22.0	0.0
4	Kahara	105,697	10,111	4	9.6	0.0
5	Saur Bazar	161,013	23,259	261	14.4	0.2
6	Patarghat	97,296	19,334	0	19.9	0.0
7	Sonbarsa	176,546	34,384	2,383	19.5	1.3
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	218,425	34,167	31	15.6	0.0
9	Salkhua	103,107	21,141	3	20.5	0.0
10	Banma Itahri	70,569	11,874	7	16.8	0.0
	District (Rural) Total:	**1,383,015**	**232,055**	**4,195**	**16.8**	**0.3**

The above table indicates that the percentage of the Scheduled Castes in Saharsa district is of the order of 16.8 percent of the total population. The highest percentage of Scheduled Castes population is in Mahishi C.D. Block with 22.0 percent of the total population closely followed by Salkhua, Patarghat, Sonbarsa and Banma Itahri with 20.5, 19.9, 19.5 and 16.8 percent respectively. The percentages of Mahishi, Patarghat, Sonbarsa and Salkhua C.D. Blocks are higher than the district rural average. The percentage of Scheduled Tribes population in Saharsa district is only 0.3 percent. The highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population is in Sonbarsa C.D. Block with 1.3 percent while it is lowest in Saur Bazar C.D. Block with 0.2 percent.

TABLE 16 : PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION IN VILLAGES, 2001

Percentage Range of Scheduled Castes population to total population	Number of villages	Percentage	Population	Scheduled Castes Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Nil	40	9.1	0	0.0
Less than 5	46	10.4	2,840	1.2
5-10	72	16.3	22,648	9.8
11-20	156	35.4	101,668	43.8
21-30	62	14.1	58,671	25.3
31-40	33	7.5	25,147	10.8
41-50	11	2.5	6,612	2.8
51-75	15	3.4	10,351	4.5
76 and above	6	1.4	4,118	1.8
District Total	**441**	**100.0**	**232,055**	**100.0**

From the table above, it is apparent that there are 156 villages in the district where the population of Scheduled Castes ranges between 11 and 20 percent of the total population. This is closely followed by 72 villages where the population of the Scheduled Castes ranges between 5 and 10 percent of the total population. These 72 villages account for 16.3 percent of the inhabited villages. There are 62 villages which account for 14.1 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population is between 21 and 30. There are 46 villages which account for 10.4 percent of the

inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population is less than 5. There are 40 villages which account for 9.1 percent of the inhabited villages where the Scheduled Castes population is nil. There are 33 villages which account for 7.5 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population is between 31 and 40. There are 15 villages which account for 3.4 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled castes population to total population is between 51 and 75. 11 villages are such which constitute 2.5 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population is between 41 and 50. 6 villages are such where the percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population is between 76 and above.

TABLE 17 : PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION IN VILLAGES, 2001

Percentage Range of Scheduled Tribes population to total population	Number of villages	Percentage	Scheduled Tribes Population	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Nil	410	93.0	0	0.0
Less than 5	24	5.4	1,392	33.2
5-10	2	0.5	529	12.6
11-20	1	0.2	622	14.8
21-30	3	0.7	1,626	38.8
31-40	1	0.2	26	0.6
41-50	0	0.0	0	0.0
51-75	0	0.0	0	0.0
76 and above	0	0.0	0	0.0
District Total	**441**	**100.0**	**4,195**	**100.0**

The table above shows that there are 24 villages accounting for 5.4 percent of the inhabited villages in the district where the population of Scheduled Tribes is less than 5 percent of the total population. There are 2 villages accounting for 0.5 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population is between 5 and 10. There are 3 villages accounting for 0.7 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population is between 21 and 30. There is only 1 village accounting for 0.2 percent of the inhabited villages where the percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population is between 31 and 40. There are as many as 410 villages which constitute 93.0 percent of the inhabited villages in the district which have no Scheduled Tribes population.

TABLE 18 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Town	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Saharsa (M)	125,167	10,557	447	8.4	0.4
	District(Urban) Total	**125,167**	**10,557**	**447**	**8.4**	**0.4**

Table 18 shows that there is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. There is only one statutory town in the district i.e. Saharsa (M). The percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population is 8.4 in Saharsa (M) while the percentage of Scheduled Tribes population in Saharsa (M) is only 0.4

TABLE 19 : SEX RATIO AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Scheduled Castes sex ratio	Scheduled Tribes sex ratio
1	2	3	4
1	Nauhatta	928	1,041
2	Satar Kataiya	929	901
3	Mahishi	939	0
4	Kahara	951	1,000
5	Saur Bazar	949	740
6	Patarghat	932	0
7	Sonbarsa	955	978
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	938	1,385
9	Salkhua	936	500
10	Banma Itahri	945	1,333
	District (Rural) Total	**940**	**950**

Table 19 shows that the sex ratio of Scheduled Castes varies from 955 in Sonbarsa C.D. Block to 928 in Nauhatta C.D. Block. The sex ratio in Kahara C.D. Block is 951 while the sex ratio in Saur Bazar is 949. The sex ratio figures of Kahara, Saur Bazar, Sonbarsa and Banma Itahri C.D. Blocks are higher than the district average.

The sex ratio of Scheduled Tribes varies from 1385 in Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block to 500 in Salkhua C.D. Block. The sex ratio in Banma Itahri C.D. Block is 1333 while the sex ratio in Nauhatta C.D. Block is 1041. Mahishi and Patarghat C.D. Blocks have no Scheduled Tribes population. The sex ratio figures of Nauhatta, Kahara, Sonbarsa, Simri Bakhtiarpur and Banma Itahri are higher than the district average.

TABLE 20 : SEX RATIO AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS/TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Town	Scheduled Castes sex ratio	Scheduled Tribes sex ratio
1	2	3	4
1	Sheohar (NA)	915	125
Sex ratio (Urban) for the district:		**915**	**125**

There is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. There is only one statutory town in the district i.e. Saharsa(M). The sex ratio of Scheduled Castes in Saharsa(M) is 889 while the sex ratio of Scheduled Tribes is 781 which is unfavourable.

TABLE 21 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C.D.BLOCKS,2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
			Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Nauhatta	Total	40,594	28,609	11,985	97,297	42,913	54,384	37.0	50.5	22.6	28.0
		Rural	40,594	28,609	11,985	97,297	42,913	54,384	37.0	50.5	22.6	28.0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	38,239	27,533	10,706	89,980	39,680	50,300	37.8	51.9	22.3	29.6
		Rural	38,239	27,533	10,706	89,980	39,680	50,300	37.8	51.9	22.3	29.6
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	Total	53,445	36,747	16,698	130,807	59,209	71,598	36.9	49.4	23.6	25.8
		Rural	53,445	36,747	16,698	130,807	59,209	71,598	36.9	49.4	23.6	25.8
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	Total	112,060	71,207	40,853	118,804	51,344	67,460	59.7	71.1	46.7	24.4
		Rural	38,578	25,902	12,676	67,119	28,931	38,188	46.1	59.7	31.4	28.3
		Urban	73,482	45,305	28,177	51,685	22,413	29,272	70.8	79.8	59.8	20.0
5	Saur Bazar	Total	45,590	34,014	11,576	115,423	50,092	65,331	36.0	51.2	19.2	31.9
		Rural	45,590	34,014	11,576	115,423	50,092	65,331	36.0	51.2	19.2	31.9
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Patarghat	Total	27,394	18,883	8,511	69,902	31,874	38,028	36.8	48.9	23.8	25.1
		Rural	27,394	18,883	8,511	69,902	31,874	38,028	36.8	48.9	23.8	25.1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	Total	46,472	32,757	13,715	130,074	59,195	70,879	33.8	45.5	20.9	24.6
		Rural	46,472	32,757	13,715	130,074	59,195	70,879	33.8	45.5	20.9	24.6
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 21 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C.D.BLOCKS,2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
			Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	60,896	42,805	18,091	157,529	71,558	85,971	35.3	47.3	22.1	25.1
		Rural	60,896	42,805	18,091	157,529	71,558	85,971	35.3	47.3	22.1	25.1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Salkhua	Total	22,929	16,944	5,985	80,178	37,174	43,004	27.8	39.2	15.3	23.9
		Rural	22,929	16,944	5,985	80,178	37,174	43,004	27.8	39.2	15.3	23.9
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	Total	17,958	12,664	5,294	52,611	24,230	28,381	33.0	44.4	20.4	24.0
		Rural	17,958	12,664	5,294	52,611	24,230	28,381	33.0	44.4	20.4	24.0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	District Total:	**Total**	**465,577**	**322,163**	**143,414**	**1,042,605**	**467,269**	**575,336**	**39.1**	**51.7**	**25.3**	**26.4**
		Rural	**392,095**	**276,858**	**115,237**	**990,920**	**444,856**	**546,064**	**36.1**	**48.8**	**22.1**	**26.7**
		Urban	**73,482**	**45,305**	**28,177**	**51,685**	**22,413**	**29,272**	**70.8**	**79.8**	**59.8**	**20.0**

TABLE 22 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	40,594	28,609	11,985	97,297	42,913	54,384	37.0	50.5	22.6	28.0
2	Satar Kataiya	38,239	27,533	10,706	89,980	39,680	50,300	37.8	51.9	22.3	29.6
3	Mahishi	53,445	36,747	16,698	130,807	59,209	71,598	36.9	49.4	23.6	25.8
4	Kahara	38,578	25,902	12,676	67,119	28,931	38,188	46.1	59.7	31.4	28.3
5	Saur Bazar	45,590	34,014	11,576	115,423	50,092	65,331	36.0	51.2	19.2	31.9
6	Patarghat	27,394	18,883	8,511	69,902	31,874	38,028	36.8	48.9	23.8	25.1
7	Sonbarsa	46,472	32,757	13,715	130,074	59,195	70,879	33.8	45.5	20.9	24.6
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	60,896	42,805	18,091	157,529	71,558	85,971	35.3	47.3	22.1	25.1
9	Salkhua	22,929	16,944	5,985	80,178	37,174	43,004	27.8	39.2	15.3	23.9
10	Banma Itahri	17,958	12,664	5,294	52,611	24,230	28,381	33.0	44.4	20.4	24.0
	District (Rural) Total:	**392,095**	**276,858**	**115,237**	**990,920**	**444,856**	**546,064**	**36.1**	**48.8**	**22.1**	**26.7**

Table 21 shows that among the C.D. Blocks in the district Kahara C.D. Blocks has the highest proportion of literate population (59.7%) followed by Satar Kataiya C.D. Block (37.8%). The literacy rates for Nauhatta, Mahishi and Patarghat C.D. Blocks are 37.0, 36.9 and 36.8 percent respectively. Male literates is in Kahara C.D. Block with 71.1 closely followed by Satar Kataiya, Saur Bazar, Nauhatta and Mahishi C.D. Blocks with 51.9, 51.2, 50.5 and 49.4 percent respectively. Kahara C.D. Block has the highest female literacy rate with 46.7 percent while Salkhua C.D. Block has the lowest literacy rate among the females with 15.3 percent. Male literacy rates for Satar Kataiya and Kahara C.D. Blocks are higher than the corresponding figures of Saharsa District. Only Kahara C.D. Block has the highest female literacy rate than the district average.

Table 22 deals with the same topic as Table 31, the only difference being that it deals with the rural areas of the district and its C.D. Blocks.

TABLE 23 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LITERACY RATE RANGE, 2001

Range of literacy rate for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0	2	0.5	458	0.0
1-10	9	2.0	2,691	0.2
11-20	51	11.6	92,276	6.7
21-30	100	22.7	285,358	20.6
31-40	158	35.8	616,686	44.6
41-50	76	17.2	225,702	16.3
51-60	29	6.6	137,208	9.9
61-70	11	2.5	15,398	1.1
71-80	4	0.9	7,156	0.5
81-90	1	0.2	82	0.0
91-99	0	0.0	0	0.0
100	0	0.0	0	0.0
District Total:	**441**	**100.0**	**1,383,015**	**100.0**
Literacy rate for District:		**39.1**		

The above table shows that 35.8 percent of the inhabited villages, literacy rate ranges between 31 and 40 percent. In these villages 44.6 percent of the rural population live. This is the largest group of villages in the district. This is closely followed by 100 villages with 20.6 percent of the rural population. 17.2 percent of the inhabited villages are such where literacy rate ranges between 41 and 50 percent. 11.6 percent of the inhabited villages are such where literacy rate ranges between 11 and 20 percent. 6.6 percent of the inhabited villages are such where literacy rate ranges between 57 and 60 percent. 2.5 percent of the inhabited villages are such where literacy rate ranges between 61 and 70 percent. 2.0 percent of the inhabited villages are such where literacy rate ranges between 1 and 10 percent. These villages account for 0.2 percent of the rural population. There are only 4 villages accounting for 0.9 percent of the inhabited villages where literacy rate ranges between 71 and 80 percent and these villages account for 0.5 percent of the rural population. There are only 2 villages accounting for 0.5 percent of the inhabited villages and these villages fall in the no literacy range i.e. 0 percent.

TABLE 24 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status UA/Town	Number of literates and illiterates									Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates			Percentage of literates			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Saharsa (M)	73,482	45,305	28,177	51,685	22,413	29,272	70.7	79.8	59.8	20.0
	District(Urban) Total	**73,482**	**45,305**	**28,177**	**51,685**	**22,413**	**29,272**	**70.7**	**79.8**	**59.8**	**20.0**

There is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. There is only one statutory town in the district i.e. Saharsa(M). The literacy rate for Saharsa(M) is 70.7 percent. Male literates outnumber female literates as the male literacy rate for Saharsa(M) is 79.8 percent while the female literacy rate is 59.8 percent.

TABLE 25: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	2,699	2,260	439	17,556	8,245	9,311	17.4	28.1	5.8	22.2
2	Satar Kataiya	2,921	2,301	620	13,990	6,467	7,523	22.8	34.6	10.1	24.5
3	Mahishi	6,669	4,843	1,826	33,950	16,103	17,847	21.5	30.5	12.0	18.5
4	Kahara	1,766	1,398	368	8,345	3,784	4,561	23.0	35.6	9.8	25.7
5	Saur Bazar	3,159	2,490	669	20,100	9,444	10,656	17.8	27.2	7.8	19.3
6	Patarghat	1,598	1,274	324	17,736	8,733	9,003	11.4	17.6	4.7	12.9
7	Sonbarsa	3,388	2,718	670	30,996	14,873	16,123	13.2	20.5	5.4	15.2
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	4,285	3,304	981	29,882	14,326	15,556	16.3	24.3	7.7	16.6
9	Salkhua	1,973	1,562	411	19,168	9,358	9,810	12.1	18.6	5.2	13.4
10	Banma Itahri	1,610	1,221	389	10,264	4,883	5,381	18.1	26.7	9.0	17.7
	District (Rural)										
	Total:	**30,068**	**23,371**	**6,697**	**201,987**	**96,216**	**105,771**	**17.1**	**25.8**	**7.8**	**17.9**

The table above shows that literacy rate among the scheduled castes is highest i.e. 23.0 percent in Kahara C.D. Block where as it is lowest i.e. 11.4 percent in Patarghat C.D. Block in the district. It is observed that the literacy rate among the scheduled castes for the district is only 17.1 percent. As regards percentage of male literacy rate among the scheduled castes it is highest i.e. 35.6 percent in Kahara C.D. Block where as it is lowest i.e. 17.6 percent in Patarghat C.D. Block. In case of female literacy rate among the scheduled castes it is highest i.e. 12.0 percent in Mahishi C.D. Block. It is found that the gap between male and female literacy rate is highest i.e. 25.7 percent in Kahara C.D. Block where as it is lowest i.e. 12.9 percent again in Patarghat C.D. Block.

TABLE 26 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LITERACY RATE RANGE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION, 2001

Range of literacy rate for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Scheduled Castes Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0	9	2.2	575	0.2
1-10	97	24.2	55,221	23.8
11-20	149	37.2	105,929	45.6
21-30	87	21.7	48,142	20.7
31-40	36	9.0	17,481	7.5
41-50	17	4.2	4,052	1.7
51-60	3	0.7	517	0.2
61-70	1	0.2	24	0.0
71-80	1	0.2	106	0.0
81-90	1	0.2	8	0.0
91-99	0	0.0	0	0.0
100	0	0.0	0	0.0
District Total:	**401**	**100.0**	**232,055**	**100.0**
Literacy rate for District (Rural):		**17.1**		

The table 26 shows that in case of literacy among the scheduled castes in the villages of the district the highest number of villages i.e. 37.2 percent fall in the literacy range of 11-20 percent followed by 24.2 percent villages which fall in the literacy range of 1-10 percent. 87 villages i.e. 21.7 percent are such

which fall in the literacy range of 21-30 percent. 36 villages i.e. 9.0 percent are such which fall in the literacy range of 31-40 percent. 17. villages i.e. 4.2 percent are such which fall in the literacy range of 41-50 percent. 3 villages i.e. 0.7 percent are such which fall in the literacy range of 51-60 percent. 9 villages i.e. 2.2 percent are such which fall in the no literacy range i.e. 0 percent.

TABLE 27 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Number of literates and illiterates									Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates			Percentage of literates			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Saharsa (M)	3,965	2,749	1,216	6,592	2,839	3,753	47.5	61.3	31.5	29.8
	Saharsa (Urban)	**3,965**	**2,749**	**1,216**	**6,592**	**2,839**	**3,753**	**47.5**	**61.3**	**31.5**	**29.8**

The table above shows that the literacy rate among the scheduled castes in the urban areas of the district is 47.5 percent in case of total population, 61.3 percent in case of males and 31.5 percent in case of females as compared to 47.0 percent in case of total population, 59.7 percent in case of males and 33.1 percent in case of females in the state of Bihar and 39.1 percent in case of total population, 57.7 percent in case of males and 25.3 percent in case of females in the district of Saharsa.

TABLE 28 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of literates and illiterates									Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates			Percentage of literates			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	65	51	14	386	170	216	18.9	30.2	8.0	22.2
2	Satar Kataiya	117	97	20	938	458	480	15.1	23.7	5.4	18.3
3	Kahara	2	1	1	2	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0
4	Saur Bazar	7	7	0	254	143	111	3.4	6.0	0	6.0
5	Sonbarsa	382	294	88	2,001	911	1,090	20.7	31.6	9.6	22.0
6	Simri Bakhtiarpur	5	2	3	26	11	15	25	33.3	21.4	11.9
7	Salkhua	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
8	Banma Itahri	1	1	0	6	2	4	14.3	33.3	0	33.3
	District (Rural) Total:	**579**	**453**	**126**	**3,616**	**1,698**	**1,918**	**18.1**	**27.7**	**8.0**	**19.7**

The table 28 shows that among the Scheduled Tribes the percentage of literates is highest i.e. 100.0 percent in Kahara C. D. Block where as it is lowest i.e. 3.4 percent in Sour Bazar C.D. Block in the district. It is observed that the literacy rate among the Scheduled Tribes for the district is 18.1 percent only. As regards percentage of male literacy rate among the Scheduled Tribes it is highest i.e. 100 percent in Kahara C. D. Block where as it is lowest i.e. 6.0 percent in Saur Bazar C.D. Block. In case of female literacy rate among the Scheduled Tribes it is highest i.e. 100.0 percent again in Kahara C.D. Block. Such higher percentage in literacy rate among the Scheduled Tribes population is because of very thin population in the district.

TABLE 29 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LITERACY RATE RANGE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION, 2001

Range of literacy rate for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Scheduled Tribes Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0	9	29.0	63	1.5
1-10	4	12.9	872	20.8
11-20	6	19.4	1,640	39.1
21-30	3	9.7	774	18.5
31-40	3	9.7	823	19.6
41-50	0	0.0	0	0.0
51-60	0	0.0	0	0.0
61-70	0	0.0	0	0.0
71-80	0	0.0	0	0.0
81-90	0	0.0	0	0.0
91-99	0	0.0	0	0.0
100	6	19.4	23	0.5
District Total:	**31**	**100.0**	**4,195**	**100.0**
Literacy rate for District (Rural):		**18.1**		

The table above shows that in case of literacy among the Scheduled Tribes in the villages of the district the highest number of villages i.e. 29.0 percent fall in the no literacy range of 0 percent where as the lowest number of villages i.e. 9.7 percent fall in the literacy range i.e. 21-30 and 31-40 percent. 6 villages i.e. 19.4 percent fall in the literacy range i.e. 11-20 and 100 percent. 4 villages i.e. 12.9 percent fall in the literacy range of 1-10 percent.

TABLE 30 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Saharsa (M)	294	181	113	153	70	83	81.2	87.4	72.9	14.5
	Saharsa (Urban)	**294**	**181**	**113**	**153**	**70**	**83**	**81.2**	**87.4**	**72.9**	**14.5**

The table 30 shows that the literacy rate among the Scheduled Tribes in the urban areas of the district is high i.e. 81.2 percent in case of total population 87.4 percent in case of males and 72.9 percent in case of females.

TABLE 31: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN C.D.BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons / Males / Females	Total Population	Main worker		Marginal worker		Total workers (Main and marginal Workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	Persons	137,891	37,893	27.5	18,244	13.2	56,137	40.7	81,754	59.3
		Males	71,522	29,437	41.2	5,771	8.1	35,208	49.2	36,314	50.8
		Females	66,369	8,456	12.7	12,473	18.8	20,929	31.5	45,440	68.5

TABLE 31: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN C.D.BLOCKS, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons / Males / Females	Total Population	Main worker		Marginal worker		Total workers (Main and marginal Workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	Satar Kataiya	Persons	128,219	35,388	27.6	12,611	9.8	47,999	37.4	80,220	62.6
		Males	67,213	28,401	42.3	4,510	6.7	32,911	49.0	34,302	51.0
		Females	61,006	6,987	11.5	8,101	13.3	15,088	24.7	45,918	75.3
3	Mahishi	Persons	184,252	46,910	25.5	38,607	21.0	85,517	46.4	98,735	53.6
		Males	95,956	38,549	40.2	10,185	10.6	48,734	50.8	47,222	49.2
		Females	88,296	8,361	9.5	28,422	32.2	36,783	41.7	51,513	58.3
4	Kahara	Persons	230,864	53,897	23.3	13,342	5.8	67,239	29.1	163,625	70.9
		Males	122,551	47,217	38.5	5,468	4.5	52,685	43.0	69,866	57.0
		Females	108,313	6,680	6.2	7,874	7.3	14,554	13.4	93,759	86.6
5	Saur Bazar	Persons	161,013	43,817	27.2	18,821	11.7	62,638	38.9	98,375	61.1
		Males	84,106	36,101	42.9	6,025	7.2	42,126	50.1	41,980	49.9
		Females	76,907	7,716	10.0	12,796	16.6	20,512	26.7	56,395	73.3
6	Patarghat	Persons	97,296	30,502	31.3	7,515	7.7	38,017	39.1	59,279	60.9
		Males	50,757	23,311	45.9	1,626	3.2	24,937	49.1	25,820	50.9
		Females	46,539	7,191	15.5	5,889	12.7	13,080	28.1	33,459	71.9
7	Sonbarsa	Persons	176,546	54,617	30.9	17,750	10.1	72,367	41.0	104,179	59.0
		Males	91,952	41,146	44.7	4,813	5.2	45,959	50.0	45,993	50.0
		Females	84,594	13,471	15.9	12,937	15.3	26,408	31.2	58,186	68.8
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Persons	218,425	58,062	26.6	27,866	12.8	85,928	39.3	132,497	60.7
		Males	114,363	47,522	41.6	8,900	7.8	56,422	49.3	57,941	50.7
		Females	104,062	10,540	10.1	18,966	18.2	29,506	28.4	74,556	71.6
9	Salkhua	Persons	103,107	30,182	29.3	13,052	12.7	43,234	41.9	59,873	58.1
		Males	54,118	23,540	43.5	4,413	8.2	27,953	51.7	26,165	48.3
		Females	48,989	6,642	13.6	8,639	17.6	15,281	31.2	33,708	68.8
10	Banma Itahri	Persons	70,569	20,298	28.8	10,093	14.3	30,391	43.1	40,178	56.9
		Males	36,894	16,013	43.4	2,729	7.4	18,742	50.8	18,152	49.2
		Females	33,675	4,285	12.7	7,364	21.9	11,649	34.6	22,026	65.4
	District Total:	**Persons**	**1,508,182**	**411,566**	**27.3**	**177,901**	**11.8**	**589,467**	**39.1**	**918,715**	**60.9**
		Males	**789,432**	**331,237**	**42.0**	**54,440**	**6.9**	**385,677**	**48.9**	**403,755**	**51.1**
		Females	**718,750**	**80,329**	**11.2**	**123,461**	**17.2**	**203,790**	**28.4**	**514,960**	**71.6**

TABLE 32: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons / Males / Females	Total Population	Main worker		Marginal worker		Total workers (Main and marginal Workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	Persons	137,891	37,893	27.5	18,244	13.2	56,137	40.7	81,754	59.3
		Males	71,522	29,437	41.2	5,771	8.1	35,208	49.2	36,314	50.8
		Females	66,369	8,456	12.7	12,473	18.8	20,929	31.5	45,440	68.5
2	Satar Kataiya	Persons	128,219	35,388	27.6	12,611	9.8	47,999	37.4	80,220	62.6
		Males	67,213	28,401	42.3	4,510	6.7	32,911	49.0	34,302	51.0
		Females	61,006	6,987	11.5	8,101	13.3	15,088	24.7	45,918	75.3
3	Mahishi	Persons	184,252	46,910	25.5	38,607	21.0	85,517	46.4	98,735	53.6
		Males	95,956	38,549	40.2	10,185	10.6	48,734	50.8	47,222	49.2
		Females	88,296	8,361	9.5	28,422	32.2	36,783	41.7	51,513	58.3

TABLE 32: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons / Males / Females	Total Population	Main worker		Marginal worker		Total workers (Main and marginal Workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	Kahara	Persons	105,697	27,827	26.3	9,064	8.6	36,891	34.9	68,806	65.1
		Males	54,833	23,087	42.1	2,607	4.8	25,694	46.9	29,139	53.1
		Females	50,864	4,740	9.3	6,457	12.7	11,197	22.0	39,667	78.0
5	Saur Bazar	Persons	161,013	43,817	27.2	18,821	11.7	62,638	38.9	98,375	61.1
		Males	84,106	36,101	42.9	6,025	7.2	42,126	50.1	41,980	49.9
		Females	76,907	7,716	10.0	12,796	16.6	20,512	26.7	56,395	73.3
6	Patarghat	Persons	97,296	30,502	31.3	7,515	7.7	38,017	39.1	59,279	60.9
		Males	50,757	23,311	45.9	1,626	3.2	24,937	49.1	25,820	50.9
		Females	46,539	7,191	15.5	5,889	12.7	13,080	28.1	33,459	71.9
7	Sonbarsa	Persons	176,546	54,617	30.9	17,750	10.1	72,367	41.0	104,179	59.0
		Males	91,952	41,146	44.7	4,813	5.2	45,959	50.0	45,993	50.0
		Females	84,594	13,471	15.9	12,937	15.3	26,408	31.2	58,186	68.8
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Persons	218,425	58,062	26.6	27,866	12.8	85,928	39.3	132,497	60.7
		Males	114,363	47,522	41.6	8,900	7.8	56,422	49.3	57,941	50.7
		Females	104,062	10,540	10.1	18,966	18.2	29,506	28.4	74,556	71.6
9	Salkhua	Persons	103,107	30,182	29.3	13,052	12.7	43,234	41.9	59,873	58.1
		Males	54,118	23,540	43.5	4,413	8.2	27,953	51.7	26,165	48.3
		Females	48,989	6,642	13.6	8,639	17.6	15,281	31.2	33,708	68.8
10	Banma Itahri	Persons	70,569	20,298	28.8	10,093	14.3	30,391	43.1	40,178	56.9
		Males	36,894	16,013	43.4	2,729	7.4	18,742	50.8	18,152	49.2
		Females	33,675	4,285	12.7	7,364	21.9	11,649	34.6	22,026	65.4
	District (Rural) Total:	**Persons**	**1,383,015**	**385,496**	**27.9**	**173,623**	**12.6**	**559,119**	**40.4**	**823,896**	**59.6**
		Males	**721,714**	**307,107**	**42.6**	**51,579**	**7.1**	**358,686**	**49.7**	**363,028**	**50.3**
		Females	**661,301**	**78,389**	**11.9**	**122,044**	**18.5**	**200,433**	**30.3**	**460,868**	**69.7**

The work participation rate for total workers is defined as the percentage of total workers to total population. In a similar way it is defined for main and marginal workers. Table 32 shows that the work participation rate (WPR) in Saharsa district is 27.9 percent as main workers and 12.6 percent as marginal workers. The proportion of non workers in the district is 59.6 percent.

Among the main workers male work participation rate in the district is 42.6 percent while that of females is only 11.9 percent. The proportion of main workers is the highest (31.3%) in Patarghat C.D. Block and the lowest (25.5%) in Mahishi C.D. Block. Out of 10 C.D. Blocks, WPR of four C.D. Blocks are above the district average. The proportion of marginal workers is the highest (21.0%) in Mahishi C.D. Block and the lowest (7.7%) in Patarghat C.D. Block. The proportion of total workers is the highest (46.4%) in Mahishi C.D. Block and the lowest (34.9%) in Kahara C.D. Block.

The proportion of non workers among the males in the district is 50.3 percent while that of females is 69.7 percent as per 2001 census. The proportion of non workers is the highest (65.1%) again in Kahara C.D. Block and the lowest (53.6%) in Mahishi C.D. Block.

Table 31 deals with the same topic as Table 32, the only difference being that it deals with the total areas of the district and its C.D. Blocks.

TABLE 33: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Persons / Males / Females	Total Population	Main worker		Marginal worker		Total workers (Main and marginal Workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Saharsa (M)	Persons	125,167	26,070	20.8	4,278	3.4	30,348	24.2	94,819	75.8
		Males	67,718	24,130	35.6	2,861	4.2	26,991	39.9	40,727	60.1
		Females	57,449	1,940	3.4	1,417	2.5	3,357	5.8	54,092	94.2
District (Urban) Total:		**Persons**	**125,167**	**26,070**	**20.8**	**4,278**	**3.4**	**30,348**	**24.2**	**94,819**	**75.8**
		Males	**67,718**	**24,130**	**35.6**	**2,861**	**4.2**	**26,991**	**39.9**	**40,727**	**60.1**
		Females	**57,449**	**1,940**	**3.4**	**1,417**	**2.5**	**3,357**	**5.8**	**54,092**	**94.2**

There is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. The only urban unit in the district is Saharsa(M). The work participation rate for total workers is defined as the percentage of total workers to total population. In a similar way it is defined for main and marginal workers. For Saharsa(M) the work participation rate (WPR) recorded is 20.8 percent of the total population of the town as main workers and 3.4 percent as marginal workers. The proportion of non workers in the town is 75.8 percent. The proportion of male and female main workers are 35.6 and 3.4 percent respectively. The proportion of marginal workers among males is 4.2 percent and that of females is 2.5 percent. The proportional of male and female non workers are 60.1 and 94.2 percent respectively.

TABLE 34 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY IN C.D.BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main + Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Nauhatta	Persons	137,891	56,137	18,710	31,667	907	4,853
				(40.7)	(33.3)	(56.4)	(1.6)	(8.6)
		Males	71,522	35,208	12,929	17,642	474	4,163
				(49.2)	(36.7)	(50.1)	(1.3)	(11.8)
		Females	66,369	20,929	5,781	14,025	433	690
				(31.5)	(27.6)	(67.0)	(2.1)	(3.3)
2	Satar Kataiya	Persons	128,219	47,999	16,131	25,327	871	5,670
				(37.4)	(33.6)	(52.8)	(1.8)	(11.8)
		Males	67,213	32,911	12,038	15,140	554	5,179
				(49.0)	(36.6)	(46.0)	(1.7)	(15.7)
		Females	61,006	15,088	4,093	10,187	317	491
				(24.7)	(27.1)	(67.5)	(2.1)	(3.3)
3	Mahishi	Persons	184,252	85,517	28,565	47,989	1,962	7,001
				(46.4)	(33.4)	(56.1)	(2.3)	(8.2)
		Males	95,956	48,734	17,467	25,066	735	5,466
				(50.8)	(35.8)	(51.4)	(1.5)	(11.2)
		Females	88,296	36,783	11,098	22,923	1,227	1,535
				(41.7)	(30.2)	(62.3)	(3.3)	(4.2)
4	Kahara	Persons	230,864	67,239	12,900	20,480	1,858	32,001
				(29.1)	(19.2)	(30.5)	(2.8)	(47.6)
		Males	122,551	52,685	9,686	12,200	1,264	29,535
				(43.0)	(18.4)	(23.2)	(2.4)	(56.1)
		Females	108,313	14,554	3,214	8,280	594	2,466
				(13.4)	(22.1)	(56.9)	(4.1)	(16.9)

TABLE 34 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY IN C.D.BLOCKS, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main + Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	Saur Bazar	Persons	161,013	62,638	25,204	30,298	1,086	6,050
				(38.9)	(40.2)	(48.4)	(1.7)	(9.7)
		Males	84,106	42,126	19,047	17,096	644	5,339
				(50.1)	(45.2)	(40.6)	(1.5)	(12.7)
		Females	76,907	20,512	6,157	13,202	442	711
				(26.7)	(30.0)	(64.4)	(2.2)	(3.5)
6	Patarghat	Persons	97,296	38,017	13,531	20,917	567	3,002
				(39.1)	(35.6)	(55.0)	(1.5)	(7.9)
		Males	50,757	24,937	10,246	11,594	400	2,697
				(49.1)	(41.1)	(46.5)	(1.6)	(10.8)
		Females	46,539	13,080	3,285	9,323	167	305
				(28.1)	(25.1)	(71.3)	(1.3)	(2.3)
7	Sonbarsa	Persons	176,546	72,367	22,950	43,139	978	5,300
				(41.0)	(31.7)	(59.6)	(1.4)	(7.3)
		Males	91,952	45,959	16,839	23,719	702	4,699
				(50.0)	(36.6)	(51.6)	(1.5)	(10.2)
		Females	84,594	26,408	6,111	19,420	276	601
				(31.2)	(23.1)	(73.5)	(1.0)	(2.3)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Persons	218,425	85,928	24,993	45,454	2,537	12,944
				(39.3)	(29.1)	(52.9)	(3.0)	(15.1)
		Males	114,363	56,422	17,811	25,899	1,421	11,291
				(49.3)	(31.6)	(45.9)	(2.5)	(20.0)
		Females	104,062	29,506	7,182	19,555	1,116	1,653
				(28.4)	(24.3)	(66.3)	(3.8)	(5.6)
9	Salkhua	Persons	103,107	43,234	12,343	27,530	708	2,653
				(41.9)	(28.5)	(63.7)	(1.6)	(6.1)
		Males	54,118	27,953	9,393	15,920	492	2,148
				(51.7)	(33.6)	(57.0)	(1.8)	(7.7)
		Females	48,989	15,281	2,950	11,610	216	505
				(31.2)	(19.3)	(76.0)	(1.4)	(3.3)
10	Banma Itahri	Persons	70,569	30,391	10,169	16,900	624	2,698
				(43.1)	(33.5)	(55.6)	(2.1)	(8.9)
		Males	36,894	18,742	6,829	9,268	478	2,167
				(50.8)	(36.4)	(49.5)	(2.6)	(11.6)
		Females	33,675	11,649	3,340	7,632	146	531
				(34.6)	(28.7)	(65.5)	(1.3)	(4.6)
	District Total:	**Persons**	**1,508,182**	**589,467**	**185,496**	**309,701**	**12,098**	**82,172**
				(39.1)	**(31.5)**	**(52.5)**	**(2.1)**	**(13.9)**
		Males	**789,432**	**385,677**	**132,285**	**173,544**	**7,164**	**72,684**
				(48.9)	**(34.3)**	**(45.0)**	**(1.9)**	**(18.8)**
		Females	**718,750**	**203,790**	**53,211**	**136,157**	**4,934**	**9,488**
				(28.4)	**(26.1)**	**(66.8)**	**(2.4)**	**(4.7)**

Note : Percent of Workers to total workers are given in brackets

From the above table, the relative importance of the main sphere of economic activity may be gauged from the pattern of distribution of main workers according to the broad four fold classification namely, cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers. The economic activity in the rural and urban areas in the district is primarily dependent on agriculture which is supported by the fact that the cultivators (31.5%) and agricultural labourers (52.5%) together constitute 84.0 percent

of the total workers of the district. The agriculture sector has absorbed more then three fourth of the total main workers. The proportion of cultivators varies between 40.2 percent for Saur Bazar C.D. Block to 19.2 percent for Kahara C.D. Block. The proportion of agricultural labourers varies between 63.7 percent for Salkhua C.D. Block to 30.5 percent for Kahara C.D. Block. The proportion of household industry workers is only 2.1 percent of the total workers of the district. The proportion of household industry workers varies between 3.0 percent in Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block to 1.4 percent in Sonbarsa C.D. Block. The proportion of other workers is 13.9 percent of the total workers of the district. The proportion of other workers varies between 47.6 percent in Kahara C.D. Block to 6.1 percent in Salkhua C.D. Block.

TABLE 35 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY IN C.D.BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D.Block	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main + Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Nauhatta	Persons	137,891	56,137	18,710	31,667	907	4,853
				(40.7)	(33.3)	(56.4)	(1.6)	(8.6)
		Males	71,522	35,208	12,929	17,642	474	4,163
				(49.2)	(36.7)	(50.1)	(1.3)	(11.8)
		Females	66,369	20,929	5,781	14,025	433	690
				(31.5)	(27.6)	(67.0)	(2.1)	(3.3)
2	Satar Kataiya	Persons	128,219	47,999	16,131	25,327	871	5,670
				(37.4)	(33.6)	(52.8)	(1.8)	(11.8)
		Males	67,213	32,911	12,038	15,140	554	5,179
				(49.0)	(36.6)	(46.0)	(1.7)	(15.7)
		Females	61,006	15,088	4,093	10,187	317	491
				(24.7)	(27.1)	(67.5)	(2.1)	(3.3)
3	Mahishi	Persons	184,252	85,517	28,565	47,989	1,962	7,001
				(46.4)	(33.4)	(56.1)	(2.3)	(8.2)
		Males	95,956	48,734	17,467	25,066	735	5,466
				(50.8)	(35.8)	(51.4)	(1.5)	(11.2)
		Females	88,296	36,783	11,098	22,923	1,227	1,535
				(41.7)	(30.2)	(62.3)	(3.3)	(4.2)
4	Kahara	Persons	105,697	36,891	11,523	16,543	938	7,887
				(34.9)	(31.2)	(44.8)	(2.5)	(21.4)
		Males	54,833	25,694	8,456	9,622	592	7,024
				(46.9)	(32.9)	(37.4)	(2.3)	(27.3)
		Females	50,864	11,197	3,067	6,921	346	863
				(22.0)	(27.4)	(61.8)	(3.1)	(7.7)
5	Saur Bazar	Persons	161,013	62,638	25,204	30,298	1,086	6,050
				(38.9)	(40.2)	(48.4)	(1.7)	(9.7)
		Males	84,106	42,126	19,047	17,096	644	5,339
				(50.1)	(45.2)	(40.6)	(1.5)	(12.7)
		Females	76,907	20,512	6,157	13,202	442	711
				(26.7)	(30.0)	(64.4)	(2.2)	(3.5)
6	Patarghat	Persons	97,296	38,017	13,531	20,917	567	3,002
				(39.1)	(35.6)	(55.0)	(1.5)	(7.9)
		Males	50,757	24,937	10,246	11,594	400	2,697
				(49.1)	(41.1)	(46.5)	(1.6)	(10.8)
		Females	46,539	13,080	3,285	9,323	167	305
				(28.1)	(25.1)	(71.3)	(1.3)	(2.3)

TABLE 35 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY IN C.D.BLOCKS, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main + Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	Sonbarsa	Persons	176,546	72,367	22,950	43,139	978	5,300
				(41.0)	(31.7)	(59.6)	(1.4)	(7.3)
		Males	91,952	45,959	16,839	23,719	702	4,699
				(50.0)	(36.6)	(51.6)	(1.5)	(10.2)
		Females	84,594	26,408	6,111	19,420	276	601
				(31.2)	(23.1)	(73.5)	(1.0)	(2.3)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Persons	218,425	85,928	24,993	45,454	2,537	12,944
				(39.3)	(29.1)	(52.9)	(3.0)	(15.1)
		Males	114,363	56,422	17,811	25,899	1,421	11,291
				(49.3)	(31.6)	(45.9)	(2.5)	(20.0)
		Females	104,062	29,506	7,182	19,555	1,116	1,653
				(28.4)	(24.3)	(66.3)	(3.8)	(5.6)
9	Salkhua	Persons	103,107	43,234	12,343	27,530	708	2,653
				(41.9)	(28.5)	(63.7)	(1.6)	(6.1)
		Males	54,118	27,953	9,393	15,920	492	2,148
				(51.7)	(33.6)	(57.0)	(1.8)	(7.7)
		Females	48,989	15,281	2,950	11,610	216	505
				(31.2)	(19.3)	(76.0)	(1.4)	(3.3)
10	Banma Itahri	Persons	70,569	30,391	10,169	16,900	624	2,698
				(43.1)	(33.5)	(55.6)	(2.1)	(8.9)
		Males	36,894	18,742	6,829	9,268	478	2,167
				(50.8)	(36.4)	(49.5)	(2.6)	(11.6)
		Females	33,675	11,649	3,340	7,632	146	531
				(34.6)	(28.7)	(65.5)	(1.3)	(4.6)
	District (Rural) Total:	**Persons**	**1,383,015**	**559,119**	**184,119**	**305,764**	**11,178**	**58,058**
				(40.4)	**(32.9)**	**(54.7)**	**(2.0)**	**(10.4)**
		Males	**721,714**	**358,686**	**131,055**	**170,966**	**6,492**	**50,173**
				(49.7)	**(36.5)**	**(47.7)**	**(1.8)**	**(14.0)**
		Females	**661,301**	**200,433**	**53,064**	**134,798**	**4,686**	**7,885**
				(30.3)	**(26.5)**	**(67.3)**	**(2.3)**	**(3.9)**

Note : Percent of Workers to total workers are given in brackets

From the table 35 the relative importance of the main spheres of economic activity may be gauged from the pattern of distribution of main workers according to agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other economic activities. The economic activity in the rural areas of the district is primarily dependent on agriculture which is supported by the fact that the cultivators (32.9%) and agricultural labourers (54.7%) together constitute 87.6 percent of the total workers of the district. The agriculture sector has absorbed more than three fourth of the total main workers. The proportion of cultivators varies between 40.2 percent for Saur Bazar C.D. Block to 28.5 percent for Salkhua C.D. Block. The proportion of agricultural labourers varies between 63.7 percent for Salkhua C.D. Block to 44.8 percent for Kahara C.d. Block. The proportion of household industry workers is only 2.0 percent of the total workers of the district. The proportion of household industry workers varies between 3.0 percent for Simri Bakhtiarpur to 1.4 percent for Sonbarsa C.D. Block. The proportion of other workers is 10.4 percent of the total workers of the district. The proportion of other workers varies between 21.4 percent for Kahara C.D. Block to 6.1 percent for Salkhua C.D. Block.

TABLE 36: DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main + Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharsa (M)	Persons	125,167	30,348	1,377	3,937	920	24,114
				(24.2)	(4.5)	(13.0)	(3.0)	(79.5)
		Males	67,718	26,991	1,230	2,578	672	22,511
				(39.9)	(4.6)	(9.6)	(2.5)	(83.4)
		Females	57,449	3,357	147	1,359	248	1,603
				(5.8)	(4.4)	(40.5)	(7.4)	(47.8)
	District (Urban) Total:	**Persons**	**125,167**	**30,348**	**1,377**	**3,937**	**920**	**24,114**
				(24.2)	**(4.5)**	**(13.0)**	**(3.0)**	**(79.5)**
		Males	**67,718**	**26,991**	**1,230**	**2,578**	**672**	**22,511**
				(39.9)	**(4.6)**	**(9.6)**	**(2.5)**	**(83.4)**
		Females	**57,449**	**3,357**	**147**	**1,359**	**248**	**1,603**
				(5.8)	**(4.4)**	**(40.5)**	**(7.4)**	**(47.8)**

Note :- Percentage of workers to total workers are given in brackets

There is no urban agglomeration in Saharsa district. There is only one statutory town in the district i.e. Saharsa(M). From the table above, the relative importance of the main spheres of economic activity may be gauged from the pattern of distribution of main workers according to broad four fold classification namely, cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other economic activities. The cultivators constitute 4.5 percent and agricultural labourers constitute 13.0 percent of the total workers of Saharsa(M). The proportion of male and female cultivators are 4.6 and 4.4 percent respectively. The proportion of male agricultural labourers are 9.6 and 40.5 percent respectively. The household industry workers constitute 3.0 percent of the total workers of Saharsa(M). The proportion of household industry workers among males is 2.5 percent and that of females is 7.4 percent. The other workers constitute 79.5 percent of the total workers of Saharsa(M). The proportion of male and female other workers are 83.4 and 47.8 percent respectively.

(b) Brief analysis of the Village Directory and Town Directory data based on inset tables 37 to 47:

TABLE 37 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of inhabited villages	Type of amenity available									
			Education	Medical	Improved drinking water *	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communi-cation $	Banks	Agri-cultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Nauhatta	54	48	1	53	14	25	7	3	9	13	0
		(100)	(88.9)	(1.9)	(98.1)	(25.9)	(46.3)	(13.0)	(5.6)	(16.7)	(24.1)	(0.0)
2	Satar Kataiya	40	33	11	40	15	14	3	3	0	24	25
		(100)	(82.5)	(27.5)	(100.0)	(37.5)	(35.0)	(7.5)	(7.5)	(0.0)	(60.0)	(62.5)
3	Mahishi	73	52	5	73	13	1	36	2	0	16	0
		(100)	(71.2)	(6.8)	(100.0)	(17.8)	(1.4)	(49.3)	(2.7)	(0.0)	(21.9)	(0.0)
4	Kahara	31	28	9	31	21	17	3	3	0	21	22
		(100)	(90.3)	(29.0)	(100.0)	(67.7)	(54.8)	(9.7)	(9.7)	(0.0)	(67.7)	(71.0)
5	Saur Bazar	55	43	3	54	21	18	11	6	11	29	19
		(100)	(78.2)	(5.5)	(98.2)	(38.2)	(32.7)	(20.0)	(10.9)	(20.0)	(52.7)	(34.5)
6	Patarghat	15	14	1	14	10	7	12	4	7	9	6
		(100)	(93.3)	(6.7)	(93.3)	(66.7)	(46.7)	(80.0)	(26.7)	(46.7)	(60.0)	(40.0)
7	Sonbarsa	59	56	17	58	23	13	30	7	6	25	13
		(100)	(94.9)	(28.8)	(98.3)	(39.0)	(22.0)	(50.8)	(11.9)	(10.2)	(42.4)	(22.0)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	58	58	12	56	26	34	1	6	3	41	33
		(100)	(100.0)	(20.7)	(96.6)	(44.8)	(58.6)	(1.7)	(10.3)	(5.2)	(70.7)	(56.9)
9	Salkhua	38	33	3	38	12	9	8	1	5	4	3
		(100)	(86.8)	(7.9)	(100.0)	(31.6)	(23.7)	(21.1)	(2.6)	(13.2)	(10.5)	(7.9)
10	Banma Itahri	18	16	1	18	6	10	0	3	6	6	6
		(100)	(88.9)	(5.6)	(100.0)	(33.3)	(55.6)	(0.0)	(16.7)	(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)
	District Total:	**441**	**381**	**63**	**435**	**161**	**148**	**111**	**38**	**47**	**188**	**127**
		(100)	**(86.4)**	**(14.3)**	**(98.6)**	**(36.5)**	**(33.6)**	**(25.2)**	**(8.6)**	**(10.7)**	**(42.6)**	**(28.8)**

Note : Percentages are given in brackets.

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved ' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump / tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'.However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

Post office includes Post office, telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

The above table gives the distribution of villages according to the availability of different amenities in the district.

Educational amenity :– There are as many as 381 villages accounting for 86.4 percent of the total inhabited villages in the district where educational facility is available. The highest proportion of villages with educational facility is in Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block with 100.0 percent closely followed by Sonbara C.D. Block with 94.9 percent. The smallest proportion of villages with educational facility is observed in Mahishi C.D. Block with 71.2 percent.

Medical amenity :– The availability of medical amenity in the villages is quite low and only 14.3 percent villages have got it. Among the C.D. Blocks, Kahara C.D. Block has the largest proportion of villages with medical facility, the percentage being 29.0 percent. It is followed by Sonbarsa C.D. Block with 28.8 percent. Nauhatta C.D. Block, on the other hand, has the minimum proportion of villages (1.9%)

where medical amenity is available.

Improved drinking water :– There are as many as 435 villages accounting for 98.6 percent of the total inhabited villages in the district where improved drinking water facility is available. Among the C.D. Blocks, Satar Kataiya, Mahishi, Kahara, Salkhua and Banma Itahri C.D. Blocks have 100.0 percent proportion of villages where improved drinking water facility is available. Patarghat C.D. Block, on the other hand, has the minimum proportion of villages (93.3%) where improved drinking water facility is available.

Post office :– Postal facilities are available only in 161 villages out of 441 inhabited villages (36.5%) in the district. Kahara C.D. Block has the maximum number of villages having postal facility (67.7%) followed by Patarghat C.D. Block with 66.7 percent. Mahishi C.D. Block has the minimum number of villages having postal facility (17.8%).

Telephone :– The availability of telephone facility in the villages is low and only 33.6 percent villages have got it. Among the C.D. Blocks, Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block has the maximum number of villages having telephone facility (58.6%) followed by Banma Itahri C.D. Block with 55.6 percent while Mahishi C.D. Block has the minimum number of villages having telephone facility (1.4%).

Transport communication :– Transport communication facilities are available only in 111 villages out of 441 inhabited villages (25.2%) in the district. Majority of villages still do not have this facility. Patarghat C.D. Block has the maximum number of villages (80.0%) which are connected by bus or rail or navigable river/canal services, etc. followed by Sonbarsa C.D. Block with 50.8 percent. The villages of Banma Itahri C.D. Block still do not have any transport communication facility.

Bank :– Banking facility is available only in 38 villages out of 441 inhabited villages (8.6%) in the district. Among C.D. Blocks, Patarghat has the maximum number of villages having banking facility (26.7%) followed by Banma Itahri C.D. Block with 16.7 percent. Salkhua has the minimum number of villages having banking facility (2.6%).

Agricultural credit societies :– Agricultural credit societies are available only in 47 villages out of 441 inhabited villages(10.7%). Patarghat C.D. Block has the maximum number of villages having agricultural credit facilities (46.7%) while Satar Kataiya, Mahishi and Kahara C.D. Blocks still do not have agricultural credit facilities.

Approach by pucca road :– This facility is available in 188 villages out of 441 inhabited villages (42.6%). Among C.D. Blocks, Simri Bakhtiarpur has the maximum number of villages which are connected by pucca road (70.7%) while Salkhua has the minimum number of villages with 10.5 percent.

Power supply :– Electrified villages in the District constitute as low 28.8 percent of the total number of inhabited villages. Among C.D. Blocks, Kahara has the maximum number of electrified villages while Nauhatta and Mahishi still do not have electrified villages.

TABLE 38 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF RURAL POPULATION SERVED BY DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total population of inhabited villages	Type of amenity available									
			Education	Medical	Improved drinking water *	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communi-cation $	Banks	Agri-cultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Nauhatta	137,891	135,149	21,733	137,441	67,716	76,018	33,394	28,628	44,325	59,469	0
		(100)	(98.0)	(15.8)	(99.7)	(49.1)	(55.1)	(24.2)	(20.8)	(32.1)	(43.1)	(0.0)
2	Satar Kataiya	128,219	117,145	66,911	128,219	69,485	65,494	10,116	18,026	0	89,881	107,180
		(100)	(91.4)	(52.2)	(100.0)	(54.2)	(51.1)	(7.9)	(14.1)	(0.0)	(70.1)	(83.6)
3	Mahishi	184,252	160,100	23,717	184,252	76,074	1,832	111,421	2,112	0	44,024	0
		(100)	(86.9)	(12.9)	(100.0)	(41.3)	(1.0)	(60.5)	(1.1)	(0.0)	(23.9)	(0.0)
4	Kahara	105,697	101,579	47,955	105,697	92,840	78,163	35,292	9,769	0	85,889	88,616
		(100)	(96.1)	(45.4)	(100.0)	(87.8)	(74.0)	(33.4)	(9.2)	(0.0)	(81.3)	(83.8)

TABLE 38 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF RURAL POPULATION SERVED BY DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total population of inhabited villages	Type of amenity available									
			Education	Medical	Improved drinking water *	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communi-cation $	Banks	Agri-cultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5	Saur Bazar	161,013	151,224	21,154	159,167	94,444	90,333	45,976	50,253	50,562	124,894	86,029
		(100)	(93.9)	(13.1)	(98.9)	(58.7)	(56.1)	(28.6)	(31.2)	(31.4)	(77.6)	(53.4)
6	Patarghat	97,296	97,127	2,441	88,389	90,375	70,999	87,430	55,408	74,538	86,259	56,811
		(100)	(99.8)	(2.5)	(90.8)	(92.9)	(73.0)	(89.9)	(56.9)	(76.6)	(88.7)	(58.4)
7	Sonbarsa	176,546	175,558	72,986	171,057	94,013	63,204	90,322	36,072	34,898	81,821	50,610
		(100)	(99.4)	(41.3)	(96.9)	(53.3)	(35.8)	(51.2)	(20.4)	(19.8)	(46.3)	(28.7)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	218,425	218,425	71,634	207,365	129,559	160,336	21,658	42,904	34,603	159,997	146,940
		(100)	(100.0)	(32.8)	(94.9)	(59.3)	(73.4)	(9.9)	(19.6)	(15.8)	(73.3)	(67.3)
9	Salkhua	103,107	99,890	15,421	103,107	52,001	36,085	16,030	7,392	8,451	18,294	17,743
		(100)	(96.9)	(15.0)	(100.0)	(50.4)	(35.0)	(15.5)	(7.2)	(8.2)	(17.7)	(17.2)
10	Banma Itahri	70,569	69,861	10,165	70,569	35,579	40,067	0	18,481	26,233	28,433	25,580
		(100)	(99.0)	(14.4)	(100.0)	(50.4)	(56.8)	(0.0)	(26.2)	(37.2)	(40.3)	(36.2)
	District Total:	**1,383,015**	**1,326,058**	**354,117**	**1,355,263**	**802,086**	**682,531**	**451,639**	**269,045**	**273,610**	**778,961**	**579,509**
		(100)	**(95.9)**	**(25.6)**	**(98.0)**	**(58.0)**	**(49.4)**	**(32.7)**	**(19.5)**	**(19.8)**	**(56.3)**	**(41.9)**

Note : Percentages are given in brackets.

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump/tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'. However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

\# Post office includes Post office, telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

It would be seen from table no.38 that educational facility is available to 95.9 percent of the rural population of the district. The proportion varies between the maximum of 100.0 percent in Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block and the minimum of 86.9 percent in Mahishi C.D. Block. It may be of interest to note that proportion of villages in the district enjoying educational facility is less (being 86.4 percent vide table 37) than the proportion of population which is as high as 95.9 percent. This may be attributed to the fact that villages which possess educational facility usually contain larger population as compared to those villages which do not have this facility at all.

In the case of medical facility also it can be seen that the proportion of rural population served by the amenity is of the order of 25.6 percent which is more than the proportion of villages served by medical facility in the district.

In the case of improved drinking water facility it may be observed that proportion of rural population served by the amenity is of the order of 98.0 percent which is slightly less than the proportion of villages served by this facility in the district.

Similar trend can be observed in respect of other amenities also both in the district as also in its various C.D. Blocks.

TABLE 39 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING CERTAIN AMENITIES, ARRANGED BY DISTANCE RANGES FROM THE PLACES WHERE THESE ARE AVAILABLE, 2001

Village not having the amenity of	Distance range of place from the villages where the amenity is available			
	Less than 5 kilometres	5-10 kilometres	10+ kilometres	Total (Col. 2-4)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Education :-				
(a) Primary School	43	17	7	67
(b) Middle School	171	71	21	263
(c) Degree College	50	62	324	436
2. Medical:-				
(a) Hospital	48	77	311	436
(b) PHC	110	104	213	427
3. Post Office	186	74	20	280
4. Telephone	96	81	116	293
5. Bus Service	94	107	180	381
6. Banks				
(a) Commercial Bank	198	104	102	404
(b) Co-operative Bank	78	130	229	437
7. Agricultural Credit Societies	150	73	171	394

As regards educational facility it would be seen that there are 67 villages in the district (15.2%) which do not have primary school but the facility is available at places situated within 5 kms. for 43 villages, 17 villages within the range of 5-10 kms. and only 7 villages within the range of 10+ kms. There are 263 villages in the district (59.6%) which do not have middle school but the facility is available at places situated within 5 kms. for 171 villages, 71 villages within the range of 5-10 kms and 21 villages with the range of 10+ kms. There are 436 villages in the district (98.6%) which do not have degree college but the facility is available at places situated within 5 kms. for 50 villages, 62 villages within the range of 5-10 kms. and 324 villages within the range of 10+ kms.

There are 436 villages in the district (98.9%) which are without the facility of hospital but the facility is available at places situated within 5 kms. for 48 villages, 77 villages with the range of 5-10 kms. and as many as 311 villages within the range of 10+ kms. There are 427 villages in the district (96.8%) which do not have primary health centre.

Similar trend can be observed in respect of other amenities in the district.

TABLE 40 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST STATUTORY TOWN AND AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001

Distance range from the nearest statutory town (in kilometre)	Number of inhabited village in each range	Type of amenity available							
		Education	Medical	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communi-cation $	Banks	Agri-cultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
less than 5	5	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
	(100.0)	(80.0)	(20.0)	(40.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)	(60.0)
5 -15	141	120	27	60	56	27	14	15	83
	(100.0)	(85.1)	(19.1)	(42.6)	(39.7)	(19.1)	(9.9)	(10.6)	(58.9)
16 - 50	288	250	34	98	91	80	23	31	99
	(100.0)	(86.8)	(11.8)	(34.0)	(31.6)	(27.8)	(8.0)	(10.8)	(34.4)
51+	7	7	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(14.3)	(14.3)	(0.0)	(42.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(42.9)

TABLE 40 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST STATUTORY TOWN AND AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Distance range from the nearest statutory town (in kilometre)	Number of inhabited village in each range	Type of amenity available							
		Education	Medical	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communi-cation $	Banks	Agri-cultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Unspecified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District total	**441**	**381**	**63**	**161**	**148**	**111**	**38**	**47**	**188**
	(100.0)	**(86.4)**	**(14.3)**	**(36.5)**	**(33.6)**	**(25.2)**	**(8.6)**	**(10.7)**	**(42.6)**

Post office includes Post office, Telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.
$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

It would appear from the above table that maximum number of inhabited villages (65.3%) lie in the distance range of 16-50 kms. from the nearest statutory town with 32.0 percent. There are 7 villages (1.6%) which lie in the distance range of 51+ kms. from the nearest statutory town and only 5 villages (1.17%) in the distance range of less than 5 kms. from the nearest statutory town.

Interestingly, it can be observed from the table that the proportion of villages having educational facility is 80.0 percent for those situated within 5 kms. from the statutory town and increases to 85.1 percent in the distance range of 5-15 kms. There after it again increases to 86.8 percent in the distance range of 16-50 kms. from the nearest statutory town and further increases to 100.0 percent in the distance range of 51+ kms. from the nearest statutory town. In the case of other amenities also more or less the trend is same.

TABLE 41: DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO POPULATION RANGE AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE, 2001

Population range	Number of inhabited village in each range	Type of amenity available									
		Education	Medical	Improved drinking water *	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communi-cation $	Banks	Agri-cultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1-499	41	10	1	40	2	3	12	1	1	6	1
	(100.0)	(24.4)	(2.4)	(97.6)	(4.9)	(7.3)	(29.3)	(2.4)	(2.4)	(14.6)	(2.4)
500-999	49	37	2	49	6	2	8	0	3	11	7
	(100.0)	(75.5)	(4.1)	(100.0)	(12.2)	(4.1)	(16.3)	(0.0)	(6.1)	(22.4)	(14.3)
1000-1999	103	94	3	102	18	23	22	3	6	38	19
	(100.0)	(91.3)	(2.9)	(99.0)	(17.5)	(22.3)	(21.4)	(2.9)	(5.8)	(36.9)	(18.4)
2000-4,999	176	169	32	175	78	76	43	16	16	89	63
	(100.0)	(96.0)	(18.2)	(99.4)	(44.3)	(43.2)	(24.4)	(9.1)	(9.1)	(50.6)	(35.8)
5000-9999	58	57	19	55	45	35	18	11	16	33	30
	(100.0)	(98.3)	(32.8)	(94.8)	(77.6)	(60.3)	(31.0)	(19.0)	(27.6)	(56.9)	(51.7)
10000 +	14	14	6	14	12	9	8	7	5	11	7
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(42.9)	(100.0)	(85.7)	(64.3)	(57.1)	(50.0)	(35.7)	(78.6)	(50.0)
District total	**441**	**381**	**63**	**435**	**161**	**148**	**111**	**38**	**47**	**188**	**127**
	(100.0)	**(86.4)**	**(14.3)**	**(98.6)**	**(36.5)**	**(33.6)**	**(25.2)**	**(8.6)**	**(10.7)**	**(42.6)**	**(28.8)**

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump/tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'. However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

Post office includes Post office, Telegraph office and Post & Telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

It can be seen from the table no.41 that the maximum number of villages, i.e. 176 (39.9%) in the district fall in the population range of 2000-4999 followed by 103 villages (23.4%) having a population range of 1,000-1,999. The lowest number of villages is observed in the population range of 10,000+ being only 14(3.2%).

The proportion of villages having different amenities varies in direct relation to their population range. Generally, the maximum percentage of villages having different amenities have a population range of 5,000-9,999 and 10,000+ which further corroborates the fact that more facilities are generally available in larger villages than in smaller ones.

TABLE 42 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO LAND USE, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of inhabited villages	Total area	Percentage of cultivable area to total area	Percentage of irrigated area to total cultivable area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Nauhatta	54	16,931	59.5	12.7
2	Satar Kataiya	40	14,914	77.3	74.7
3	Mahishi	73	21,682	68.4	19.0
4	Kahara	31	11,079	78.2	59.9
5	Saur Bazar	55	18,824	81.8	61.1
6	Patarghat	15	11,866	77.8	65.5
7	Sonbarsa	59	21,047	84.1	36.8
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	58	21,365	65.1	33.6
9	Salkhua	38	16,926	62.0	51.1
10	Banma Itahri	18	7,520	73.1	90.3
	District Total:	**441**	**162,154**	**72.4**	**46.8**

Table 42 gives the percentage of cultivable area as also the proportion of irrigated area to total cultivable area in the district and its various C.D. Blocks.

It would be seen from the table that 72.4 percent of the total area of the district is utilised for cultivation (cultivable area) and of this only 46.8 percent area is found to be irrigated. Among the C.D. Blocks, the highest percentage of cultivable area is found in Sonbarsa C.D. Block with 84.1 percent closely followed by Saur Bazar and Patarghat C.D. Blocks with 81.8 and 77.8 percent respectively. The lowest cultivable area is found in Nauhatta C.D. Block which is 59.5 percent.

The highest proportion of irrigated area (90.3%) to total cultivable area is found in Banma Itahri C.D. Block followed by Satar Kataiya and Patarghat C.D. Blocks with 74.7 and 65.5 percent respectively. The least proportion of irrigated area is found in Nauhatta C.D. Block with 12.7 percent which indicates that the villages in this block are deprived of required irrigated facilities.

TABLE 43 : PER CAPITA RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE IN STATUTORY TOWNS

		Per capita receipt			Per capita expenditure					
Serial number	Class,name &urban status of the town	Total	Through taxes	From all other sources	Total	General administration	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institutions	Other(s)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	I Saharsa (M)	3.8	1.6	2.2	3.5	1.3	0	0.4	0	1.8
	District Total	**3.8**	**1.6**	**2.2**	**3.5**	**1.3**	**0**	**0.4**	**0**	**1.8**

The above table gives the details of finances in the statutory town in terms of per capita receipt and expenditure. There is only one statutory town in the district i.e. Saharsa(M). On going into the details of receipt under different heads it can be seen that the receipt from all other sources is higher than the receipt through taxes. The per capita expenditure incurred on general administration is higher than the per capita expenditure on public works. Per capita total receipt is higher than the per capita total expenditure in Saharsa(M).

TABLE 44 : SCHOOLS / COLLEGES PER 10,000 POPULATION IN STATUTORY TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Type of educational institution				
		Primary	Junior Secondary / Middle	Secondary / Matriculation	Senior Secondary	College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Saharsa (M)	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.6
	District Total	**0.6**	**1.4**	**0.2**	**0.7**	**0.6**

The above table gives the details of different categories of educational institutions per ten thousand population in the town of the district. It would be seen from the table that institutions like secondary/ matriculation level school and college are situated in Saharsa(M) accounting for an average of 0.2 and 0.6 institution per ten thousand population respectively. Primary school and Middle school account for an average of 0.6 and 1.4 per ten thousand population respectively. Senior Secondary school accounts for an average of 0.7 per ten thousand population in Saharsa(M).

TABLE 45 : NUMBER OF BEDS IN MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of the Town	Number of beds in medical institutions per 10,000 population
1	2	3
1	Saharsa(M)	20
	District Total	**20**

The above table furnishes information regarding availability of beds in medical institutions in Saharsa(M).

The number of beds in medical institutions per ten thousand population for Saharsa(M) works out to be 20

TABLE 46 : PROPORTION OF SLUM POPULATION IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of the Town	Total population	Slum population	Percentage of slum population to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1	Saharsa	125,167	47,500	37.9
	District Total	**125,167**	**47,500**	**37.9**

Saharsa(M) is the only statutory town in the district. The table above indicates that slum population in Saharsa(M) constitutes 37.9 percent of the total population of the town.

TABLE 47 : MOST IMPORTANT COMMODITY EXPORTED OUT OF AND MANUFACTURED IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Most important commodity	
		Manufactured	Exported
1	2	3	4
1	Saharsa (M)	Furniture Trunk Hand-Pump Head	Rice Fish Makhana

Table 47 presents the most important commodities manufactured in the town and exported from Saharsa(M). It would be seen from the above table that three items viz., Furniture, Trunk and Hand-pump are manufactured in the town and three items viz., Rice, Fish and Makhana are exported from Saharsa town.

(c) Brief analysis of the data on houses and household amenities (Houselisting Operations, Census of India 2001) based on inset tables 48 to 52 :

TABLE 48 : HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE STATUS AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED IN THE DISTRICT, 2001

Tenure status	Number of dwelling rooms	Number of households								
		Total			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Owned	No exclusive room	2,208	2,111	97	397	387	10	17	15	2
	One room	156,157	151,681	4,476	36,765	36,002	763	1,064	1,049	15
	Two rooms	71,095	66,532	4,563	7,928	7,515	413	483	458	25
	Three rooms	21,819	19,179	2,640	1,720	1,568	152	115	105	10
	3+ rooms	14,915	11,604	3,311	773	637	136	64	53	11
	Median number of rooms	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Rented	No exclusive room	64	41	23	2	2	0	0	0	0
	One room	1,842	405	1,437	180	82	98	52	9	43
	Two rooms	1,840	333	1,507	101	32	69	32	0	32
	Three rooms	864	73	791	28	5	23	11	0	11
	3+ rooms	437	39	398	16	3	13	13	0	13
	Median number of rooms	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
Others	No exclusive room	217	208	9	43	41	2	0	0	0
	One room	1,141	745	396	429	323	106	13	10	3
	Two rooms	616	175	441	97	39	58	10	4	6
	Three rooms	400	88	312	34	10	24	2	0	2
	3+ rooms	134	56	78	24	14	10	1	0	1
	Median number of rooms	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
	District total	**273,749**	**253,270**	**20,479**	**48,537**	**46,660**	**1,877**	**1,877**	**1,703**	**174**

Data source: Census of India 2001, H- series: "Tables on Houses, Household amenities and Assets."

Table 48 shows that there are as many as 266,194 households accounting for 97.2 percent of the total households of the district is dwelling in owned houses. The proportion of households dwelling in single room is the highest (58.7%) where as it is lowest (0.8%) dwelling in no exclusive room. The median number of rooms is 1 for the total households in the tenure status of owned category.

There are 47,583 Scheduled Castes households accounting for 21.6 percent of the total households dwelling in owned houses and the median number of rooms is 1. There are 1,743 Scheduled Tribes households accounting for 0.7 percent of the total households dwelling in owned houses and the median number of rooms is 1.

There are 5,047 households accounting for 1.8 percent of the total households of the district dwelling in rented houses. The proportion of households dwelling in single room and two rooms is the highest (36.5%) where as it is lowest (1.3%) dwelling in no exclusive room. There are 327 Scheduled Castes households accounting for 6.5 percent of the total households dwelling in rented houses and the median number of rooms is 1. There are 108 scheduled Tribes households accounting for 2.1 percent of the total households dwelling in rented houses.

Similar trend can be observed in respect of households dwelling in the tenure status of others.

TABLE 49: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN PERMANENT, SEMI PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY HOUSES, 2001

Serial number	District/ C. D. Block	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Permanent	Semi-permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Semi-permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Semi-permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nauhatta	12.1	4.2	83.2	12.1	4.2	83.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Satar Kataiya	33.4	16.5	50.1	33.4	16.5	50.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Mahishi	13.8	7.2	79.0	13.8	7.2	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4	Kahara	61.2	23.8	15.1	48.4	25.9	25.7	73.3	21.7	5.0
5	Saur Bazar	28.7	21.1	50.2	28.7	21.1	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	Patarghat	18.8	4.4	76.8	18.8	4.4	76.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Sonbarsa	15.9	3.8	80.3	15.9	3.8	80.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	35.4	25.5	39.1	35.4	25.5	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	Salkhua	23.3	16.9	59.9	23.3	16.9	59.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	Banma Itahri	26.0	15.5	58.6	26.0	15.5	58.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
	District Total:	**28.7**	**14.7**	**56.6**	**25.1**	**14.1**	**60.8**	**73.3**	**21.7**	**5.0**

Data source : Census of India 2001, H-series: Tables on Houses, Household amenities and Assets.

Note : 1. Permanent : Permanent houses refers to those houses whose wall & roof are made of pucca materials i.e. where burnt bricks, G.I. Sheets or other metal sheets, stone, cement, concrete is used for wall and tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, asbestos sheets, bricks, lime and stone and RBC/RCC concrete are used for roof.

2. Semi permanent : Semi-permanent houses refer to those houses made of other types of materials.

3. Temporary : Temporary houses refers to those houses having wall and roof made of Kutcha materials i.e. where grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks are used for the construction of walls and grass, leaves reeds, bamboo hatch, mud, unburnt bricks, wood etc. are used for roofs.

It would be seen from the above table that of the total rural households maximum proportion of households i.e. 60.5 percent live in temporary houses followed by 25.1 percent living in permanent houses and 14.1 percent living in semi permanent houses.

In the case of urban households in the district, however, the maximum proportion of households i.e. 73.3 percent live in permanent houses followed by 21.7 percent is semi permanent houses and 5.0 percent in temporary houses.

Among the C.D. Blocks in the district, Nauhatta has the maximum proportion of rural households living in temporary houses (83.2%) followed by Sonbarsa (80.3%) and Mahishi (79.0%). Kahara C.D. Block has the minimum proportion of households living in temporary houses with 25.7 percent. In case of permanent houses Kahara C.D. Block has the maximum proportion of households living in permanent houses (48.4%) followed by Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block (35.4%). Nauhatta C.D. Block has the minimum proportion of households living in permanent houses with 12.1 percent. In case of semi permanent houses, Kahara C.D. Block has the maximum proportion of household living in semi permanent houses (25.9%) followed by Simri Bakhtiarpur C.D. Block (25.5%). Sonbarsa C.D. Block has the minimum proportion of households having semi permanent houses with 3.8 percent.

TABLE 50: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING IMPROVED DRINKING WATER SOURCE, ELECTRICITY, BATHROOM, TOILET AND DRAINAGE FACILITY, 2001

Serial number	C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of household	Number and percentage of household having				
				Improved drinking water*	Electricity	Bathroom	Toilet	Drainage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Nauhatta	Total	27,347	25,252	170	977	2,887	3,440
				(92.3)	(0.6)	(3.6)	(10.6)	(12.6)
		Rural	27,347	25,252	170	977	2,887	3,440
				(92.3)	(0.6)	(3.6)	(10.6)	(12.6)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	22,641	21,576	1,007	1,156	2,508	2,751
				(95.3)	(4.4)	(5.1)	(11.1)	(12.2)
		Rural	22,641	21,576	1,007	1,156	2,508	2,751
				(95.3)	(4.4)	(5.1)	(11.1)	(12.2)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
3	Mahishi	Total	33,063	29,836	33	759	2,951	2,525
				(90.2)	(0.1)	(2.3)	(8.9)	(7.6)
		Rural	33,063	29,836	33	759	2,951	2,525
				(90.2)	(0.1)	(2.3)	(8.9)	(7.6)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
4	Kahara	Total	39,944	37,166	11,943	9,245	16,957	9,631
				(93.0)	(29.9)	(23.1)	(42.5)	(24.1)
		Rural	19,465	17,851	1,990	1,532	3,180	2,126
				(91.7)	(10.2)	(7.9)	(16.3)	(10.9)
		Urban	20,479	19,315	9,953	7,713	13,777	7,505
				(94.3)	(48.6)	(37.7)	(67.3)	(36.6)
5	Saur Bazar	Total	27,548	24,858	737	901	1,843	4,024
				(90.2)	(2.7)	(3.3)	(6.7)	(14.6)
		Rural	27,548	24,858	737	901	1,843	4,024
				(90.2)	(2.7)	(3.3)	(6.7)	(14.6)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
6	Patarghat	Total	17,507	15,741	455	785	2,099	1,725
				(89.9)	(2.6)	(4.5)	(12.0)	(9.9)
		Rural	17,507	15,741	455	785	2,099	1,725
				(89.9)	(2.6)	(4.5)	(12.0)	(9.9)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
7	Sonbarsa	Total	33,127	29,514	982	1,011	3,449	4,157
				(89.1)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(10.4)	(12.5)
		Rural	33,127	29,514	982	1,011	3,449	4,157
			`	(89.1)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(10.4)	(12.5)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	40,970	37,127	2,836	1,612	4,901	4,099
				(90.6)	(6.9)	(3.9)	(12.0)	(10.0)
		Rural	40,970	37,127	2,836	1,612	4,901	4,099
				(90.6)	(6.9)	(3.9)	(12.0)	(10.0)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)

TABLE 50: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING IMPROVED DRINKING WATER SOURCE, ELECTRICITY, BATHROOM, TOILET AND DRAINAGE FACILITY, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of household	Number and percentage of household having				
				Improved drinking water*	Electricity	Bathroom	Toilet	Drainage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Salkhua	Total	18,641	16,054	122	372	1,062	2,081
				(86.1)	(0.7)	(2.0)	(5.7)	(11.2)
		Rural	18,641	16,054	122	372	1,062	2,081
				(86.1)	(0.7)	(2.0)	(5.7)	(11.2)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
10	Banma Itahri	Total	12,961	11,240	483	278	764	1,461
				(86.7)	(3.7)	(2.1)	(5.9)	(11.3)
		Rural	12,961	11,240	483	278	764	1,461
				(86.7)	(3.7)	(2.1)	(5.9)	(11.3)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
	District Total:	**Total**	**273,749**	**248,364**	**18,768**	**17,096**	**39,421**	**35,894**
				(90.7)	**(6.9)**	**(6.2)**	**(14.4)**	**(13.1)**
		Rural	**253,270**	**229,049**	**8,815**	**9,383**	**25,644**	**28,389**
				(90.4)	**(3.5)**	**(3.7)**	**(10.1)**	**(11.2)**
		Urban	**20,479**	**19,315**	**9,953**	**7,713**	**13,777**	**7,505**
				(94.3)	**(48.6)**	**(37.7)**	**(67.3)**	**(36.6)**

Data source : Census of India 2001, H-series: Tables on Houses, Household amenities and Assets.

*Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump/ tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'.However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

Note : Percentage is given in brackets below the number of households.

Bathroom means bathroom within the house.

Toilet means toilet within the house.

Drainage means closed and open drainage.

Table 50 shows that of the total rural households 229,049 households i.e. 90.4 percent have improved drinking water facility. The highest proportion of households with improved drinking water facility can be observed in Satar Kataiya C.D. Block with 95.3 percent. Where as it is lowest in Salkhua C.D. Block with 86.1 percent.

As regards electricity it is found that only 3.5 percent of the rural households in the district have electricity. The highest proportion of households with electricity is in Kahra C.D. Block with 10.2 percent where as it is lowest in Mahishi C.D. Block with 0.1 percent.

Only 3.7 percent of the total rural households in the district have bathroom facility. The highest proportion of households having bathroom facility is in Kahara C.D. Block with 7.9 percent where as it is lowest in Salkhua C.D. Block with 2.0 percent.

Only 10.1 percent of the rural households in the district have toilet facility. The highest proportion of households having toilet facility is in Kahara C.D. Block with 16.3 percent where as it is lowest in Salkhua C.D. Block with 5.7 percent.

Only 11.2 percent of the rural households in the district have drainage facility. The highest proportion of households having drainage facility is in Saur Bazar C.D. Block with 14.6 percent where as it is lowest in Mahishi C.D. Block with 7.6 percent.

TABLE 51 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR COOKING, 2001

Serial number	C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total households	Fire wood	Crop residue	Cowdung cake	Electricity	Coal / Lignite (charcoal)	Cooking gas (L.P.G.)	Bio-gas	Kerosene	Others	No cooking
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Nauhatta	Total	27,347	5,760	10,746	9,406	9	2	49	0	55	1,304	16
				(21.1)	(39.3)	(34.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(4.8)	(0.1)
		Rural	27,347	5,760	10,746	9,406	9	2	49	0	55	1,304	16
				(21.1)	(39.3)	(34.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(4.8)	(0.1)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	22,641	7,051	6,323	8,904	4	12	120	24	14	171	18
				(31.1)	(27.9)	(39.3)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.5)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.8)	(0.1)
		Rural	22,641	7,051	6,323	8,904	4	12	120	24	14	171	18
				(31.1)	(27.9)	(39.3)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.5)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.8)	(0.1)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
3	Mahishi	Total	33,063	4,603	20,423	7,773	21	0	32	3	77	126	5
				(13.9)	(61.8)	(23.5)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.0)
		Rural	33,063	4,603	20,423	7,773	21	0	32	3	77	126	5
				(13.9)	(61.8)	(23.5)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.0)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
4	Kahara	Total	39,944	17,008	7,135	6,635	31	289	4,905	93	3,404	366	78
				(42.6)	(17.9)	(16.6)	(0.1)	(0.7)	(12.3)	(0.2)	(8.5)	(0.9)	(0.2)
		Rural	19,465	7,850	5,123	5,887	3	17	252	24	62	229	18
				(40.3)	(26.3)	(30.2)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(1.3)	(0.1)	(0.3)	(1.2)	(0.1)
		Urban	20,479	9,158	2,012	748	28	272	4,653	69	3,342	137	60
				(44.7)	(9.8)	(3.7)	(0.1)	(1.3)	(22.7)	(0.3)	(16.3)	(0.7)	(0.3)
5	Saur Bazar	Total	27,548	6,506	9,809	10,782	11	19	111	2	30	254	24
				(23.6)	(35.6)	(39.1)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.4)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.9)	(0.1)
		Rural	27,548	6,506	9,809	10,782	11	19	111	2	30	254	24
				(23.6)	(35.6)	(39.1)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.4)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.9)	(0.1)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
6	Patarghat	Total	17,507	8,168	6,105	2,813	11	3	181	5	10	199	12
				(46.7)	(34.9)	(16.1)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(1.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(1.1)	(0.1)
		Rural	17,507	8,168	6,105	2,813	11	3	181	5	10	199	12
				(46.7)	(34.9)	(16.1)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(1.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(1.1)	(0.1)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
7	Sonbarsa	Total	33,127	10,382	18,006	4,478	15	3	174	0	49	13	7
				(31.3)	(54.4)	(13.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.5)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)
		Rural	33,127	10,382	18,006	4,478	15	3	174	0	49	13	7
				(31.3)	(54.4)	(13.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.5)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	40,970	9,006	19,246	10,754	27	29	208	13	382	1,287	18
				(22.0)	(47.0)	(26.2)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.5)	(0.0)	(0.9)	(3.1)	(0.0)
		Rural	40,970	9,006	19,246	10,754	27	29	208	13	382	1,287	18
				(22.0)	(47.0)	(26.2)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.5)	(0.0)	(0.9)	(3.1)	(0.0)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)

TABLE 51 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR COOKING, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total households	Fire wood	Crop residue	Cowdung cake	Electricity	Coal / Lignite (charcoal)	Cooking gas (L.P.G.)	Bio-gas	Kerosene	Others	No cooking
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	Salkhua	Total	18,641	1,268	10,717	6,166	16	15	5	1	6	441	6
				(6.8)	(57.5)	(33.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(2.4)	(0.0)
		Rural	18,641	1,268	10,717	6,166	16	15	5	1	6	441	6
				(6.8)	(57.5)	(33.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(2.4)	(0.0)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
10	Banma Itahri	Total	12,961	1,999	8,116	2,717	7	0	1	0	13	98	10
				(15.4)	(62.6)	(21.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.8)	(0.1)
		Rural	12,961	1,999	8,116	2,717	7	0	1	0	13	98	10
				(15.4)	(62.6)	(21.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.8)	(0.1)
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
	District Total:	**Total**	**273,749**	**71,751**	**116,626**	**70,428**	**152**	**372**	**5,786**	**141**	**4,040**	**4,259**	**194**
				(26.2)	**(42.6)**	**(25.7)**	**(0.1)**	**(0.1)**	**(2.1)**	**(0.1)**	**(1.5)**	**(1.6)**	**(0.1)**
		Rural	**253,270**	**62,593**	**114,614**	**69,680**	**124**	**100**	**1,133**	**72**	**698**	**4,122**	**134**
				(24.7)	**(45.3)**	**(27.5)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.4)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.3)**	**(1.6)**	**(0.1)**
		Urban	**20,479**	**9,158**	**2,012**	**748**	**28**	**272**	**4,653**	**69**	**3,342**	**137**	**60**
				(44.7)	**(9.8)**	**(3.7)**	**(0.1)**	**(1.3)**	**(22.7)**	**(0.3)**	**(16.3)**	**(0.7)**	**(0.3)**

Percentage in brackets

Data source: Census of India 2001, H-series: Tables on Houses, Household amenities and Assets.

Table 51 shows that 24.7 percent of the rural households in the district use firewood as fuel for cooking. The highest proportion of households using firewood as fuel for cooking is in Patarghat C.D. Block (46.7%) where as it is lowest in Salkhua C.D. Block with 6.8 percent.

45.3 percent of the rural households in the district use crop residue as fuel for cooking. Among the C.D. Blocks, highest proportion of households using crop residue as fuel for cooking is 62.6 percent in Banma Itahri C.D. Block where as it is lowest (26.3%) in Kahara C.D. Block.

27.5 percent of the rural households in the district use cowdung cake as fuel for cooking. Among the C.D. Block the proportion of households using cowdung cake as fuel for cooking is highest (39.3%) in Satar Kataiya C.D. Block where as it is lowest (13.5%) in Sonbarsa C.D. Block.

In the case of cooking gas (L.P.G.)There are only 1,133 households accounting for 0.4 percent of the rural households in the district using it for cooking. As regards Kerosene there are 698 households accounting for 0.3 percent of the rural households in the district using it for cooking. Similar trend can be observed in respect of other types of fuel.

TABLE 52 : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILING BANKING SERVICES AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSET, 2001

					Availability of household assets						
Serial number	C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total number of household	Total number of households availing banking services	Radio / Transistor	Television	Tele-phone	Bicycle	Scooter, Motor Cycle, Moped	Car, Jeep, Van	None of the specified assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	Total	27,347	2,031	6,068	340	213	6,523	285	106	18,006
		Rural	27,347	2,031	6,068	340	213	6,523	285	106	18,006
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 52 : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILING BANKING SERVICES AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSET, 2001 (*Concld.*)

Serial number	C. D. Block	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total number of household	Total number of households availing banking services	Availability of household assets						
					Radio / Transistor	Television	Tele-phone	Bicycle	Scooter, Motor Cycle, Moped	Car, Jeep, Van	None of the specified assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	Satar Kataiya	Total	22,641	2,476	5,784	1,067	387	8,373	522	125	12,254
		Rural	22,641	2,476	5,784	1,067	387	8,373	522	125	12,254
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	Total	33,063	1,779	5,931	309	194	5,582	283	88	24,256
		Rural	33,063	1,779	5,931	309	194	5,582	283	88	24,256
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	Total	39,944	11,381	14,061	8,606	3,643	16,415	3,260	612	17,760
		Rural	19,465	2,766	5,422	1,370	477	6,983	589	133	10,531
		Urban	20,479	8,615	8,639	7,236	3,166	9,432	2,671	479	7,229
5	Saur Bazar	Total	27,548	2,976	6,486	783	457	9,971	638	198	15,443
		Rural	27,548	2,976	6,486	783	457	9,971	638	198	15,443
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Patarghat	Total	17,507	2,115	4,458	615	339	5,599	457	130	10,236
		Rural	17,507	2,115	4,458	615	339	5,599	457	130	10,236
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	Total	33,127	3,250	8,659	1,000	443	9,578	570	206	20,133
		Rural	33,127	3,250	8,659	1,000	443	9,578	570	206	20,133
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Simri	Total	40,970	3,648	9,272	1,602	735	11,324	794	164	25,741
	Bakhtiarpur	Rural	40,970	3,648	9,272	1,602	735	11,324	794	164	25,741
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Salkhua	Total	18,641	784	3,038	203	123	3,027	134	58	13,885
		Rural	18,641	784	3,038	203	123	3,027	134	58	13,885
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	Total	12,961	1,021	2,326	219	181	2,909	163	36	8,939
		Rural	12,961	1,021	2,326	219	181	2,909	163	36	8,939
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	District Total:	**Total**	**273,749**	**31,461**	**66,083**	**14,744**	**6,715**	**79,301**	**7,106**	**1,723**	**166,653**
		Rural	**253,270**	**22,846**	**57,444**	**7,508**	**3,549**	**69,869**	**4,435**	**1,244**	**159,424**
		Urban	**20,479**	**8,615**	**8,639**	**7,236**	**3,166**	**9,432**	**2,671**	**479**	**7,229**

It would be seen from the above table that there are 22,846 households accounting for 9.0 percent of the rural households in the district availing banking services. In this regard the highest proportion of households can be observed in Kahara C.D. Block (14.2%) where as it is lowest in Salkhua C.D. Block (4.2%).

There are 57,444 households accounting for 22.7 percent of the rural households in the district possessing radio/transistor. In this regard the highest proportion of households is in Kahara C.D. Block (27.9%) where as it is lowest in Salkhua C.D. Block (16.3%).

There are 7,508 households accounting for 3.0 percent of the rural households in the district possessing television. In this regards the highest proportion of households is in Kahara C.D. Block (7.0%) where as it is lowest in Mahishi C.D. Block (0.9%).

There are 3,549 households accounting for 1.4 percent of the rural households in the district possessing telephone. In this regard the highest proportion of households is in Kahara C.D. Block (2.5%) where as it is lowest in Mahishi C.D. Block (0.6%).

Similar trend can be observed in respect of other specified assets also with in the district as also both in the district and its development blocks.

(viii) Major social and cultural events, natural and administrative developments and significant activities during the decade

Saharsa district was within Bhagalpur Division at the a time of 1971 Census. Kosi Division was formed on 2nd October 1972 Comprising of Saharsa, Purnia and Katihar district with its headquarters at Saharsa. Similarly a new Civil Subdivision Birpur was created on 01.12.1972 consisting of 4 development blocks viz. Raghopur, Chhatapur, Basantpur and Nirmali which were previously under Supaul subdivision of this district. Two new districts Madhepura & Supaul have been formed from Saharsa district on 30.04.1981 and 1991. Saharsa district now consists of 2 subdivisions, viz. Saharsa Sadar and Simri Bakhtiarpur. The district consists of 10 development blocks.

Fairs and festivals are held regularly by different communities in the district in complete communal harmony.

(ix) Brief description of places of religious, historical and archaeological importance in villages and places of tourist interest in the towns of the district

Dewan Ban Mandir

One Shivling is established in the temple situated in Sahpur-Manjhoul of Nauhatta block. It is said that the Ling was established by Maharaja Shalivahan some time in 100 B. C. The Hindus celebrate a festival called jitiya after the name of Jimutbahan who was the son of Maharaja Shalivahan. Description of this place is found in Shri Puran. The ancient shrine at Dewan Ban was washed away by the turbulent Koshi river. The local people have however built another temple in the adjacent area.

Nauhatta

It is an old village, important since the time of Mughals and is presently the head quarters of the block of the same name. The village has a 'Shiva temple' about 80 feet in height. The temple which was damaged in the earthquake of 1934 was reconstructed by Raja Srinand Singh of Srinagar Estate.

There is a grave of Madho Singh on an earthen mound about 50 feet high. Madho Singh had become a martyr in the battle of Ladri Ghat. Offerings are made on the game both by Hindus and Muslims.

Mandan Bharti Asthan

The place is situated in village Mahishi. It is said that a religious discourse (Shastrarth) was held between Shankaracharya and the local scholar Mandan Mishra. Bharti, wife of Madan Mishra, who was also a great scholar, was named as Judge for the discourse. It is also said that Shankaracharya, after his initial victory over Madan Mishra was challenged by Bharati, was outwitted by her and he (accepted defeat).

Tara Asthan

It is situated at a distance of about 16 Kms. West of Saharsa in village Mahishi where an ancient temple of Bhagwati Tara is built. The idol of Bhagwati Tara is said to be very old and draws devotees from far and wide. On either side of the main deity, there are two smaller female deities which are worshipped by the people as Ekjata nad Nil Saraswati.

Udahi

The village is situated in Kahara block. It contains an ancient image of goddess Durga discovered during excavation. According to a legend one Sone Lala Jha dreamt that he had received divine instruction to excavate a particular place. The image was found at that very spot and latter established in the temple. Devotees throng here from far and wide. A fair is held on the day of Maha Ashtami Puja every year.

Sun Temple at Kandaha

Like Dev (in Aurangabad district), the sun temple at Kandaha village is an important religious and historical place which has been duly recognized by the Archaeological Survey of India. The idol of sun God riding seven horsed chariot, has been carved on a single granite slab. At the door of the sanctum sanctorum, there are inscriptions which deciphered by historians, confirm that this sun temple was built during the period of king Narsimha Deo of Karnata

dynasty who ruled over Mithila in the 12th century. It is said that a brutal mughal emperor named Kalapahad had damaged the temple which was however renovated by the famous saint poet, Laxminath Gonsai.

Chandika Asthan at Biratpur

Biratpur village under Sonebarsa block of this district is famous for an ancient temple of goddess Chandi. This village is also associated with King Birat of the Mahabharat age. During exile the Pandavas had lived here for 12 years.

The tantric Scholars and devotees attach much significance to this Chandi temple, which is said to form an equilateral triangle (TRIK) with Katyayani temple near Dhamhara ghat and Tara temple at Mahishi. During the *Navratra* people from distant places visit the village to offer prayers to the goddess of power.

Laxminath Gonsai Asthan at Bangoan

The famous saint an poet of devotional songs of 18th century, Baba Laxmi Nath Gosai lived at Bangoan village which is hardly 9 Km away from the district head quarter. The huge bunyan tree under which the remains of Gosaiji have been preserved is the centre of great reverence for the people of the district.

Karu Khirhari temple

Situated on the bank of Kosi River, there is a temple of Saint Karu Khirhari who is said to have attained divinity by virtue of his Shiv-bhakti a dedication to Cows. People from all walks of life come to offer milk to Karu Baba. Although this temple near Mahpura village-2km away from Mahishi block office, is situated in the riverside of he eastern Koshi Embankment, it has survived the on slaught of the turbulent river. Recently the Bihar Government has announced to develop Karu temple as a major tourist spot.

Rakta Kali and 64 Yogini temple in Matsyaganda Campus at Saharsa:

The barren water logged area better known as Laibh in Saharsa town has now been developed as a beautiful picnic spot commonly known as Matsyagandha project. The construction of Rakta Kali temple and an oval shaped temple with 64 deities (known as 64 Yogini) filled on the inner walls of temple, attracts devotees from far-off places. The Bihar Government has decided to establish a tourist complex at this place.

(x)Major characteristics of the district, contribution of the district in the form of any historical figure associated with the district

The district is mainly agrarian in nature. The district is prone to flood. Almost every year major areas of the district is inundated by the flood water of the river Kosi. The turbulent Kosi has been controlled considerably and the completion of the kosi project has helped to change in the cropping pattern. Sugarcane cultivation has increased considerably.

(xi)Scope of Village Directory and Town Directory - column headingwise explanation and coverage of data

The District Census Handbooks are the only publications which furnish information down to the village level in case of rural areas and by the level of towns/wards (circles) in case of urban areas. This facilitates research scholars and academicians to analyse data upto the lowest administrative unit. It is of vital importance for the planners also since it offers micro-level data and thus enable them to identify the areas undeveloped in terms of infrastructure and channelise efforts and inputs accordingly so that optimum utilization of the resources could be made.

The present series of the DCHB in 2001 Census have been made more informative and exhaustive in terms of coverage and content. The content of village directory has been broadened by including more types of facilities such as bank, recreational and cultural facilities, newspapers and magazines available in villages. Information on most important commodity manufactured in village, wherever possible are provided. Specific details on distances, in case a basic amenity is not available in the referent village is also given. These include distances in respect of availability of primary and middle school and college (in respect of the educational facility), Allopathic Hospital,

Maternity & Child Welfare Centre and Primary Health Centre (in respect of the medical facility), drinking water, Post Office and phone, communication, bank, credit societies and recreational facilities. In town directory, information on all types of slums, whether notified/recognised by the respective town authority or not and in respect of all statutory towns irrespective of their class as against only Class I and Class II towns of the 1981 and 1991 Censuses are provided. With reference to the town concerned, the nearest city with 5 lakh and above population has also been given in addition to 1 lakh and above population. The varied basic amenities available in the villages and towns are analysed in depth with the help of a number of cross-classified inset tables and statements.

Village and Town Directories included in the District Census Handbook give the list of villages and towns, their areas, population and amenities.

The details of each column of village directory are explained as below :

Column-1

Serial number of the village is indicated in this column.

Column-2

Gives the name of the village and permanent location code number (PLCN) assigned to each village in serpentine manner from north-west to south direction and is essential for identification of village. The concept of permanent location code number has been introduced first time in 2001 Census by assigning eight digit number starting from the first village of the first tehsil of first district of the state to the last village of last tehsil of the last district. In the state of Bihar first PLCN 00000100 has been assigned to village 'KALAPANI' in Sidhaw C.D. Block of Pashchim Champaran district and the last PLCN 04509800 has been assigned to the last village 'TOLA SUNDARI' of the state in Chakai C.D. Block of Jamui district which happens to be last as per procedure adopted for assigning location code number. The district census handbook of 1991 Census as well as updated district and C.D. Block maps and services of local revenue officers/officials have been used to assign the PLCN to the villages. The last two zeros will be used if new villages are created out of existing villages in subsequent census. Before 2001 census, village location code number used to change from one census to other due to change in jurisdictions or creation of villages or merger of villages in urban areas. The district handbook of 1991 Census has been used as basis for filling up the name of the village including the forest and uninhabited villages. But to ensure the accuracy, the list of villages and their names were got authenticated from the respective B.D.O's of each C.D.Block.

Column-3

Shows the area (in hectares) of the village as indicated by the State Revenue Department.

Columns - 4 & 5

Gives the population and number of households in each village which facilitate the correlation between the amenities available to the population and number of households in village.

Columns 6 to 9

Deal with the amenities like education, medical, drinking water, post, telegraph and telephone etc. The information relating to these amenities were filled by the Patwari of concerned village in village directory booklet which were subsequently cross checked with district census handbook of 1991 as well as with the information collected from the various departments to ensure the accuracy of information provided. In such cases where no facility is available within a village, a dash (–) has been shown in the column and next to it in brackets, the distance from the village in broad ranges viz. upto 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms. of the nearest place where the facility is available has been given. This will help not only for local area planning but in regulating the provisions of goods and services as well, so as to minimize the regional imbalance in the process of development. The abbreviations used to indicate these amenities have been explained separately in the subsequent section.

Column-10

Shows the number of banks - Commercial banks and Co-operative banks. In addition to this, the list of banks procured from the lead bank of the district has also been added in this book.

Column-11

Relates to number of credit societies, such as agricultural credit societies, non-agricultural credit societies and other cooperative societies.

Column-12

Shows the number of recreational and cultural facilities viz. Cinema/video hall, sports club, stadium/ auditorium facility available in the villages.

Column-13

Indicates the type of communications amenities such as by bus, railway or navigable waterway available to the village.

Column-14

Refers to the state of roads etc. leading to the village. This is useful in determining as to whether the village is approachable both in fair and foul weather by paved road, mud road, foot path and navigable water ways.

Column-15

Gives the information of the nearest town and its distance in Kms. from the village in brackets from the referent village. In case, the nearest town is located in another state, the name of the state has also been furnished.

Column-16

Relates to the availability of power supply to the village with purposes such as domestic, agricultural use, other purposes or for purposes which are denoted by the abbreviations.

Column-17

Gives the information as to whether newspapers/ magazines are received in the village.

Column-18

Gives the information of most important commodities manufactured in the village.

Columns-19 to 23

Give the details about land utilization. The land use pattern given in the village directory conforms to the pattern of classification of land use as recommended by the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. The Ministry of Agriculture, has recommended the maintenance of records of land use pattern under five categories. These are as follows :

i) Forests

ii) Irrigated

iii) Unirrigated

iv) Culturable waste (including Gauchar and Groves)

v) Area not available for cultivation

Forest area shown in column-19 includes all lands classed under any legal enactment dealing with forests or administered as forests, whether state owned or private and whether wooded or maintained as potential forest land. The crops raised in the forests and grazing lands or areas open for grazing within the forest is also included under the forest area.

Column 20 and 21

Show area irrigated by different sources of irrigation and un-irrigated area. These two columns cover all agricultural land which equals to net cropped area sown with crops and orchards including current and other fallow lands. In case of irrigated land, the source of irrigation has also been indicated.

Column 22

Culturable waste : This includes all lands available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the five years or more in succession. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. Lands under thatching grasses, bamboo bushes and other groves for fuel etc., which are not included under orchards or forests come under this column. All grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures

and meadows or not, village common and grazing lands within forest area are also included in this column.

Column-23

Area not available for cultivation : This includes land not available for cultivation such as barren, unculturable land and land put to non-agricultural use. Land put to non-agricultural use stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water etc. Barren and unculturable lands cover all lands like mountains and deserts which cannot be put under cultivation, except at a very high cost.

Column-2 & 1

Indicate the name of the village in English and serial number of village respectively.

Town Directory :

The Town Directory is presented for each town in the district covering different aspects of urban life. Seven statements (I to VII) have been included for presentation of this data. The data contained in these statements are the area, population of 2001 and past censuses, growth rates, density, sex ratio, physical aspects of town, communications, municipal finances, civic, medical, educational and other amenities and trade, commerce, industry and banking facilities. It covers all the towns in the district statutorily notified as well as non-municipal towns. All the towns in the district are arranged in alphabetical order.

The data collected in these statements have largely been furnished by the municipal bodies. For non-municipal towns, the cantonment executive officers supplied the information.

Statement-I Status and Growth History

The statement runs into 22 columns and is primarily intended to throw up a comparative picture of each town in different censuses from 1901 to 2001. Civic administration status of each town is shown under column 2 and Location Code number in column 3. Column 4 is not applicable in case of Bihar and Jharkhand States. While column 5 shows the name of C.D. block, area of each town in sq. kms. is depicted under column 6 column 7 deals with the number of households including houseless households as per the 2001 Census. Columns 8 to 18 deal with population and growth rate of the towns at different censuses from 1901 to 2001. Column 19 of the statement shows density of towns as per the 2001 Census. Columns 20 to 22 depict the sex ratio from 1981 to 2001 Census.

Statement-II Physical Aspects and Location of Towns

In this statement data on annual rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are shown under columns 3 to 5. Columns 6 to 8 indicate the name and road distance of the state, district, sub-divisional and tehsil/sub-tehsil headquarters. Column 9 shows the name of nearest city with population of one lakh or more and columns 11 to 13 give information regarding name and road distance of the nearest railway station, bus route, navigable river/canal (if within 10 Kms.). Column 10 shows the name of nearest city with population of five lakhs and more.

Statement-III Municipal Finance

This statement shows the receipt and expenditure of Municipal Finance of individual towns for the year 1998-99 under different heads. There are in all 16 columns in the statement showing receipt and expenditure under different heads.

Statement IV Civic and Other Amenities

The statement displays information under 20 columns. The amenities about which information has been incorporated are road length (with break-up by Kutcha and Pucca), system of sewerage, drainage and other related matters such as water supply, fire fighting services and electrification etc.

Statement-V Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural Facilities

This statement displays information under 20 heads and it intends to depict the degree of availability of medical facilities by type of institutions and number of hospital beds available in each institution. Educational facilities by level/type of courses and recreational and cultural facilities.

Statement-VI Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking

This statement presents information under 11 columns in respect of each town. Columns 3 to 8 indicate three most important commodities exported and manufactured in the town. Information on number of banks available in the town appears under column 9. Columns 10 and 11 show number of agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies operating in each town respectively.

Statement-VII Civic and other amenities in Slums

Statement VII contains information about civic and other amenities in slums of 1999. This is a statement on civic and other amenities in all slums whether notified or not and for all towns having statutory bodies, like municipality, municipal corporations, Notified Areas, etc.

Generally, in cities or towns with slums, the local authority, such as municipality or municipal corporation or even the development authority notifies the recognized slums. It is linked up with the availability of funds from the State Government for slum clearance/improvement. It is possible that some of the states or local bodies have not formally notified slums under their jurisdictions. But in such cases, there is likelihood that they are maintaining a list of such areas which are officially treated as slums. The intention is that the information is to be provided in respect of such localities as are officially recognised as slums, whether actually notified or not. Though the magnitude of slum problem is greater in class I and class II towns, it is acknowledged that they are associated with smaller towns also. Hence the information on slums in this statement has been compiled in respect of all towns having statutory bodies. Columns 1, 2 need no explanation. Under column 3 the names of slum(s) has been provided in an alphabetical order in separate lines under the town which they belong. The particulars with regard to status of slum whether notified or not has been collected under column 4 and recorded as 'Yes' or 'No'. Under column 5 the no. of households (approximate) in the slum pertaining to 1999 has been recorded whereas in column 6 the population figures (approximate) based on the year 1999 have been recoded. Column 7 denotes the road length of paved road in km . upto two decimal places. Column 8 to 13 give information about system of sewerage, number of latrines and method of disposal of night soil. Column 14 gives information about the no. of tap points/public hydrants as ascertained from civic authorities as well as through local enquiry. Column 15, 16 & 17 give information about electricity connections. Column 15 gives information about domestic electricity connections, column 16 gives information about road lighting (electric points) whereas column 17 gives information about electric connections other than collected under columns 15 & 16.

Part-A : Village and Town Directory

Section-I : Village Directory

Note explaining the abbreviations used in the Village Directory

The "Village Directory" is one of the traditional compilations of the Census. It gives the list of villages, their location numbers, their area, population, number of households, amenities such as educational, medical, drinking water, post and telegraph, commercial and co-operative banks, agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies, recreational and cultural facilities, communication, approach to village, nearest town with a distance, power supply, availability of newspaper and magazines, most important commodity manufactured and land use of each village.

Village is a statutory recognized unit having a definite boundary and separate land records. In case, a complete village is treated as an outgrowth of urban agglomeration, data on amenities for that village, have not been given in the Village Directory but shown along with the urban component. The villages which are considered as a Census Town, the amenities data are shown in the Town Directory. For those villages which have partly merged in an outgrowth of U.A., the amenities data are shown in the Village Directory for that particular village.

The 'un-inhabited'villages (villages with no population) have been indicated as such after furnishing details in columns 1 to 3 i.e., Serial number, Name of village & location code number and area of the village against column no. 4 to 18. The land use data for such villages are shown in col.19 to 23

The Village Directory format has 23 columns and the details given under each column are for the village are as follows :

Column 1 : Serial Number

Self explanatory. All the villages within the C.D. Block are presented serially in the ascending order of their location code number.

Column 2 : Name and Location Code Number of Village

The name and location code number of the village are shown against this column. This also includes the forest and uninhabited villages.

Column 3 : Area of the village

The total area of the village in hectares is given. Wherever the area figures was not furnished by the concerned department the column is left blank.

Column 4 : Total population

The total population of the village as per 2001 Census is given against this column.

Column 5 : Number of households

The number of households as per 2001 Census is given in this column.

Amenities :

In columns 6 to 23, availability in respect of different amenities such as education, medical, drinking water, post & telegraph, banks, credit societies, communication, power, approach road etc. in each village has been depicted with appropriate codes against the column concerned. Wherever the amenities are not available in the village, a dash (–) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given. Column wise details are given below :

Column 6 : Educational

Classes upto class V included in Primary School. This will include nursery school, kindergarten school. Pre-basic school, pre-primary school, junior basic school upto class V.

Classes from VI to VIII are included in the middle school.

Classes from IX and X included in High secondary school. Classes XI and XII are included in senior secondary school.

In case of composite schools like middle school with primary school or secondary school with middle school, these are also included in the number of primary and middle schools, respectively.

Accordingly any of the following types of institutions if exists within the village is shown as per codes given below :

(i)	Primary School	P
(ii)	Middle School	M
(iii)	Secondary School	S
(iv)	Senior Secondary School	PUC
(v)	College	C
(vi)	Industrial School	I
(vii)	Training School	Tr
(viii)	Adult literacy class/centre	AC
(ix)	Others (specify) e.g. Sanskrit Pathshala, Senior basic school, Navodaya Vidyalaya, Makhtab, etc.	O

More than one institution of a type in the village is indicated by the number within brackets against the abbreviation, e.g. P(3), M(4), etc.

Column 7 : Medical

Availability of medical facility within the village is indicated by following codes :

(i)	Allopathic Hospital	H
	Ayurvedic Hospital	HA
	Unani Hospital	HU
	Homeopathic Hospital	H Hom
(ii)	Allopathic Dispensary	D
	Ayurvedic Dispensary	DA
	Unani Dispensary	DU
	Homeopathic Dispensary	D Hom
(iii)	Maternity & Child Welfare	MCW
(iv)	Maternity Home	MH
(v)	Child Welfare Centre	CWC
(vi)	Health Centre	HC
(vii)	Primary Health Centre	PHC
(viii)	Primary Health Sub-Centre	PHS
(ix)	Family Welfare Centre	FWC
(x)	T.B. Clinic	TB
(xi)	Nursing Home	NH
(xii)	Registered Private Medical Practitioner	RMP
(xiii)	Subsidised Medical Practitioner	SMP
(xiv)	Community Health Worker	CHW
(xv)	Others	O

More than one institution of a type in the village is indicated by the number within brackets against the abbreviations, e.g. H(3), D(4), etc.

Column 8 : Drinking Water

The type of the drinking water supply sources available within the village are indicated by codes as follows :

(i)	Tap Water	T
(ii)	Well Water	W
(iii)	Tank Water	TK
(iv)	Tubewell Water	TW
(v)	Handpump	HP
(vi)	River Water	R
(vii)	Canal	C
(viii)	Lake	L
(ix)	Spring	S
(x)	Others	O
(xi)	Summer Source	SS

Column 9 : Post, Telegraph and Telephone

It is indicated by codes as shown below whether within the village exists the following amenities :

(i)	Post Office	PO
(ii)	Telegraph Office	TO
(iii)	Post & Telegraph Office	PTO
(iv)	Telephone Connection	PH

Column 10 : Commercial and Co-operative Banks

If the village is served by any banking service, commercial bank, co-operative bank etc. the same is

indicated in codes mentioned below along with the number of banks in brackets. If not available the distance of nearest place where the facility exists is given :

(i)	Commercial Bank	CM
(ii)	Co-operative Bank	CP

Column 11 : Credit Societies

If the village enjoys the services of Credit Societies i.e. Agricultural Credit Societies, Non Agricultural Credit Societies or Other Credit Societies, the same is indicated in codes mentioned below along with the number of such societies in brackets. In case the facility is not available within the village the distance of the nearest place where such facility exists is given :

(i)	Agricultural Credit Society	ACS
(ii)	Non- Agricultural Credit Society	NCS
(iii)	Other Credit Society	OCS

Column 12 : Recreational and cultural facilities

If facilities such as Cinema/Video hall, Sports Club, Stadium/Auditorium are available in the village, the same is recorded in this column. If not available the particulars of the nearest place with the facility are recorded. The information is indicated in codes mentioned below along with the number of such facilities in brackets :

(i)	Cinema/Video Hall	CV
(ii)	Sports Club	SP
(iii)	Stadium/Auditorium	ST

Column 13: Communications

If the village is served by any mode of public/ Private transport like Bus, Railway station or Navigable water ways these are to be mentioned as follows :

(i)	Bus	BS
(ii)	Railway Station	RS
(iii)	Navigable Waterway	NW

Column 14 : Approach to village

Approach to village refers to the state of road leading to village. The approach to the village is indicated in following codes :

(i)	Paved Road	PR
(ii)	Mud road	MR
(iii)	Foot path	FP
(iv)	Navigable River	NR
(v)	Navigable Canal	NC
(vi)	Navigable waterways other than River, Canal	NW

Column 15 : Nearest Town and distance

The distance is given in kilometers in brackets against the name of the town nearest to the village.

Column 16 : Power supply

Availability of Power Supply in the village, whatever may be the form of its use is given by using following codes :

(i)	Electricity for domestic use	ED
(ii)	Electricity for agricultural use	EAG
(iii)	Electricity for other purposes	EO
(iv)	Electricity for all purposes	EA

Column 17 : News Paper / Magazine

If village receives any News Paper/Magazines the same is noted in this column using following codes :

(i)	News Paper	N
(ii)	Magazine	M

Column 18 : Most important commodities manufactured

The name of three most important commodities manufactured in the village is recorded against this column.

Columns 19 to 23 : Land use i.e. area under different types of land use

Land use data maintained by the State/UT Govts. are furnished against these columns. The data concerning area under Forest, Irrigated land (by source), Un-irrigated land, Culturable waste and Area not available for cultivation in the village are shown against these columns. The area figures are given in hectare(s) up to one decimal. Desh (–) is recorded wherever the information is not made available by the concerned department. The codes used for different types of irrigation facilities available in the village are indicated below :

(i)	Government Canal	GC

(ii)	Private Canal	PC
(iii)	Well (without electricity)	W
(iv)	Well (with electricity)	WE
(v)	Tubewell (without electricity)	TW
(vi)	Tubewell (with electricity)	TWE
(vii)	Tank	TK
(viii)	River	R
(ix)	Lake	L
(x)	Waterfall	WF
(xi)	Others	O
(xii)	Total	T

The village directory also carries the following appendices.

Appendix I : It gives the abstract of educational, medical and other amenities available in villages CD Block wise of the district.

Appendix IA : Indicates number of villages CD Blockwise having one or more primary schools.

Appendix IB : Indicates number of villages CD Blockwise having primary, middle and secondary schools.

Appendix IC : Shows number of villages CD Blockwise with different sources of drinking water facilities.

Appendix II : Indicates the list of villages with 5,000 and above population which do not have one or more important amenities.

Appendix IIA : Indicates list of Census Towns which do not have one or more amenities.

Appendix III : It gives the land utilization data in respect of Census Towns/non-municipal Towns.

Appendix IV : CD Block wise list of inhabited villages where no amenity other than drinking water facility is available.

Appendix V : Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Castes population.

Appendix VI : Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Tribes population.

Appendix VIIA : The appendix shows the list of villages according to proportion of the Scheduled castes to the total population by ranges

Appendix VIIB : The appendix shows the list of villages according to proportion of the Scheduled Tribes to the total population by ranges.

Appendix VIII : Number of Villages under each Gram Panchayat(C.D. block wise)

Appendix IX : Statement showing number of girls schools in the villages

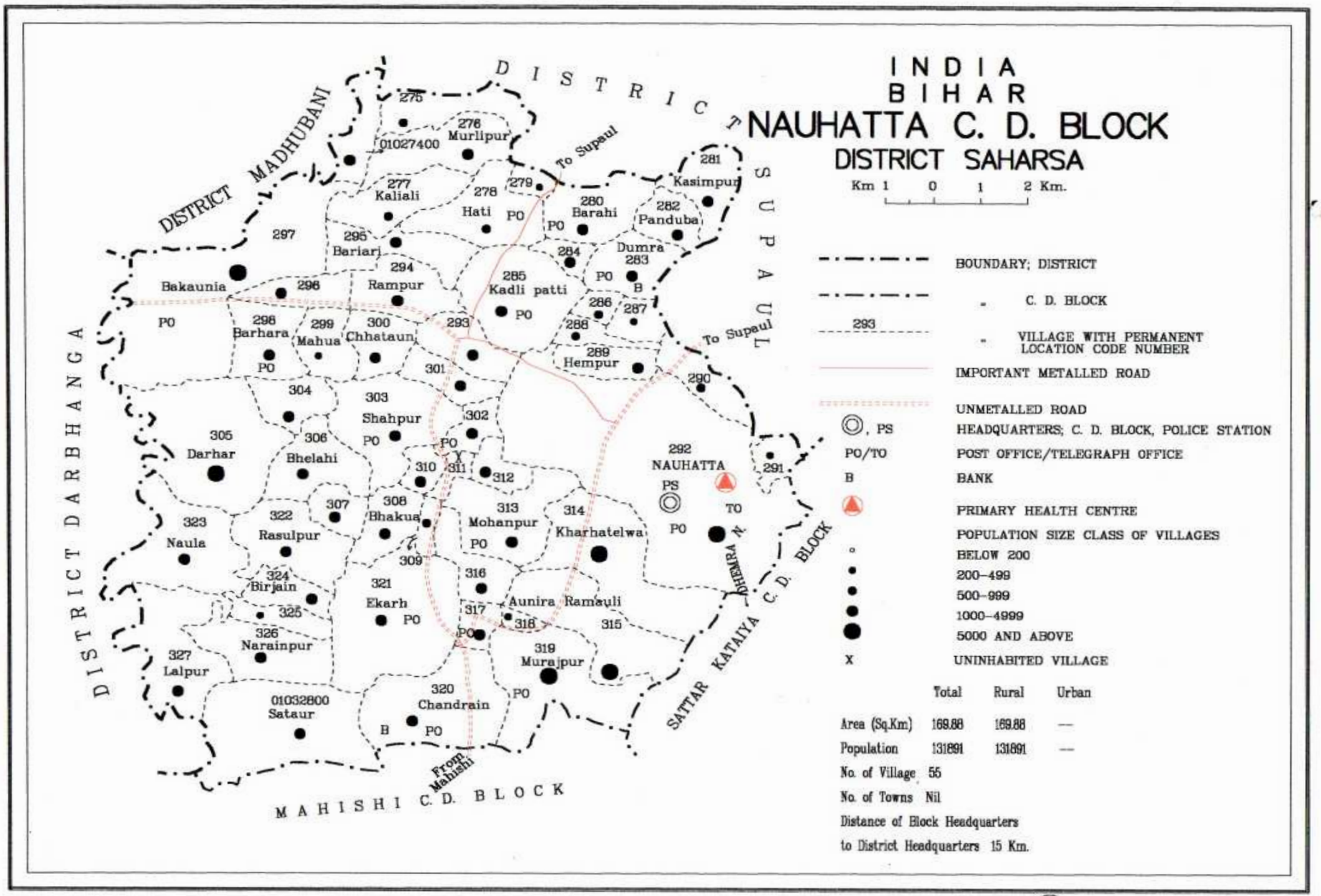
List of Villages merged in towns and outgrowths in 2001 Census

There is no such village in the district of Saharsa.

LIST OF VILLAGES MERGED IN TOWNS AND OUTGROWTHS AT 2001 CENSUS

Serial number	Name of Towns	Name of villages merged in towns	Name of villages identified for outgrowth	Location Code Number 1991 Census	Location Code Number 2001 Census (in case of partly OG)
1	2	3	4	5	6

There is no such village in the district of Saharsa.



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	169.88	169.88	—
Population	131891	131891	—

No. of Village 55

No. of Towns Nil

Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters 15 Km.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Nauhatta			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0001			
1	Asnahi Patti	01029300	210100010001000020
2	Aunira Ramauli	01031500	210100010001000042
3	Bakaunia	01029700	210100010001000024
4	Baksuar	01031800	210100010001000045
5	Balugaon urf Chhatra	01028700	210100010001000014
6	Barahi	01028000	210100010001000007
7	Bargaon	01029000	210100010001000017
8	Bargaon Arazi	01029100	210100010001000018
9	Barhampur	01031100	210100010001000038
10	Barhara	01029800	210100010001000025
11	Bariari	01029500	210100010001000022
12	Bhakua	01030800	210100010001000035
13	Bhelahi	01030600	210100010001000033
14	Birjain	01032400	210100010001000058
15	Chandrain	01032000	210100010001000054
16	Chhataun	01030000	210100010001000027
17	Darhar	01030500	210100010001000032
18	Deoka	01027400	210100010001000001
19	Dharampur	01028800	210100010001000015
20	Dharhara	01031700	210100010001000044
21	Dumra	01028300	210100010001000010
22	Ekarh	01032100	210100010001000055
23	Enaetpur	01031600	210100010001000043
24	Garhia	01031000	210100010001000037
25	Garhia Lohir	01030700	210100010001000034
26	Gobindpur	01030400	210100010001000031
27	Hati	01027800	210100010001000005
28	Hempur	01028900	210100010001000016
29	Kadli patti	01028500	210100010001000012
30	Kaithwar	01027500	210100010001000002
31	Kaliali	01027700	210100010001000004
32	Kasimpur	01028100	210100010001000008
33	Kathwar Arazi	01027900	210100010001000006
34	Kharhatelwa	01031400	210100010001000041
35	Kumhrauli	01031200	210100010001000039
36	Lalpur	01032700	210100010001000061
37	Mahua	01029900	210100010001000026
38	Mohammadpur	01030900	210100010001000036
39	Mohanpur	01031300	210100010001000040
40	Mojuaul	01030200	210100010001000029
41	Murajpur	01031900	210100010001000046

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Nauhatta			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0001			
42	Murlipur	01027600	210100010001000003
43	Narainpur	01032600	210100010001000060
44	Narga	01032500	210100010001000059
45	Nauhatta	01029200	210100010001000019
46	Naula	01032300	210100010001000057
47	Paliarpur	01030100	210100010001000028
48	Panduba	01028200	210100010001000009
49	Parkhotimpur	01028400	210100010001000011
50	Partaha	01029600	210100010001000023
51	Rampur	01029400	210100010001000021
52	Rasulpur	01032200	210100010001000056
53	Sataur	01032800	210100010001000062
54	Shahpur	01030300	210100010001000030
55	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	01028600	210100010001000013

Census of India 2001 - Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Nauhatta (0001)												
1	Deoka (01027400)	165.0	1,391	279	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP R SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Kaithwar (01027500)	245.0	972	181	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Murlipur (01027600)	314.0	1,766	313	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
4	Kaliali (01027700)	280.0	562	116	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Hati (01027800)	320.0	916	178	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
6	Kathwar Arazi (01027900)	67.0	450	92	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Barahi (01028000)	301.0	2,357	434	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Kasimpur (01028100)	222.0	1,975	382	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Panduba (01028200)	144.0	1,138	224	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	R(4.0) T(4.0)	67.0	10.0	84.1	Deoka	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	-	22.0	2.8	220.0	Kaithwar	2
MR FP	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TK(8.0) T(8.0)	134.0	6.5	166.0	Murlipur	3
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	-	272.5	Kaliali	4
MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	-	37.2	-	282.5	Hati	5
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	-	47.0	Kathwar Arazi	6
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	75.4	1.0	224.3	Barahi	7
PR MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(1.0) TWE(12.4) T(13.4)	101.2	43.3	64.4	Kasimpur	8
PR MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	-	81.0	29.1	33.9	Panduba	9

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Dumra (01028300)	237.0	1,941	375	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	TW W SS-	PO PH	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
11	Parkhotimpur (01028400)	86.0	1,237	289	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
12	Kadli Patti (01028500)	498.0	3,963	728	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
13	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh (01028600)	72.0	510	98	- P(< 5) M(5 10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
14	Balugaon Urf Chhatra (01028700)	115.0	432	78	- P(< 5) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Dharampur (01028800)	80.0	852	160	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
16	Hempur (01028900)	140.0	1,747	308	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
17	Bargaon (01029000)	112.0	822	156	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W TK SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
18	Bargaon Arazi (01029100)	180.0	308	65	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
19	Nauhatta (01029200)	2,053.0	21,733	4,378	P(6) M(3) C(10+)	H MCW PHC	HP W TK SS-	PO PH(< 5)	CM(2) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (27)	-	-	-	-	-	158.2	37.2	41.7	Dumra	10
MR FP	Saharsa (26)	-	-	-	-	-	68.0	5.8	12.0	Parkhotimpur	11
MR FP NR	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(16.0) R(15.0) O(8.2) T(39.2)	381.0	18.0	60.0	Kadli Patti	12
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	65.4	4.0	2.7	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	13
MR FP	Saharsa (26)	-	-	-	-	-	95.0	7.0	12.5	Balugaon Urf Chhatra	14
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	72.7	4.0	3.0	Dharampur	15
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	100.6	24.0	15.0	Hempur	16
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	77.0	9.1	26.0	Bargaon	17
FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(45.0) TK(21.8) T(66.8)	76.0	17.0	20.0	Bargaon Arazi	18
PR MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	W(100.0) TW(40.7) TK(20.6) O(28.0) T(189.4)	1264.0	413.0	187.0	Nauhatta	19

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20	Asnahi Patti (01029300)	194.0	1,891	436	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
21	Rampur (01029400)	270.0	1,593	319	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
22	Bariari (01029500)	309.0	1,156	254	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
23	Partaha (01029600)	179.0	2,168	418	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
24	Bakaunia (01029700)	1,110.0	6,311	1,382	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW SS-	PO PH	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
25	Barhara (01029800)	243.0	3,065	618	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Mahua (01029900)	170.0	482	74	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
27	Chhataun (01030000)	162.0	1,145	208	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Paliarpur (01030100)	150.0	1,610	347	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP R SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
29	Mojuaul (01030200)	106.0	4,172	691	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	GC(26.0) TW(32.0) T(58.0)	97.0	12.8	26.0	Asnahi Patti	20
MR FP NR	Saharsa (27)	-	-	-	-	TW(6.0) T(6.0)	182.3	67.0	15.0	Rampur	21
MR FP NR	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	-	60.8	90.0	158.0	Bariari	22
FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TWE(20.2) T(20.2)	91.0	17.6	50.0	Partaha	23
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(40.0) O(5.0) T(45.0)	724.0	121.0	220.0	Bakaunia	24
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(42.0) T(42.0)	144.0	14.8	42.0	Barhara	25
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	162.4	Mahua	26
MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	R(15.9) T(15.9)	107.0	13.0	26.0	Chhataun	27
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	-	39.3	103.0	7.4	Paliarpur	28
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	79.0	-	26.6	Mojuaul	29

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
30	Shahpur (01030300)	343.0	4,525	923	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
31	Gobindpur (01030400)	190.0	1,307	231	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
32	Darhar (01030500)	724.0	6,029	1,349	P(4) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
33	Bhelahi (01030600)	297.0	1,104	208	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
34	Garhia Lohir (01030700)	115.0	1,099	194	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Bhakua (01030800)	177.0	1,331	303	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
36	Mohammadpur (01030900)	52.0	863	145	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Garhia (01031000)	79.0	2,469	434	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
38	Barhampur (01031100)	57.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
39	Kumhrauli (01031200)	121.0	2,203	343	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
40	Mohanpur (01031300)	381.0	2,418	423	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	-	185.8	-	157.0	Shahpur	30
MR FP NR	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	-	28.0	6.0	155.8	Gobindpur	31
MR FP	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	PC(140.9) T(140.9)	549.0	23.0	11.5	Darhar	32
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(14.2) T(14.2)	93.0	61.0	129.3	Bhelahi	33
MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	TW(10.0) T(10.0)	65.0	31.0	8.9	Garhia Lohir	34
MR FP NR	Saharsa (27)	-	-	-	-	TW(10.0) T(10.0)	112.0	4.3	50.9	Bhakua	35
MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	-	17.4	-	34.8	Mohammadpur	36
FP	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	TW(14.0) T(14.0)	22.5	4.0	38.0	Garhia	37
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	R(9.0) T(9.0)	3.0	0.5	45.0	Barhampur	38
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TK(14.0) T(14.0)	62.0	5.4	40.0	Kumhrauli	39
PR MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	TWE(32.8) T(32.8)	93.0	54.0	201.0	Mohanpur	40

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
41	Kharhatelwa (01031400)	669.0	5,401	1,087	P(5) M(2) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
42	Aunira Ramauli (01031500)	476.0	5,018	972	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
43	Enaetpur (01031600)	185.0	1,386	247	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
44	Dharhara (01031700)	92.0	1,634	316	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
45	Baksuar (01031800)	42.0	242	49	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
46	Murajpur (01031900)	600.0	6,578	1,218	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
47	Chandrain (01032000)	552.0	4,954	969	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
48	Ekarh (01032100)	754.0	3,149	586	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
49	Rasulpur (01032200)	361.0	2,847	583	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
50	Naula (01032300)	473.0	3,343	786	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(61.8) T(61.8)	251.1	42.0	314.0	Kharhatelwa	41
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(109.0) TK(26.5) T(135.5)	157.0	32.0	151.0	Aunira Ramauli	42
MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	TW(12.0) O(7.0) T(19.0)	91.0	34.3	41.0	Enaetpur	43
PR MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	-	71.3	10.0	11.0	Dharhara	44
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	-	33.0	3.5	6.0	Baksuar	45
MR FP	Saharsa (26)	-	-	-	-	TW(41.0) T(41.0)	141.7	116.0	301.0	Murajpur	46
PR MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(45.0) T(45.0)	281.0	135.0	91.0	Chandrain	47
MR FP NR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TK(22.0) R(24.0) T(46.0)	664.0	12.0	32.3	Ekarh	48
FP NR NC	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	TW(13.0) T(13.0)	229.6	81.0	37.0	Rasulpur	49
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	-	330.0	126.0	17.1	Naula	50

Census of India 2001 -

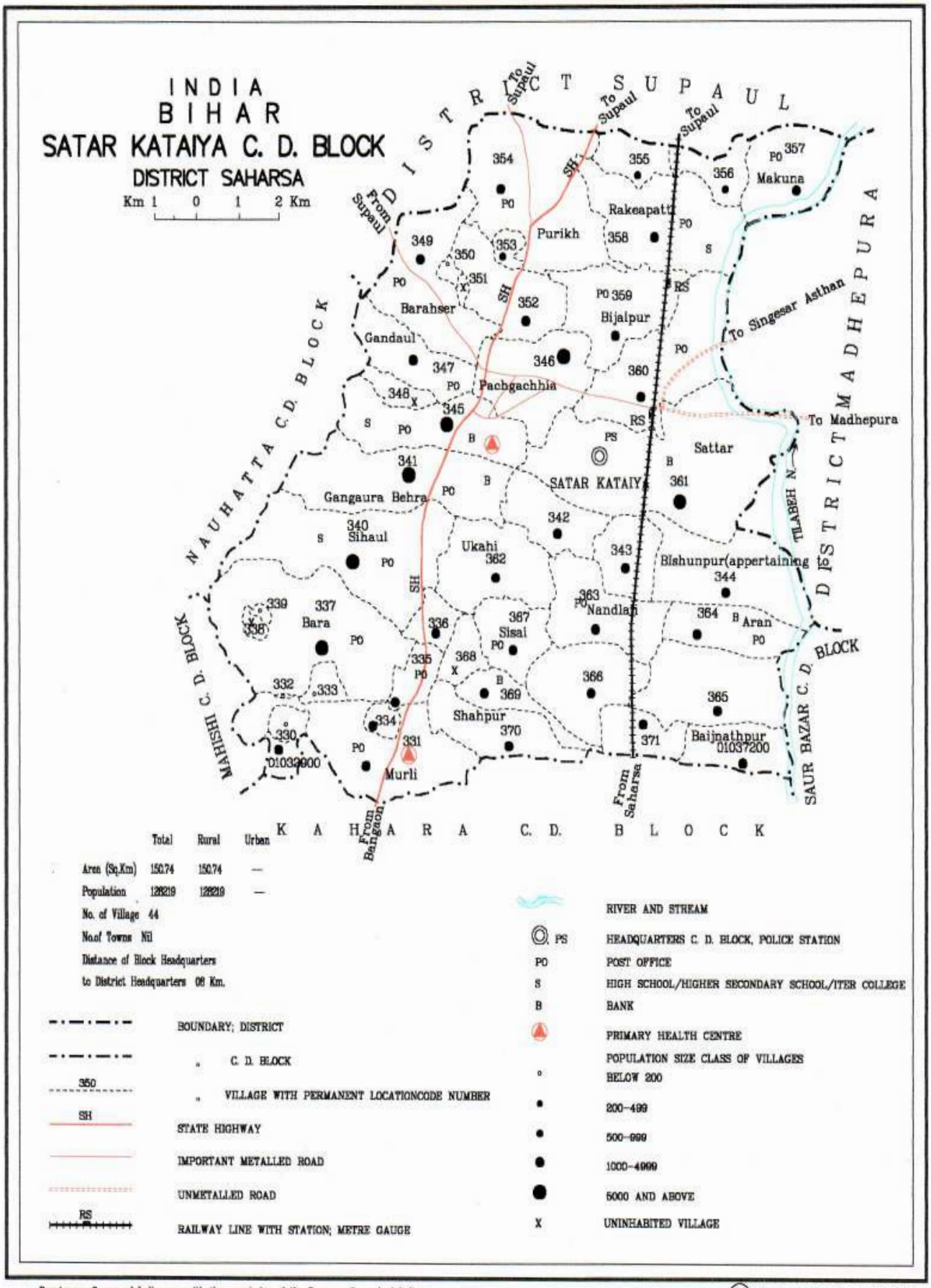
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
51	Birjain (01032400)	141.0	1,285	279	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
52	Narga (01032500)	123.0	480	95	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W R SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
53	Narainpur (01032600)	343.0	2,645	445	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W R SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
54	Lalpur (01032700)	408.0	2,224	576	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
55	Sataur (01032800)	709.0	4,692	830	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**16988.0**	**137891**	**27172**	**P(76) M(21)**	**H PHC**	**W(34) TK(2) HP(51) TW(3) R(4)**	**PO(14) PH(25)**	**CM(4)**	**ACS(9)**		**BS NW(6)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	R(10.0) O(8.0) T(18.0)	100.8	-	22.0	Birjain	51
FP	Saharsa (33)	-	-	-	-	TW(12.0) R(20.0) O(6.4) T(38.4)	63.0	-	22.0	Narga	52
FP	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(20.0) R(15.0) O(5.0) T(40.0)	102.0	-	200.8	Narainpur	53
MR FP NR	Saharsa (36)	-	-	-	-	-	314.0	84.0	9.9	Lalpur	54
MR FP NR	Saharsa (37)	-	-	-	-	TW(60.8) R(20.0) T(80.8)	291.0	-	337.6	Sataur	55
PR(13) MR(48) FP(54) NC NR(20) NW(6)					**0.0**	**GC(26) PC(140.89) W(100) TW(645.5) TWE(65.4) TK(112.9) R(132.92) O(67.63) T(1291.24)**	**8786.6**	**1936.1**	**4973.8**		



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	150.74	150.74	—
Population	128219	128219	—

No. of Village 44

No.of Towns Nil

Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters 08 Km.

BOUNDARY; DISTRICT

" C. D. BLOCK

" VILLAGE WITH PERMANENT LOCATIONCODE NUMBER

STATE HIGHWAY

IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD

UNMETALLED ROAD

RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION; METRE GAUGE

RIVER AND STREAM

PS HEADQUARTERS C. D. BLOCK, POLICE STATION

PO POST OFFICE

S HIGH SCHOOL/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL/ITER COLLEGE

B BANK

PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE

POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES

BELOW 200

200-499

500-999

1000-4999

5000 AND ABOVE

X UNINHABITED VILLAGE

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Satar Kataiya			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0002			
1	Agwanpur	01036900	210120012001200181
2	Aran	01036400	210120012001200176
3	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan	01036500	210120012001200177
4	Baijnathpur	01037200	210120012001200184
5	Balhapatti Arazi	01032900	210120012001200143
6	Bara	01033700	210120012001200151
7	Barahser	01034900	210120012001200161
8	Bela	01035200	210120012001200164
9	Bhuswarh Dih	01033400	210120012001200148
10	Bijalpur	01035900	210120012001200171
11	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B	01034400	210120012001200221
12	Chauri Bijalpur	01035100	210120012001200163
13	Chinwari	01034800	210120012001200160
14	Dahaha Badh	01033200	210120012001200146
15	Gandaul	01034700	210120012001200159
16	Gangaura Behra	01034100	210120012001200218
17	Gobargarha urf jarsain	01036600	210120012001200178
18	Hasa Hakpur	01037100	210120012001200183
19	Itahri	01036800	210120012001200180
20	Kandaha	01033000	210120012001200144
21	Kharik Badh	01033300	210120012001200147
22	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.	01034300	210120012001200220
23	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra	01034200	210120012001200219
24	Makuna	01035700	210120012001200169
25	Matiari Badh	01035000	210120012001200162
26	Murli	01033100	210120012001200145
27	Nandlali	01036300	210120012001200175
28	Pachgachhia	01034600	210120012001200158
29	Padumpur	01036000	210120012001200172
30	Panidaha	01035600	210120012001200168
31	Patori	01034500	210120012001200157
32	Pipra	01035500	210120012001200167
33	Purikh	01035400	210120012001200166
34	Rakeapatti	01035800	210120012001200170
35	Rohua	01033500	210120012001200149
36	Rohua Arazi	01033800	210120012001200152
37	Sadhua Badh	01033900	210120012001200153
38	Sattar	01036100	210120012001200173
39	Shahpur	01037000	210120012001200182
40	Sihaul	01034000	210120012001200154
41	Sisai	01036700	210120012001200179
42	Tulsiahipatti	01033600	210120012001200150
43	Tuniahi	01035300	210120012001200165
44	Ukahi	01036200	210120012001200174

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Satar Kataiya (0002)												
1	Balhapatti Arazi (01032900)	74.0	1,436	235	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
2	Kandaha (01033000)	43.0	139	21	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Murli (01033100)	652.0	3,960	606	P(2) M C(5-10)	PHC H(5-10) MCW(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
4	Dahaha Badh (01033200)	5.0	179	29	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Kharik Badh (01033300)	80.0	73	11	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
6	Bhuswarh Dih (01033400)	42.0	1,754	312	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Rohua (01033500)	139.0	2,440	454	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(15)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
8	Tulsiahipatti (01033600)	108.0	1,806	355	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
9	Bara (01033700)	929.0	8,182	1,420	- P(10+) M(5-10) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W TK SS-	PO PH(128)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Rohua Arazi (01033800)	27.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (8)	-	-	-	-	GC(40.5) T(40.5)	28.2	4.8	0.1	Balhapatti Arazi	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(21.8) T(21.8)	16.2	-	4.9	Kandaha	2
PR MR FP	Saharsa (6)	ED	-	-	-	GC(80.9) T(80.9)	102.3	220.5	247.8	Murli	3
FP	Saharsa (8)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.3) T(5.3)	-	-	-	Dahaha Badh	4
MR FP	Saharsa (9)	-	-	-	-	TW(63.6) T(63.6)	-	16.5	-	Kharik Badh	5
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(16.2) T(16.2)	12.1	-	13.8	Bhuswarh Dih	6
PR MR FP	Saharsa (8)	ED	-	-	-	TW(94.9) T(94.9)	-	43.9	-	Rohua	7
PR MR FP	Saharsa (8)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(73.3) T(73.3)	-	34.8	-	Tulsiahipatti	8
MR FP	Saharsa (12)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(412.1) TW(347.6) T(759.7)	-	169.3	-	Bara	9
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	TW(26.1) T(26.1)	1.1	-	-	Rohua Arazi	10

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	Sadhua Badh (01033900)	9.0	64	11	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
12	Sihaul (01034000)	866.0	10,082	1,780	P(3) M S C(5-10)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(15)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
13	Gangaura Behra (01034100)	705.0	6,985	1,219	P(3) M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PTO PH(5-10)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
14	Laukahi(Appertaining To)Ga.Bra (01034200)	276.0	2,175	375	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
15	Lachhminia(Appertaining To)Ga. (01034300)	237.0	1,866	297	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
16	Bishunpur(Appertaining To)Ga.B (01034400)	580.0	3,411	552	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W TK SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
17	Patori (01034500)	446.0	8,330	1,532	P(4) M S C(10+)	H D PHC MCW(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(94)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
18	Pachgachhia (01034600)	444.0	6,304	1,073	P(4) M(2) C(10+)	H MCW PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
19	Gandaul (01034700)	352.0	2,330	443	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
20	Chinwari (01034800)	12.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
21	Barahser (01034900)	529.0	3,141	551	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(9)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TWE(7.8) T(7.8)	-	1.1	-	Sadhua Badh	11
PR MR FP	Saharsa (17)	ED	-	-	-	TW(710.5) T(710.5)	-	155.1	-	Sihaul	12
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(603.6) T(603.6)	-	101.4	-	Gangaura Behra	13
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(7.0) TW(227.3) T(234.3)	-	41.3	-	Laukahi(Appertaining To)Ga.Bra	14
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	-	-	-	TW(195.6) T(195.6)	-	41.5	-	Lachhminia(Appertaining To)Ga.	15
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(442.4) T(442.4)	-	137.6	-	Bishunpur(Appertaining To)Ga.B	16
PR MR FP	Saharsa (13)	ED EO	-	-	-	TW(408.0) T(408.0)	-	38.3	-	Patori	17
PR MR	Saharsa (16)	ED EO	-	-	-	GC(72.9) TW(333.8) T(406.7)	-	36.8	-	Pachgachhia	18
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(74.9) O(48.7) T(123.6)	139.6	16.0	73.2	Gandaul	19
	-------- Uninhabited ----------				-	-	7.7	-	4.0	Chinwari	20
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	ED	-	-	-	PC(58.6) W(44.9) TK(6.2) O(12.5) T(122.3)	328.2	17.8	60.8	Barahser	21

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22	Matiari Badh (01035000)	32.0	77	14	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
23	Chauri Bijalpur (01035100)	13.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
24	Bela (01035200)	364.0	2,774	410	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
25	Tuniahi (01035300)	23.0	881	160	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(10+) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
26	Purikh (01035400)	845.0	4,778	831	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	PO PH(11)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
27	Pipra (01035500)	138.0	558	86	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
28	Panidaha (01035600)	149.0	534	97	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
29	Makuna (01035700)	372.0	2,842	496	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
30	Rakeapatti (01035800)	634.0	4,402	805	P(3) M S C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(25)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
31	Bijalpur (01035900)	463.0	3,825	674	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W TK R C SS-	PO PH(3)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
32	Padumpur (01036000)	656.0	4,911	873	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(12) PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	RS BS(10+) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	TW(25.8) T(25.8)	2.3	3.3	0.6	Matiari Badh	22
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	TW(12.5) T(12.5)	-	0.9	-	Chauri Bijalpur	23
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	ED	-	-	-	GC(140.5) W(1.5) TW(5.9) T(148.0)	129.1	5.3	81.4	Bela	24
PR MR	Saharsa (14)	-	-	-	-	GC(12.1) TW(6.1) T(18.2)	2.5	-	1.9	Tuniahi	25
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	ED	-	Mustard Oil	-	GC(566.6) T(566.6)	121.4	102.3	54.3	Purikh	26
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	W(4.8) T(4.8)	117.8	9.5	5.9	Pipra	27
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	Gur	-	GC(9.8) TW(4.0) T(13.8)	112.2	12.5	10.4	Panidaha	28
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	GC(117.4) T(117.4)	109.1	142.8	3.1	Makuna	29
PR MR FP	Saharsa (27)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(20.2) T(20.2)	331.1	140.0	142.9	Rakeapatti	30
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(161.9) TW(57.9) T(219.8)	54.4	21.0	168.3	Bijalpur	31
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(384.3) T(384.3)	90.0	39.8	141.9	Padumpur	32

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33	Sattar (01036100)	1,312.0	9,718	1,660	P(6) M(2) S(2) C(10+)	H MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
34	Ukahi (01036200)	437.0	4,330	767	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
35	Nandlali (01036300)	393.0	3,288	524	M P(< 5) C(< 5)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PTO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
36	Aran (01036400)	284.0	2,711	442	P M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
37	Baghi Urf Bhaluasukhasan (01036500)	575.0	3,373	488	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
38	Gobargarha Urf Jarsain (01036600)	430.0	1,783	267	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(10+) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	NW BS(< 5) RS(< 5)
39	Sisai (01036700)	243.0	2,189	389	P(2) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH(4)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
40	Itahri (01036800)	109.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
41	Agwanpur (01036900)	166.0	1,851	318	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
42	Shahpur (01037000)	331.0	3,422	591	P(2) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	NW BS(5-10) RS(5-10)
43	Hasa Hakpur (01037100)	293.0	3,188	522	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	ED	N	-	-	GC(809.4) O(60.7) T(870.1)	315.7	62.7	63.5	Sattar	33
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(283.3) T(283.3)	70.7	24.9	58.2	Ukahi	34
PR MR FP	Saharsa (5)	ED	-	-	-	GC(14.0) TW(201.0) T(215.0)	80.9	36.7	59.9	Nandlali	35
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(212.4) T(212.4)	34.3	6.3	30.7	Aran	36
PR MR FP	Saharsa (5)	ED	-	-	-	TW(439.6) T(439.6)	-	135.5	-	Baghi Urf Bhaluasukhasan	37
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	-	-	-	GC(6.1) TW(32.4) R(7.3) T(45.7)	316.1	62.5	5.9	Gobargarha Urf Jarsain	38
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (19)	ED	-	-	-	GC(8.5) TW(40.5) TWE(12.1) T(61.1)	147.4	31.3	3.4	Sisai	39
	-------- Uninhabited ----------				-	GC(43.5) TW(14.3) T(57.8)	40.5	-	11.0	Itahri	40
PR	Saharsa (4)	ED	-	-	-	TW(23.5) T(23.5)	49.0	23.5	70.3	Agwanpur	41
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(202.8) TW(8.5) T(211.4)	118.1	-	1.6	Shahpur	42
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(140.1) T(140.1)	88.5	1.4	63.5	Hasa Hakpur	43

Census of India 2001 -

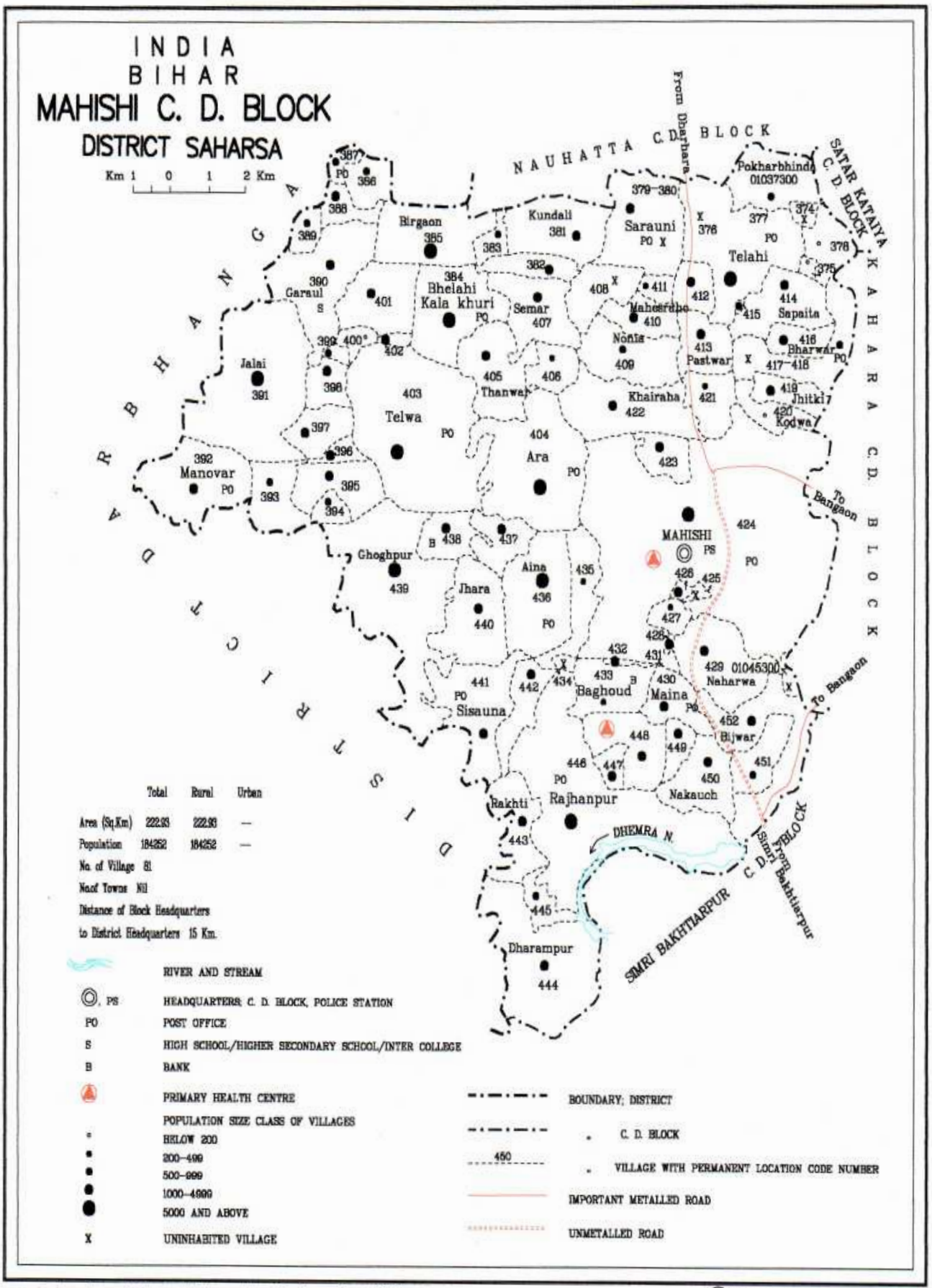
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
44	Baijnathpur (01037200)	258.0	2,127	361	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
	Block Total	**15075.0**	**128219**	**22051**	**P(60) M(20) S(5)**	**H(3) D PHC(2) PHS(7)**	**W(35) TK(3) HP(39) TW(5) R C**	**PO(15) PTO(2) PH(358)**	**CM(3)**		**SP**	**RS NW(4)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	TW(177.2) T(177.2)	-	80.5	-	Baijnathpur	44
PR(24) MR(38) FP(35) NW(4)		**ED(25) EO(2)**	**N(7) M(6)**		**0.0**	**GC(3859.24) PC(58.65) W(51.23) TW(4581.12) TWE(19.99) TK(6.23) R(7.28) O(121.94) T(8705.68)**	**2966.2**	**2019.3**	**1383.2**		



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Mahishi			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0003			
1	Aina	01043600	210110011001100117
2	Aina Sohagpur	01043500	210110011001100116
3	Aksaur	01042700	210110011001100108
4	Amahi	01038800	210110011001100070
5	Ara	01040400	210110011001100086
6	Baghandarzi	01042500	210110011001100106
7	Baghaud	01043200	210110011001100113
8	Baghaud	01043300	210110011001100114
9	Baghaud	01043400	210110011001100115
10	Baghwa	01042800	210110011001100109
11	Baghwa Hat Abad	01040100	210110011001100083
12	Bahrampur	01038900	210110011001100071
13	Balia	01038200	210110011001100064
14	Batwar Az Beto	01037600	210110011001100050
15	Bhaghwa	01037400	210110011001100048
16	Bhanthi	01039700	210110011001100079
17	Bharwar	01041600	210110011001100097
18	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	01038400	210110011001100066
19	Bihna	01044200	210110011001100123
20	Bijwar	01045200	210110011001100133
21	Birgaon	01038500	210110011001100067
22	Birwar	01044700	210110011001100128
23	Chatania	01038600	210110011001100068
24	Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi	01041700	210110011001100098
25	Dhamwara	01040800	210110011001100090
26	Dhanauj	01044500	210110011001100126
27	Dhapari	01040200	210110011001100084
28	Dharampur	01044400	210110011001100125
29	Dhor	01037500	210110011001100049
30	Dhor	01041500	210110011001100138
31	Dumri	01039900	210110011001100081
32	Gamrahu	01044900	210110011001100130
33	Gangauni	01045100	210110011001100132
34	Garaul	01039000	210110011001100072
35	Ghoghpur	01043900	210110011001100120
36	Jalai	01039100	210110011001100073
37	Jalkaur	01042600	210110011001100107
38	Jhara	01044000	210110011001100121
39	Jhitki	01041900	210110011001100100
40	Kandaha	01041800	210110011001100099
41	Kanwa Arazi	01045300	210110011001100134

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Mahishi			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0003			
42	Kargaon	01038300	210110011001100065
43	Karhara	01043800	210110011001100119
44	Khairaha	01042200	210110011001100103
45	Kodwa	01042000	210110011001100101
46	Kundali	01038100	210110011001100063
47	Lohaur	01041200	210110011001100094
48	Mahesraho	01041000	210110011001100092
49	Mahisi	01042400	210110011001100105
50	Maina	01043000	210110011001100111
51	Maina Arazi	01043100	210110011001100112
52	Manaur	01039200	210110011001100074
53	Mangrauni	01043700	210110011001100118
54	Nagar	01042100	210110011001100102
55	Naharwa	01042900	210110011001100110
56	Nakauch	01045000	210110011001100131
57	Nawada	01039800	210110011001100080
58	Nonia	01040900	210110011001100091
59	Panchbhinda	01039500	210110011001100077
60	Paranpur	01040600	210110011001100088
61	Parewa	01041100	210110011001100093
62	Pastwar	01041300	210110011001100095
63	Pokharbhinda	01037300	210110011001100047
64	Rajhanpur	01044600	210110011001100127
65	Rakhti	01044300	210110011001100124
66	Sahorwa	01039400	210110011001100076
67	Samani	01039600	210110011001100078
68	Sapaita	01041400	210110011001100137
69	Sarauni	01037900	210110011001100052
70	Sarauni Khurd	01038000	210110011001100053
71	Semar	01040700	210110011001100089
72	Sirwar	01044800	210110011001100129
73	Sisauna	01044100	210110011001100122
74	Sonkurthua	01039300	210110011001100075
75	Supaul	01040000	210110011001100082
76	Tarhi	01038700	210110011001100069
77	Teghra	01042300	210110011001100104
78	Telbadha	01037800	210110011001100136
79	Telhar	01037700	210110011001100135
80	Telwa	01040300	210110011001100085
81	Thanwar	01040500	210110011001100087

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Mahishi (0003)												
1	Pokharbhinda (01037300)	287.0	777	172	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Bhaghwa (01037400)	49.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
3	Dhor (01037500)	31.0	185	41	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TK SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
4	Batwar Az Beto (01037600)	2.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
5	Telhar (01037700)	628.0	5,562	963	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(< 5) RS(< 5)
6	Telbadha (01037800)	140.0	162	37	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
7	Sarauni (01037900)	452.0	2,959	528	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
8	Sarauni Khurd (01038000)	153.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
9	Kundali (01038100)	355.0	2,166	384	P M(5-10) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Balia (01038200)	168.0	1,711	218	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	RS BS(5-10) NW(10+)
11	Kargaon (01038300)	74.0	547	83	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
12	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd (01038400)	395.0	12,493	1,953	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
13	Birgaon (01038500)	389.0	5,876	1,094	P M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	O(32.0) T(32.0)	200.3	-	55.0	Pokharbhinda	1
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	46.5	-	2.0	Bhaghwa	2
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.0) T(5.0)	5.0	-	21.2	Dhor	3
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	-	-	2.0	Batwar Az Beto	4
MR FP NR NW	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(32.8) T(32.8)	200.0	8.5	386.4	Telhar	5
FP NR NW	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(11.3) T(11.3)	70.0	40.5	18.2	Telbadha	6
MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	O(68.9) T(68.9)	300.0	79.7	3.0	Sarauni	7
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	GC(5.0) T(5.0)	96.0	40.0	11.6	Sarauni Khurd	8
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(54.0) T(54.0)	200.0	80.9	19.7	Kundali	9
FP NR	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TW(30.0) T(30.0)	100.3	26.8	10.5	Balia	10
MR FP	Saharsa (35)	-	-	Tea	-	-	8.5	2.7	62.4	Kargaon	11
FP NR	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	TW(10.0) T(10.0)	100.0	61.0	224.4	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	12
FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(91.8) T(91.8)	200.0	55.6	41.2	Birgaon	13

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	Chatania (01038600)	108.0	795	196	- P(10+) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Tarhi (01038700)	58.0	689	171	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW R SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
16	Amahi (01038800)	124.0	1,194	248	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
17	Bahrampur (01038900)	72.0	655	134	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
18	Garaul (01039000)	474.0	4,175	796	P M S C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
19	Jalai (01039100)	882.0	5,635	1,071	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
20	Manaur (01039200)	397.0	4,524	815	M P(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
21	Sonkurthua (01039300)	172.0	689	145	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
22	Sahorwa (01039400)	55.0	942	205	- P(5-10) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
23	Panchbhinda (01039500)	215.0	1,582	363	P O M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
24	Samani (01039600)	52.0	2,925	536	P M O C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	TW(1.9) T(1.9)	80.0	16.7	9.0	Chatania	14
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	GC(6.0) T(6.0)	35.0	-	17.3	Tarhi	15
FP NR	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	W(90.5) T(90.5)	-	16.8	17.0	Amahi	16
MR FP NR	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	GC(8.6) T(8.6)	30.0	5.9	27.9	Bahrampur	17
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(24.1) T(24.1)	330.0	10.7	109.1	Garaul	18
FP NR	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	TW(50.0) T(50.0)	511.7	-	320.1	Jalai	19
FP	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	O(332.0) T(332.0)	55.0	10.4	-	Manaur	20
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	O(8.6) T(8.6)	110.0	30.0	23.4	Sonkurthua	21
MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	TW(9.6) T(9.6)	20.0	4.1	21.4	Sahorwa	22
MR FP NR	Saharsa (38)	-	-	-	-	TW(12.4) T(12.4)	90.5	85.0	27.1	Panchbhinda	23
FP NR	Saharsa (38)	-	-	-	-	GC(5.0) T(5.0)	30.0	-	17.2	Samani	24

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Bhanthi (01039700)	167.0	1,554	234	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Nawada (01039800)	120.0	2,855	438	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
27	Dumri (01039900)	17.0	522	90	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Supaul (01040000)	51.0	82	12	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
29	Baghwa Hat Abad (01040100)	285.0	2,992	516	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
30	Dhapari (01040200)	25.0	1,949	307	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
31	Telwa (01040300)	1,175.0	14,124	2,419	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
32	Ara (01040400)	718.0	6,364	1,244	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
33	Thanwar (01040500)	189.0	3,334	508	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
34	Paranpur (01040600)	143.0	466	80	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Semar (01040700)	284.0	2,620	464	- P(10+) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
FP NR	Saharsa (31)	-	-	-	-	-	41.6	-	125.1	Bhanthi	25
MR FP NW	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(8.0) T(8.0)	100.0	-	12.2	Nawada	26
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(4.0) T(4.0)	10.0	0.8	2.2	Dumri	27
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(4.2) T(4.2)	46.0	-	0.4	Supaul	28
FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	R(83.0) T(83.0)	100.0	81.0	21.3	Baghwa Hat Abad	29
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(10.4) T(10.4)	10.6	-	3.7	Dhapari	30
MR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(11.0) T(11.0)	1030.0	43.7	90.1	Telwa	31
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(39.0) T(39.0)	650.0	-	29.3	Ara	32
MR FP NR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(11.9) T(11.9)	150.0	10.9	16.2	Thanwar	33
MR FP NR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(14.1) T(14.1)	100.0	7.4	21.7	Paranpur	34
MR FP	Saharsa (15)	-	-	-	-	TW(39.0) T(39.0)	200.0	30.5	14.6	Semar	35

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
36	Dhamwara (01040800)	333.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
37	Nonia (01040900)	298.0	619	139	- P(10+) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(5-10)
38	Mahesraho (01041000)	144.0	2,926	486	P M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
39	Parewa (01041100)	41.0	427	83	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(5-10)
40	Lohaur (01041200)	119.0	3,386	543	P M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
41	Pastwar (01041300)	170.0	2,234	455	P M(10+) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
42	Sapaita (01041400)	282.0	1,238	146	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
43	Dhor (01041500)	4.0	641	123	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
44	Bharwar (01041600)	97.0	1,881	363	P M O C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
45	Chilkwar Tappeh Or Chilkarhi (01041700)	18.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
46	Kandaha (01041800)	319.0	532	108	P M C(10+)	D H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
47	Jhitki (01041900)	124.0	2,447	359	P M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	-------- Uninhabited ----------				-	GC(10.3) T(10.3)	100.0	2.5	220.0	Dhamwara	36
MR FP NR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(3.8) T(3.8)	90.0	52.7	151.8	Nonia	37
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(7.3) T(7.3)	100.0	10.5	25.9	Mahesraho	38
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(3.4) T(3.4)	30.0	2.2	5.3	Parewa	39
PR	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TW(45.5) T(45.5)	50.0	13.4	10.1	Lohaur	40
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TW(6.5) T(6.5)	140.0	13.4	9.7	Pastwar	41
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	TW(32.0) T(32.0)	250.0	-	0.5	Sapaita	42
FP	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	3.9	Dhor	43
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.0) T(5.0)	90.0	-	2.1	Bharwar	44
	-------- Uninhabited ----------				-	-	16.0	-	2.2	Chilkwar Tappeh Or Chilkarhi	45
PR MR	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TW(11.2) T(11.2)	150.0	22.0	135.7	Kandaha	46
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TW(9.1) T(9.1)	100.0	0.5	14.2	Jhitki	47

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
48	Kodwa (01042000)	122.0	57	9	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
49	Nagar (01042100)	170.0	297	68	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
50	Khairaha (01042200)	445.0	3,094	590	O P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
51	Teghra (01042300)	136.0	1,177	205	P O M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
52	Mahisi (01042400)	2,783.0	13,908	2,500	M(3) S(3) P(< 5) C(10+)	PHC H(10+) MCW(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
53	Baghandarzi (01042500)	22.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
54	Jalkaur (01042600)	19.0	1,884	316	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
55	Aksaur (01042700)	62.0	336	50	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
56	Baghwa (01042800)	8.0	3,409	586	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
57	Naharwa (01042900)	360.0	3,332	677	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
58	Maina (01043000)	158.0	1,832	306	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
59	Maina Arazi (01043100)	1.0	62	13	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Saharsa (12)	-	-	-	-	TW(12.8) T(12.8)	100.0	0.8	8.6	Kodwa	48
MR FP	Saharsa (16)	-	-	-	-	TW(3.8) T(3.8)	150.0	1.2	14.5	Nagar	49
MR FP	Saharsa (26)	-	-	-	-	TW(76.2) T(76.2)	100.0	153.7	115.3	Khairaha	50
PR MR FP NR	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TW(16.4) T(16.4)	105.0	0.4	14.6	Teghra	51
PR MR FP	Saharsa (16)	-	-	-	-	TW(990.0) T(990.0)	1000.0	60.0	733.0	Mahisi	52
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	15.2	0.8	5.8	Baghandarzi	53
PR	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	TWE(1.9) T(1.9)	5.0	-	12.5	Jalkaur	54
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	-	20.7	-	41.3	Aksaur	55
PR MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	0.8	1.9	Baghwa	56
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TW(39.5) T(39.5)	300.0	4.1	16.6	Naharwa	57
PR MR FP	Saharsa (21)	-	-	-	-	TW(2.9) T(2.9)	58.0	1.0	95.9	Maina	58
PR MR FP NR	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(0.2) T(0.2)	0.2	-	0.4	Maina Arazi	59

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
60	Baghaud (01043200)	15.0	2,091	409	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
61	Baghaud (01043300)	229.0	384	99	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(< 5) RS(10+)
62	Baghaud (01043400)	26.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
63	Aina Sohagpur (01043500)	223.0	416	80	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(< 5) RS(10+)
64	Aina (01043600)	432.0	5,202	1,056	P M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
65	Mangrauni (01043700)	151.0	1,742	305	M P(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
66	Karhara (01043800)	150.0	1,728	337	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(5-10)
67	Ghoghpur (01043900)	987.0	6,334	1,021	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
68	Jhara (01044000)	357.0	4,327	868	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
69	Sisauna (01044100)	399.0	1,349	253	P M C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
70	Bihna (01044200)	176.0	2,692	364	- P(< 5) M(5 10) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
71	Rakhti (01044300)	244.0	1,020	185	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	-	15.0	-	0.4	Baghaud	60
FP NR	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.5) T(5.5)	177.0	40.5	5.7	Baghaud	61
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	25.9	-	-	Baghaud	62
FP NC	Saharsa (26)	-	-	-	-	TW(4.9) T(4.9)	50.0	16.2	151.4	Aina Sohagpur	63
FP NR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(60.9) T(60.9)	300.2	17.8	52.8	Aina	64
MR NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(9.8) T(9.8)	100.1	34.0	7.1	Mangrauni	65
FP NR	Saharsa (33)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.4) T(5.4)	120.0	-	24.7	Karhara	66
MR FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	Mustard Oil	-	TW(23.8) T(23.8)	300.0	-	663.7	Ghoghpur	67
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	30.0	TW(25.6) T(25.6)	30.0	167.5	103.4	Jhara	68
NR	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	TW(59.0) T(59.0)	300.0	-	40.5	Sisauna	69
FP NW	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	-	80.9	-	95.1	Bihna	70
FP NR	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(10.0) T(10.0)	160.7	-	73.3	Rakhti	71

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

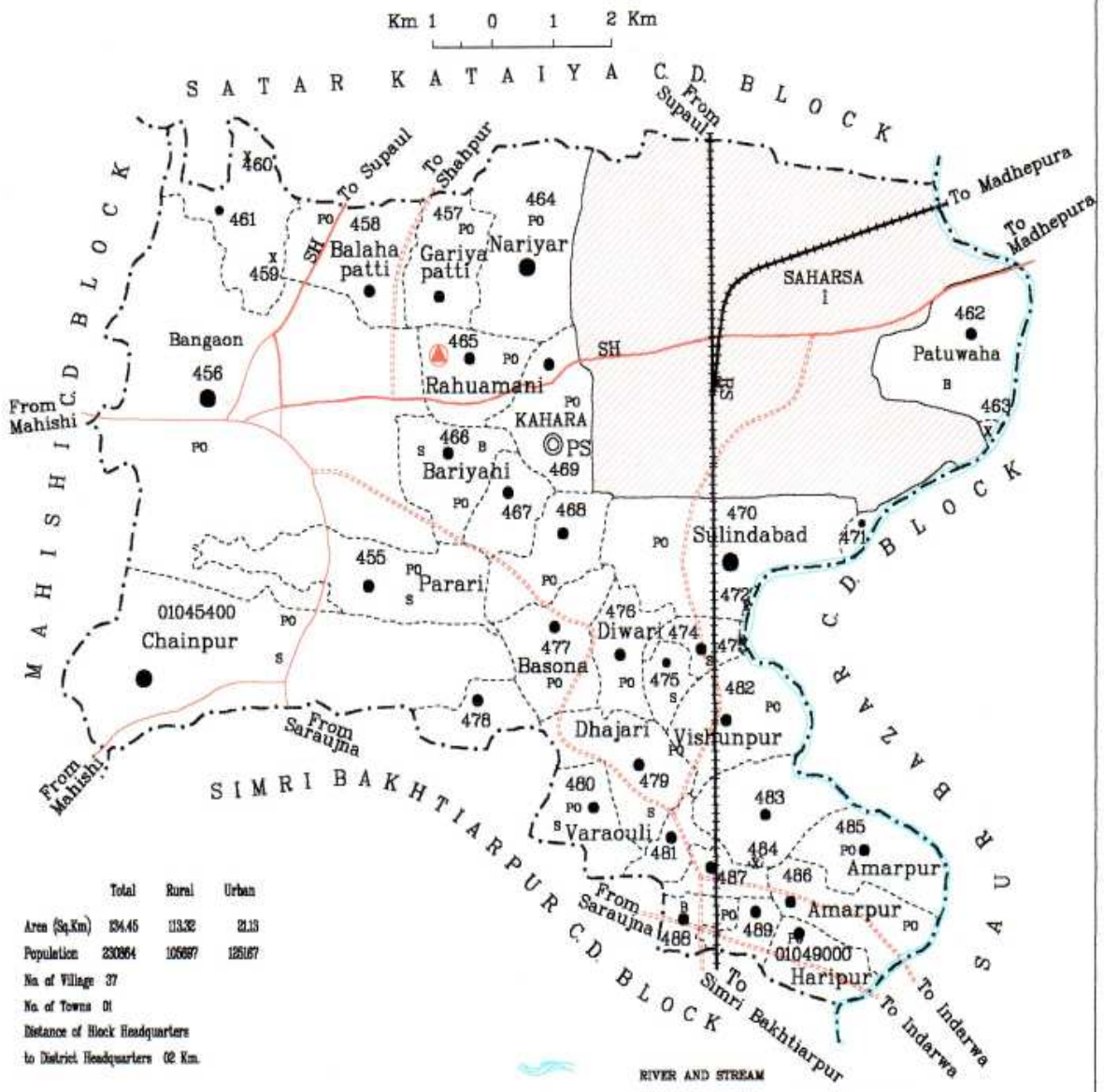
Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
72	Dharampur (01044400)	634.0	1,815	251	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
73	Dhanauj (01044500)	119.0	542	105	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(5-10)
74	Rajhanpur (01044600)	1,259.0	6,536	1,120	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	RS NW BS(10+)
75	Birwar (01044700)	57.0	1,249	220	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
76	Sirwar (01044800)	244.0	1,909	343	- P(10+) M(5-10) C(10+)	PHC H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(< 5) RS(< 5)
77	Gamrahu (01044900)	68.0	2,476	413	M P(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
78	Nakauch (01045000)	248.0	1,011	159	P O M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
79	Gangauni (01045100)	159.0	954	117	P O M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
80	Bijwar (01045200)	967.0	1,651	329	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
81	Kanwa Arazi (01045300)	10.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
	Block Total	**22295.0**	**184252**	**32624**	**P(48) M(24) S(4) O(7)**	**D PHC(2) PHS(2)**	**W(3) TK HP(73) TW(13) R**	**PO(13) PH**	**CM(2)**			**BS(7) RS(2) NW(33)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	TW(16.4) T(16.4)	530.0	-	87.7	Dharampur	72
FP NR	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	TW(11.6) T(11.6)	100.0	0.4	7.4	Dhanauj	73
PR MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(85.8) T(85.8)	800.0	1.0	372.6	Rajhanpur	74
NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(3.7) T(3.7)	50.0	-	3.4	Birwar	75
FP NW	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	W(25.3) T(25.3)	200.4	-	18.0	Sirwar	76
MR	Saharsa (26)	-	-	-	-	TW(8.2) T(8.2)	51.4	4.1	3.9	Gamrahu	77
PR MR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(8.7) T(8.7)	200.0	32.8	6.1	Nakauch	78
MR	Saharsa (24)	-	-	-	-	TW(7.7) T(7.7)	120.4	10.5	20.1	Gangauni	79
FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(65.6) T(65.6)	380.5	54.8	466.4	Bijwar	80
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	7.5	1.2	1.4	Kanwa Arazi	81
PR(16) MR(49) FP(61) NC NR(36) NW(33)					**30.0**	**GC(34.9) W(115.76) TW(2152.7) TWE(1.91) R(83) O(441.47) T(2829.74)**	**12333.0**	**1470.0**	**5630.7**		

INDIA
BIHAR
KAHARA C. D. BLOCK
DISTRICT SAHARSA



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	134.45	113.32	21.13
Population	230864	105697	125167
No. of Village	37		
No. of Towns	01		

Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters 02 Km.

- I — URBAN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE NUMBER
- BOUNDARY; C. D. BLOCK
- 475 — VILLAGE WITH PERMANENT LOCATION CODE NUMBER
- SH — STATE HIGHWAY
- IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RS — RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION; METRE GAUGE
- RIVER AND STREAM
- PS — HEADQUARTERS; C. D. BLOCK, POLICE STATION
- PO — POST OFFICE
- S — HIGH SCHOOL/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL/INTER COLLEGE
- B — BANK
- PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE

POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:

- BELOW 200
- 200–499
- 500–999
- 1000–4999
- 5000 AND ABOVE
- X — UNINHABITED VILLAGE

Boundaries of village having PLCN 459,460 and 461 have not been demarcated.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Kahara			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0004			
1	Amarpur	01048500	210120012001200212
2	Amarpur	01048600	210120012001200213
3	Balhapatti	01045800	210120012001200139
4	Baluaha	01048300	210120012001200210
5	Bangaon	01045600	210120012001200137
6	Bariahi	01046600	210120012001200192
7	Basauna	01047700	210120012001200204
8	Bharauli	01048000	210120012001200207
9	Bishunpur	01048100	210120012001200208
10	Bishunpur	01048400	210120012001200211
11	Bishunpur	01048700	210120012001200214
12	Chainpur Uttar Khand	01045400	210120012001200135
13	Deojaji	01047100	210120012001200198
14	Deona Gopal	01045900	210120012001200140
15	Deona Gopal	01046000	210120012001200141
16	Deona Gopal	01046100	210120012001200142
17	Dewari	01047600	210120012001200203
18	Dhagjari	01047900	210120012001200206
19	Dholi	01047800	210120012001200205
20	Dighia	01046700	210120012001200193
21	Garahiapatti	01045700	210120012001200138
22	Harpur	01049000	210120012001200217
23	Kahra	01046900	210120012001200195
24	Kharagpur	01048800	210120012001200215
25	Kharagpur	01048900	210120012001200216
26	Mohanpur	01048200	210120012001200209
27	Nariar	01046400	210120012001200190
28	Parari	01045500	210120012001200136
29	Parwania	01047400	210120012001200201
30	Parwania	01047500	210120012001200202
31	Parwania Arazi	01047200	210120012001200199
32	Parwania Arazi	01047300	210120012001200200
33	Patuwaha	01046200	210120012001200187
34	Rohuamon	01046500	210120012001200191
35	Rupnagar	01046300	210120012001200188
36	Siradipatti	01046800	210120012001200194
37	Solindabad	01047000	210120012001200197

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Kahara (0004)												
1	Chainpur Uttar Khand (01045400)	1,304.0	7,137	1,203	P M S C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Parari (01045500)	408.0	3,827	673	P M S C(10+)	PHS CHW H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Bangaon (01045600)	2,259.0	25,584	4,794	P(15) M(4) S(4) C(2)	H DA MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	TW W SS-	PO(2) PH(275)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
4	Garahiapatti (01045700)	242.0	2,526	421	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	TW SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
5	Balhapatti (01045800)	323.0	3,138	507	P M S C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	TW SS-	PO PH(4)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
6	Deona Gopal (01045900)	87.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
7	Deona Gopal (01046000)	148.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
8	Deona Gopal (01046100)	99.0	632	113	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
9	Patuwaha (01046200)	623.0	4,244	803	P(2) M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO(2) PH	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Rupnagar (01046300)	10.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
11	Nariar (01046400)	589.0	7,531	1,318	P(2) M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(< 5)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (15)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(206.4) TWE(155.0) T(361.4)	337.0	437.4	168.0	Chainpur Uttar Khand	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	TW(229.5) T(229.5)	48.2	69.6	61.1	Parari	2
PR	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	TW(436.2) TK(325.6) R(262.1) O(60.7) T(1084.5)	898.6	98.6	177.2	Bangaon	3
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(151.2) TK(6.0) T(157.2)	48.3	28.1	8.4	Garahiapatti	4
PR	Saharsa (10)	ED	N	-	-	TW(143.3) TK(75.8) T(219.1)	54.6	38.1	11.2	Balhapatti	5
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	TW(36.2) T(36.2)	34.4	-	16.1	Deona Gopal	6
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	TW(47.2) TK(8.8) T(55.9)	74.1	-	18.1	Deona Gopal	7
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	TW(48.4) TK(22.3) T(70.6)	13.1	3.3	11.6	Deona Gopal	8
PR MR FP	Saharsa (7)	ED	-	-	-	TW(175.0) T(175.0)	386.1	6.0	56.2	Patuwaha	9
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	10.0	-	0.2	Rupnagar	10
PR MR	Saharsa (3)	ED	-	Gur, Makhana	-	W(274.1) TWE(82.1) O(55.0) T(411.2)	55.0	40.0	82.8	Nariar	11

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	Rohuamon (01046500)	238.0	2,673	452	P M C(5-10)	HA HC PHC RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(2)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
13	Bariahi (01046600)	251.0	3,348	641	P(5) M PUC C(5-10)	HA H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	TW SS-	PO PH(2)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
14	Dighia (01046700)	162.0	2,675	464	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
15	Siradipatti (01046800)	235.0	2,616	413	P(2) M(5-10) C(5-10)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(2)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
16	Kahra (01046900)	503.0	3,322	549	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
17	Solindabad (01047000)	887.0	7,675	1,391	P(2) M(2) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
18	Deojaji (01047100)	41.0	353	57	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
19	Parwania Arazi (01047200)	5.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
20	Parwania Arazi (01047300)	6.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
21	Parwania (01047400)	100.0	1,180	197	P S M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
22	Parwania (01047500)	81.0	819	169	P M S C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
23	Dewari (01047600)	187.0	1,982	302	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (8)	ED	-	-	-	TW(126.0) TK(42.8) T(168.8)	46.1	13.0	9.7	Rohuamon	12
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	TW(146.8) T(146.8)	25.5	62.5	15.8	Bariahi	13
PR MR FP	Saharsa (9)	-	-	-	-	TW(77.8) T(77.8)	32.2	7.9	44.0	Dighia	14
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(112.3) T(112.3)	52.5	8.8	61.1	Siradipatti	15
PR MR FP	Saharsa (9)	ED	-	-	-	TW(264.5) TK(8.1) T(272.6)	124.2	39.0	67.1	Kahra	16
PR MR FP	Saharsa (5)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(345.2) TK(66.2) T(411.4)	163.9	21.0	290.6	Solindabad	17
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	-	-	-	TW(18.0) T(18.0)	4.4	0.2	18.3	Deojaji	18
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	3.1	2.2	0.0	Parwania Arazi	19
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	2.6	3.0	0.1	Parwania Arazi	20
PR MR FP	Saharsa (8)	ED	-	-	-	TW(74.5) T(74.5)	15.6	0.1	9.4	Parwania	21
PR MR FP	Saharsa (7)	ED	-	-	-	TW(25.8) T(25.8)	47.0	1.0	7.2	Parwania	22
PR MR FP	Saharsa (9)	EA	-	-	-	W(123.1) T(123.1)	25.8	5.7	32.4	Dewari	23

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
24	Basauna (01047700)	287.0	2,972	478	P(2) M C(5-10)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
25	Dholi (01047800)	138.0	1,779	302	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
26	Dhagjari (01047900)	291.0	2,268	400	P M S C(10+)	HA H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(< 5)
27	Bharauli (01048000)	178.0	1,844	315	P M S C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
28	Bishunpur (01048100)	100.0	1,114	220	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
29	Mohanpur (01048200)	335.0	2,430	424	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
30	Baluaha (01048300)	272.0	2,004	258	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
31	Bishunpur (01048400)	1.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
32	Amarpur (01048500)	269.0	2,490	414	P M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
33	Amarpur (01048600)	256.0	2,028	389	P(2) M(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP R C L SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
34	Bishunpur (01048700)	103.0	1,062	190	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (7)	ED	-	-	-	GC(5.0) TW(184.5) T(189.5)	39.2	11.7	46.2	Basauna	24
MR	Saharsa (7)	-	-	-	-	TW(56.6) T(56.6)	52.6	4.1	25.1	Dholi	25
MR	Saharsa (12)	-	-	-	-	TW(130.6) T(130.6)	125.7	1.6	33.1	Dhagjari	26
MR	Saharsa (11)	-	-	-	-	TW(43.2) T(43.2)	111.3	1.0	22.6	Bharauli	27
PR	Saharsa (12)	ED	-	-	-	TW(39.2) T(39.2)	54.2	1.1	5.0	Bishunpur	28
MR	Saharsa (5)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(130.5) T(130.5)	160.8	1.4	42.0	Mohanpur	29
PR MR	Saharsa (12)	ED	-	-	-	TW(114.2) T(114.2)	119.6	2.5	36.1	Baluaha	30
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	TW(0.4) T(0.4)	0.4	-	-	Bishunpur	31
MR FP	Saharsa (15)	-	-	Bamboo Basket	-	TW(104.0) T(104.0)	113.1	0.4	51.2	Amarpur	32
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	Bamboo Basket	-	TW(115.1) T(115.1)	96.1	3.7	41.2	Amarpur	33
PR	Saharsa (9)	ED	-	-	-	TW(25.6) T(25.6)	64.8	0.4	12.0	Bishunpur	34

Census of India 2001 -

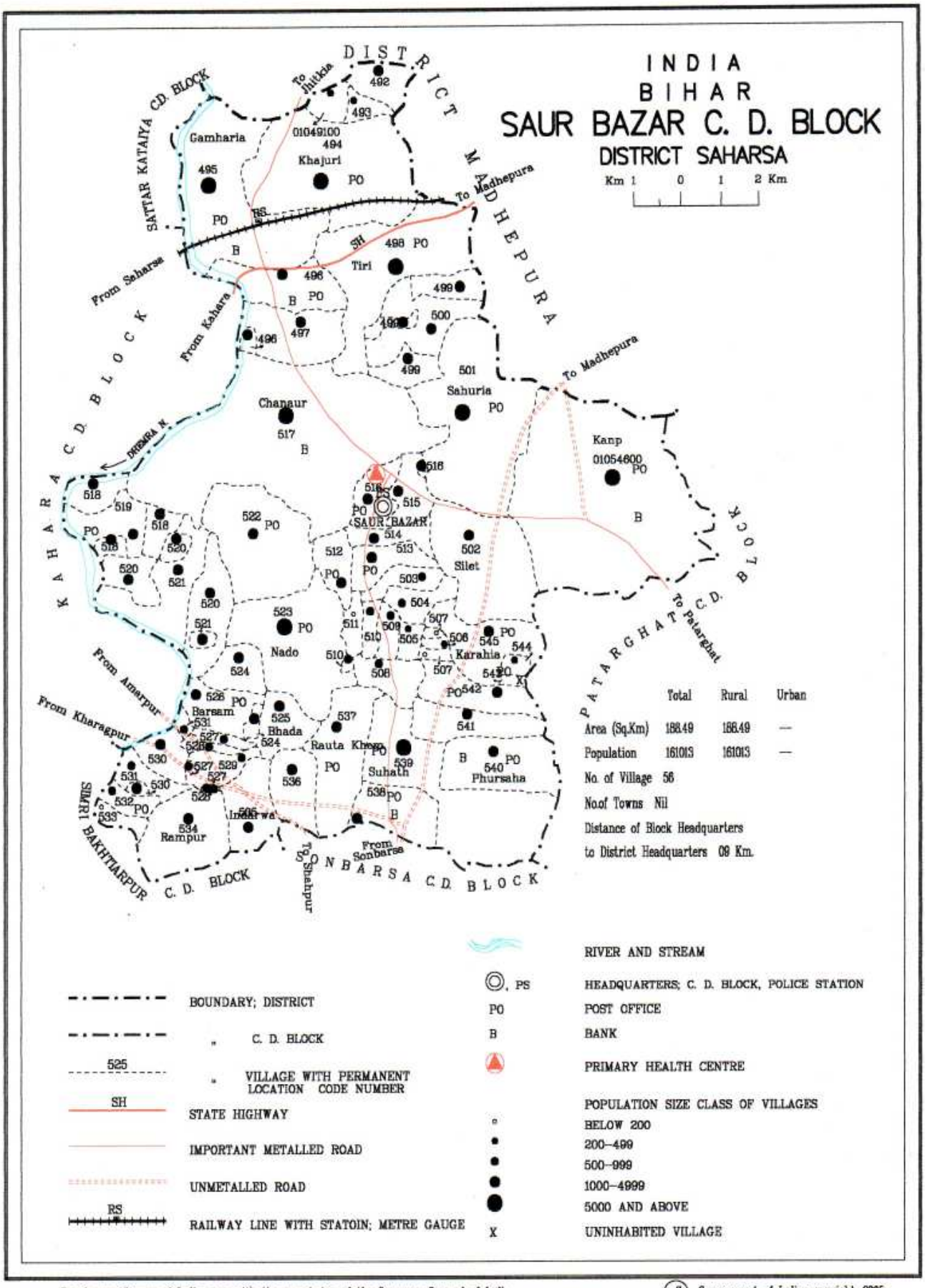
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
35	Kharagpur (01048800)	85.0	2,177	348	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	D(4) DH(2) H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH(15)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	RS BS(10+) NW(5-10)
36	Kharagpur (01048900)	69.0	1,239	206	- P(< 5) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
37	Harpur (01049000)	164.0	1,028	168	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(12)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
	Block Total	**11336.0**	**105697**	**18579**	**P(53) M(20) S(11) PUC C(2)**	**H HA(3) D(4) DA DH(2) HC PHC PHS(4) RMP CHW**	**T W(16) HP(26) TW(6) R C L**	**PO(23) PH(334)**	**CM(3)**			**BS(2) RS**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Saharsa (19)	ED	N	-	-	TW(15.3) T(15.3)	59.1	0.2	10.0	Kharagpur	35
PR	Saharsa (9)	ED	-	-	-	TW(10.8) T(10.8)	49.3	0.2	8.6	Kharagpur	36
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TW(73.0) T(73.0)	48.3	1.6	41.0	Harpur	37
PR(21) MR(25) FP(14)		**ED(21) EA**	**N(6) M(4)**		**0.0**	**GC(5) W(397.17) TW(3707.04) TWE(237.1) TK(555.44) R(262.1) O(115.75) T(5279.6)**	**3596.7**	**915.1**	**1540.3**		



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005.

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Saur Bazar			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0005			
1	Ajgaiba	01051300	210130013001300102
2	Baijnathpur	01049600	210130013001300050
3	Baijnathpur	01049700	210130013001300051
4	Bakhri	01052100	210130013001300110
5	Bancholha	01049200	210130013001300046
6	Bansi Rauta	01053600	210130013001300125
7	Barahi	01050000	210130013001300089
8	Barsam	01052600	210130013001300115
9	Barsamkhopatti	01052400	210130013001300113
10	Bhabtia	01053800	210130013001300127
11	Bhada	01052500	210130013001300114
12	Bhagwanpur	01049100	210130013001300040
13	Bhagwanpur	01049300	210130013001300047
14	Bhawanipur	01051400	210130013001300103
15	Bhulia	01050600	210130013001300095
16	Bhulia	01050700	210130013001300096
17	Chakla	01054400	210130013001300133
18	Chanaur	01051700	210130013001300106
19	Chikni Dakhinwari	01052900	210130013001300118
20	Chikni Darmeani	01052800	210130013001300117
21	Chikni Uttarwari	01052700	210130013001300116
22	Chota chakla	01054300	210130013001300132
23	Dham sena	01051800	210130013001300107
24	Dham sena	01051900	210130013001300108
25	Gamharia	01049500	210130013001300049
26	Garhia	01051200	210130013001300101
27	Hanuman Nagar Chakla	01050800	210130013001300097
28	Indarwa	01053500	210130013001300124
29	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti	01051100	210130013001300100
30	Jiwachhpur Purwari	01051000	210130013001300099
31	Kabela	01053000	210130013001300119
32	Kabela Chak	01053100	210130013001300120
33	Kachra	01054100	210130013001300130
34	Kachra	01054200	210130013001300131
35	Kachradaun	01050500	210130013001300094
36	Kachradaun	01050900	210130013001300098
37	Kanp	01054600	210130013001300136
38	Karahia	01054500	210130013001300134
39	Khajuri	01049400	210130013001300048
40	Lachhminia	01049900	210130013001300088
41	Madhura	01052200	210130013001300111

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Saur Bazar			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0005			
42	Nado	01052300	210130013001300112
43	Phursaha	01054000	210130013001300129
44	Raghunathpur	01050300	210130013001300092
45	Raghunathpur	01050400	210130013001300093
46	Rampur	01053400	210130013001300123
47	Rauta Khem	01053700	210130013001300126
48	Rohua	01053200	210130013001300121
49	Rohua	01053300	210130013001300122
50	Sahuria	01050100	210130013001300091
51	Sahuria	01052000	210130013001300109
52	Saur	01051500	210130013001300104
53	Saur Bazar	01051600	210130013001300105
54	Silet	01050200	210130013001300090
55	Suhath	01053900	210130013001300128
56	Tiri	01049800	210130013001300052

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Saur Bazar (0005)												
1	Bhagwanpur (01049100)	74.0	449	56	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
2	Bancholha (01049200)	136.0	1,135	190	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
3	Bhagwanpur (01049300)	67.0	444	69	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
4	Khajuri (01049400)	1,008.0	8,981	1,394	P(5) M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
5	Gamharia (01049500)	924.0	8,202	1,427	P(4) M C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	PO PH(7)	CM CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS NW
6	Baijnathpur (01049600)	351.0	4,037	666	P M C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW SS-	PO PH	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS NW RS(< 5)
7	Baijnathpur (01049700)	311.0	3,106	537	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
8	Tiri (01049800)	805.0	7,578	1,253	P(5) M C(< 5)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW TK SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
9	Lachhminia (01049900)	284.0	2,909	506	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Saharsa (12)	-	N M	-	-	TW(8.1) O(21.5) T(29.6)	19.7	10.8	13.5	Bhagwanpur	1
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	GC(20.2) TW(4.1) TK(8.5) O(37.1) T(70.0)	31.4	11.4	23.2	Bancholha	2
MR	Saharsa (12)	-	-	-	-	TW(4.1) R(12.3) O(22.0) T(38.4)	11.0	5.3	12.5	Bhagwanpur	3
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	Brick	-	GC(99.3) TW(16.2) R(32.4) L(4.0) O(226.9) T(378.8)	154.9	351.5	122.4	Khajuri	4
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(166.0) TW(4.2) TK(20.2) R(24.3) O(206.2) T(421.0)	228.5	64.3	210.0	Gamharia	5
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(32.4) TW(8.3) O(113.9) T(154.6)	103.1	11.7	81.9	Baijnathpur	6
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(44.6) TW(20.3) O(86.0) T(150.9)	100.6	4.4	54.9	Baijnathpur	7
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	GC(32.4) TW(12.2) R(85.1) O(316.5) T(446.3)	297.5	18.0	42.7	Tiri	8
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	GC(42.5) TW(20.6) R(40.5) O(70.9) T(174.4)	89.8	6.2	14.0	Lachhminia	9

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Barahi (01050000)	275.0	2,169	386	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
11	Sahuria (01050100)	620.0	7,969	1,388	P(6) M(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-	PO PH(6)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(< 5) RS(10+)
12	Silet (01050200)	1,017.0	4,681	873	P(3) M(2) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW SS-	PH(6) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
13	Raghunathpur (01050300)	100.0	648	124	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W C SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
14	Raghunathpur (01050400)	101.0	900	150	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW W C SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Kachradaun (01050500)	64.0	467	75	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
16	Bhulia (01050600)	31.0	348	55	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
17	Bhulia (01050700)	30.0	189	32	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
18	Hanuman Nagar Chakla (01050800)	168.0	957	178	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
19	Kachradaun (01050900)	74.0	963	146	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	GC(44.6) TW(32.6) O(76.0) T(153.2)	102.1	1.1	18.7	Barahi	10
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(206.5) TW(14.5) R(44.6) O(64.8) T(330.4)	210.1	26.1	53.0	Sahuria	11
PR MR FP NC	Saharsa (1)	ED EAG	N M	-	-	GC(344.4) TW(10.3) R(60.7) O(36.8) T(452.3)	355.2	122.8	86.3	Silet	12
MR NR NC	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(16.3) TW(2.3) O(37.2) T(55.8)	37.0	-	7.1	Raghunathpur	13
MR FP NR NC	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(30.4) TW(8.2) R(6.2) O(8.3) T(53.1)	35.3	6.2	6.2	Raghunathpur	14
MR	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	GC(20.3) TW(4.2) R(6.2) O(10.1) T(40.8)	11.0	2.0	9.7	Kachradaun	15
MR	Saharsa (19)	-	-	-	-	GC(13.0) TW(4.0) T(17.0)	11.3	-	2.4	Bhulia	16
MR	Saharsa (19)	-	-	-	-	GC(4.0) TW(13.4) T(17.5)	11.6	-	1.2	Bhulia	17
PR MR FP	Saharsa (21)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(44.6) TW(8.1) R(20.2) O(14.3) T(87.3)	58.2	5.9	16.6	Hanuman Nagar Chakla	18
MR	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TW(18.4) TK(14.3) O(5.6) T(38.4)	25.6	1.6	8.9	Kachradaun	19

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20	Jiwachhpur Purwari (01051000)	80.0	634	114	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W R SS-	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
21	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti (01051100)	69.0	118	21	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
22	Garhia (01051200)	127.0	1,145	186	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
23	Ajgaiba (01051300)	144.0	1,647	270	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
24	Bhawanipur (01051400)	140.0	1,100	181	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
25	Saur (01051500)	132.0	2,213	344	AC P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Saur Bazar (01051600)	149.0	4,595	785	P(2) M(2) C(5-10)	PHC PHS H(10+) MCW(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH(41)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
27	Chanaur (01051700)	2,113.0	17,787	2,954	P M(3) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	TW SS-	PH(7) PO(5-10)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Dham Sena (01051800)	244.0	2,096	399	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
29	Dham Sena (01051900)	217.0	1,697	290	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW SS-	PO PH	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
30	Sahuria (01052000)	410.0	3,648	595	P(6) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW SS-	PH(9) PO(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
31	Bakhri (01052100)	390.0	3,187	505	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Saharsa (16)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(4.1) R(16.2) O(18.8) T(39.1)	26.1	8.3	6.2	Jiwachhpur Purwari	20
PR	Saharsa (15)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(4.9) O(28.3) T(33.2)	22.1	10.5	3.0	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti	21
PR	Saharsa (16)	-	N M	-	-	GC(24.6) TW(4.1) R(6.0) O(33.4) T(68.1)	45.4	8.4	5.2	Garhia	22
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	ED EAG	N M	-	-	TW(6.3) R(10.3) O(49.4) T(66.0)	44.0	18.5	15.6	Ajgaiba	23
PR MR	Saharsa (15)	ED	-	-	-	TW(5.4) R(8.3) O(59.8) T(73.5)	49.2	6.1	11.3	Bhawanipur	24
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	ED EAG	N M	-	-	TW(5.0) R(12.2) O(59.6) T(76.8)	34.1	8.3	12.3	Saur	25
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	ED EAG	N M	-	-	TW(4.2) R(20.4) O(38.4) T(63.0)	41.2	29.7	14.6	Saur Bazar	26
PR MR FP	Saharsa (14)	ED EAG	N M	-	-	GC(368.5) TW(24.4) R(91.2) O(659.0) T(1143.2)	762.2	82.3	125.6	Chanaur	27
MR	Saharsa (15)	-	N M	-	-	TW(4.2) R(20.4) O(103.3) T(127.9)	85.3	10.1	21.2	Dham Sena	28
PR MR	Saharsa (15)	-	N M	-	-	W(6.2) R(16.2) O(92.1) T(114.5)	76.3	8.9	16.9	Dham Sena	29
MR	Saharsa (18)	-	N M	-	-	W(6.4) O(265.8) T(272.2)	100.3	16.7	20.3	Sahuria	30
MR FP	Saharsa (12)	-	N M	-	-	TW(6.7) O(200.6) T(207.3)	138.2	17.4	27.2	Bakhri	31

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	Madhura (01052200)	638.0	4,536	752	P(3) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
33	Nado (01052300)	712.0	6,251	1,059	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	TW SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
34	Barsamkhopatti (01052400)	178.0	1,368	235	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Bhada (01052500)	182.0	1,346	224	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(< 5)
36	Barsam (01052600)	193.0	1,673	323	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Chikni Uttarwari (01052700)	69.0	653	115	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W TK SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
38	Chikni Darmeani (01052800)	77.0	945	161	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
39	Chikni Dakhinwari (01052900)	78.0	633	102	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W R SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
40	Kabela (01053000)	154.0	1,842	306	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W TK SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
41	Kabela Chak (01053100)	137.0	762	142	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	TW(10.2) O(328.9) T(339.0)	226.1	34.1	39.0	Madhura	32
PR MR FP	Saharsa (16)	-	N M	-	-	TW(5.1) O(378.3) T(383.4)	255.6	34.4	38.5	Nado	33
PR MR FP NR	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TW(4.9) O(87.3) T(92.2)	61.5	18.1	6.2	Barsamkhopatti	34
MR FP NC	Saharsa (19)	ED	-	-	-	GC(5.0) O(86.2) T(91.2)	60.6	11.9	18.4	Bhada	35
PR MR FP	Saharsa (16)	-	-	-	-	TW(46.6) O(40.5) T(87.0)	58.0	34.5	13.1	Barsam	36
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	GC(12.2) TW(8.1) O(14.2) T(34.4)	23.0	7.4	4.4	Chikni Uttarwari	37
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	TW(8.2) O(29.3) T(37.5)	25.0	9.4	5.4	Chikni Darmeani	38
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	TW(8.1) O(30.3) T(38.4)	25.6	8.4	5.3	Chikni Dakhinwari	39
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TW(8.3) O(57.4) T(65.7)	43.8	10.2	34.4	Kabela	40
MR FP	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.8) O(63.2) T(69.0)	46.0	13.7	8.6	Kabela Chak	41

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
42	Rohua (01053200)	76.0	721	144	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
43	Rohua (01053300)	69.0	103	17	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
44	Rampur (01053400)	410.0	3,203	584	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
45	Indarwa (01053500)	242.0	1,686	275	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
46	Bansi Rauta (01053600)	206.0	1,846	302	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
47	Rauta Khem (01053700)	437.0	2,856	533	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH(8)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
48	Bhabtia (01053800)	280.0	3,835	726	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	TW W SS-	PO PH(11)	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
49	Suhath (01053900)	843.0	5,634	993	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	TW W SS-	PO PH(13)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
50	Phursaha (01054000)	386.0	2,576	472	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
51	Kachra (01054100)	236.0	2,034	332	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
52	Kachra (01054200)	258.0	2,756	439	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-	PO PH(7)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	TW(5.8) O(32.6) T(38.4)	25.6	7.7	4.4	Rohua	42
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	N M	-	-	TW(4.7) O(32.6) T(37.3)	24.9	5.6	1.0	Rohua	43
MR FP NR	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TWE(22.3) O(183.7) T(205.9)	137.3	24.3	42.9	Rampur	44
MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	-	-	-	TW(45.8) O(81.0) T(126.8)	84.6	14.5	16.6	Indarwa	45
PR MR FP	Saharsa (26)	ED	-	-	-	TW(81.3) O(25.6) T(106.9)	71.3	12.8	15.4	Bansi Rauta	46
PR	Saharsa (26)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(40.8) O(189.5) T(230.3)	153.5	14.6	38.7	Rauta Khem	47
PR	Saharsa (25)	-	N M	-	-	GC(20.2) TW(8.1) R(44.5) O(69.8) T(142.7)	95.1	14.1	28.6	Bhabtia	48
PR	Saharsa (26)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(85.0) TW(20.2) R(113.4) O(240.9) T(459.5)	306.4	32.1	45.0	Suhath	49
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(20.2) R(72.9) O(114.0) T(207.1)	138.1	12.0	29.0	Phursaha	50
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	N M	-	-	TWE(8.1) R(44.5) O(65.8) T(118.4)	78.9	22.2	16.9	Kachra	51
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	N M	-	-	GC(44.6) TW(8.1) R(42.6) O(46.4) T(141.6)	94.5	6.3	15.8	Kachra	52

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

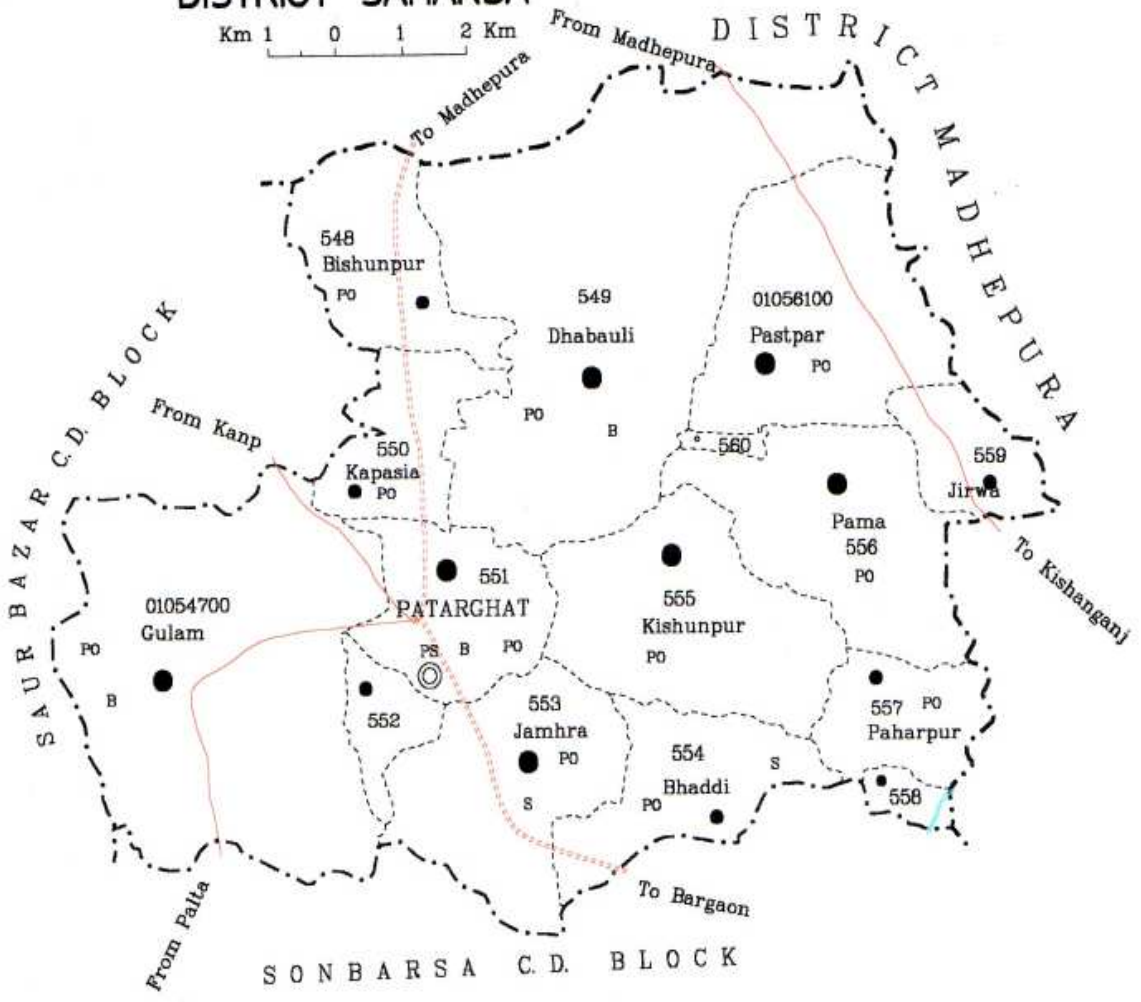
Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
53	Chota Chakla (01054300)	25.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
54	Chakla (01054400)	27.0	454	74	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(3)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
55	Karahia (01054500)	314.0	3,485	655	P(3) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	PO PH(3)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
56	Kanp (01054600)	1,967.0	13,816	2,335	P(5) M(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-	PO PH(11)	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**18849.0**	**161013**	**27449**	**P(82) M(28) AC**	**PHC PHS(3)**	**T W(36) TK(3) HP(35) TW(40) R(2) C(2) L**	**PO(21) PH(142)**	**CM(6)**	**ACS(11) NCS(4)**		**BS(10) RS NW(4)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	GC(4.1) O(7.2) T(11.3)	7.5	-	5.8	Chota Chakla	53
MR FP	Saharsa (26)	-	N M	-	-	GC(6.2) TW(2.0) O(6.8) T(15.0)	10.0	1.2	0.9	Chakla	54
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	ED	-	-	-	GC(53.5) TW(4.1) R(20.2) O(93.7) T(171.5)	114.3	12.8	15.8	Karahia	55
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (25)	ED	-	-	-	GC(129.6) TW(32.5) R(194.5) O(412.7) T(769.3)	512.8	256.6	428.5	Kanp	56
PR(29) MR(49) FP(31) NC(4) NR(4) NW(4)		**ED(16) EAG(5) EA(3)**	**N(33) M(33)**		**0.0**	**GC(1915.02) W(12.56) TW(662.64) TWE(30.36) TK(43.07) R(1066.46) L(4.05) O(5680.16) T(9414.32)**	**5998.2**	**1493.2**	**1943.1**		

INDIA
BIHAR
PATARGHAT C. D. BLOCK
DISTRICT SAHARSA



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	118.66	118.66	—
Population	97296	97296	—
No. of Village	15		
No.of Towns	Nil		
Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters	18 Km.		

BOUNDARY; DISTRICT

" C. D. BLOCK

560 " VILLAGE WITH PERMANENT LOCATION CODE NUMBER

IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD

UNMETALLED ROAD

RIVER AND STREAM

PS HEADQUARTERS; C. D. BLOCK, POLICE STATION

PO POST OFFICE

S HIGH SCHOOL/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL/INTER COLLEGE

B BANK

PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE

POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES

BELOW 200

200–499

500–999

1000–4999

5000 AND ABOVE

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Patarghat			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0006			
1	Bara Singhia	01055800	210130013001300147
2	Bhaddi	01055400	210130013001300143
3	Bishunpur	01054800	210130013001300137
4	Dhabauli	01054900	210130013001300138
5	Gulam	01054700	210130013001300135
6	Jamhra	01055300	210130013001300142
7	Jirwa	01055900	210130013001300176
8	Kapasia	01055000	210130013001300139
9	Kishunpur	01055500	210130013001300144
10	Lachhmipur	01055200	210130013001300141
11	Paharpur	01055700	210130013001300146
12	Pama	01055600	210130013001300145
13	Pastpar	01056100	210130013001300178
14	Patarghat	01055100	210130013001300140
15	Sahgaura	01056000	210130013001300177

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Patarghat (0006)												
1	Gulam (01054700)	2,268.0	19,053	3,494	P(10) M(3) C(2)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS NW RS(10+)
2	Bishunpur (01054800)	583.0	4,861	856	P(4) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Dhabauli (01054900)	2,556.0	21,176	3,624	P(13) M(3) O(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS NW RS(10+)
4	Kapasia (01055000)	393.0	3,428	648	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Patarghat (01055100)	573.0	6,272	1,060	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH(3)	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
6	Lachhmipur (01055200)	186.0	1,650	291	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W C SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Jamhra (01055300)	876.0	6,967	1,268	P(4) M S C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(5-10)
8	Bhaddi (01055400)	601.0	4,116	754	P(4) M S C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW SS-	PO PH	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(5-10)
9	Kishunpur (01055500)	998.0	7,548	1,331	P(4) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP NR	Saharsa (5)	-	N M	-	-	GC(60.7) TW(20.2) R(125.5) O(676.0) T(882.5)	588.3	675.2	122.2	Gulam	1
PR MR	Madhepura (10)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(20.2) TW(16.2) R(73.0) O(159.8) T(269.2)	182.2	24.3	107.4	Bishunpur	2
PR MR FP NC	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(327.9) TW(20.2) R(60.8) O(628.4) T(1037.4)	692.4	350.8	475.9	Dhabauli	3
PR MR	Saharsa (5)	-	N M	-	-	GC(83.1) R(41.4) O(25.6) T(150.1)	100.1	48.9	93.4	Kapasia	4
PR MR FP	Saharsa (5)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(20.2) TW(16.3) O(290.6) T(327.1)	218.1	16.5	11.3	Patarghat	5
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	-	-	-	GC(20.2) TW(16.3) O(64.6) T(101.1)	67.3	7.5	9.9	Lachhmipur	6
PR MR	Saharsa (5)	-	N M	-	-	GC(58.2) TW(0.3) TK(63.0) R(42.6) O(392.7) T(556.7)	212.2	73.1	34.1	Jamhra	7
MR	Saharsa (5)	-	N M	-	-	GC(46.6) TW(20.3) TK(52.9) R(10.1) O(227.3) T(357.2)	172.2	49.3	22.3	Bhaddi	8
PR MR NR NC	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(58.8) TW(41.9) TK(67.0) R(54.0) O(566.3) T(788.0)	128.0	67.4	14.1	Kishunpur	9

Census of India 2001 -

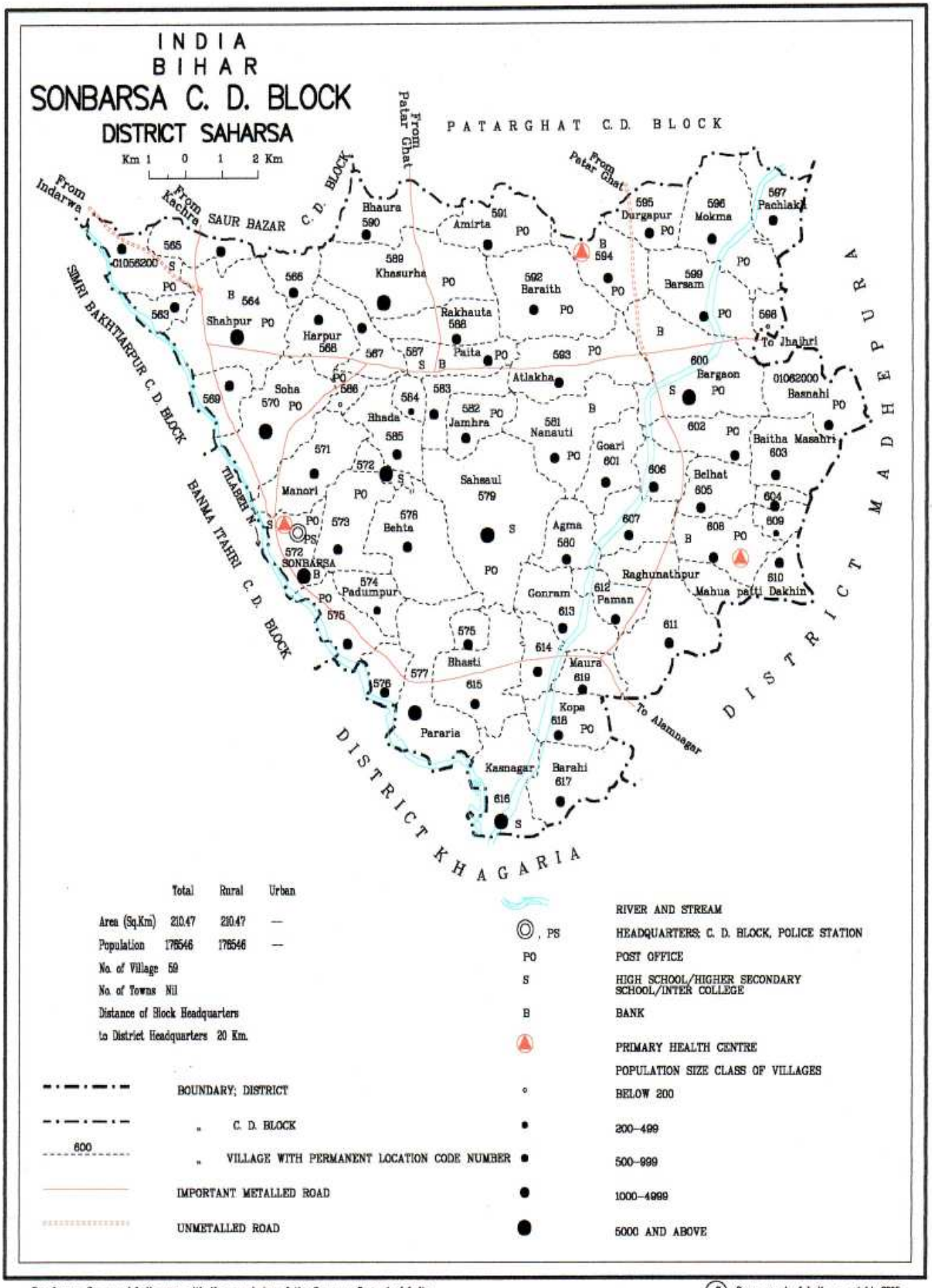
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Pama (01055600)	917.0	8,047	1,302	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
11	Paharpur (01055700)	402.0	2,441	422	P(2) M C(10+)	PHC H(10+) MCW(10+)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(5-10)
12	Bara Singhia (01055800)	85.0	661	113	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(5-10)
13	Jirwa (01055900)	303.0	2,000	334	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW W C SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(< 5) RS(10+)
14	Sahgaura (01056000)	38.0	169	39	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	TW SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
15	Pastpar (01056100)	1,087.0	8,907	1,456	P(6) M(2) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	W SS-	PO PH	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(5-10)
	Block Total	**11866.0**	**97296**	**16992**	**P(57) M(16) S(2) C(2) O(2)**	**PHC**	**W(10) HP(2) TW(12) C(2) L**	**PO(10) PH(9)**	**CM(4)**	**ACS(7)**		**BS(11) NW(3)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (5)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(70.8) TW(6.1) O(364.4) T(441.3)	294.7	50.3	131.1	Pama	10
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	-	-	-	GC(42.8) TW(18.5) TK(26.3) R(34.4) O(207.6) T(329.5)	42.4	4.7	25.2	Paharpur	11
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	N	-	-	GC(40.7) TW(4.2) R(22.3) O(10.0) T(77.1)	0.3	1.9	5.3	Bara Singhia	12
MR FP NC	Saharsa (5)	-	-	-	-	GC(26.3) TW(6.1) O(127.5) T(159.9)	106.6	6.1	30.2	Jirwa	13
MR FP	Saharsa (5)	-	N M	-	-	GC(4.2) TW(2.1) O(12.4) T(18.6)	12.4	2.4	5.0	Sahgaura	14
PR MR FP	Saharsa (5)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(40.6) TW(4.2) O(504.4) T(549.3)	366.2	56.2	115.7	Pastpar	15
PR(9) MR(15) FP(10) NC(3) NR(2) NW(3)		**ED(6)**	**N(12) M(11)**		**0.0**	**GC(921.39) TW(192.85) TK(209.13) R(464.08) O(4257.56) T(6045.01)**	**3183.5**	**1434.5**	**1203.1**		


INDIA
BIHAR
SONBARSA C. D. BLOCK
DISTRICT SAHARSA
Km 1 0 1 2 Km
PATARGHAT C.D. BLOCK
From Patar Ghat
From Patar Ghat
From Indarwa
From Kachra
SAUR BAZAR C.D. BLOCK
SIMRI BAKHTIARPUR C.D. BLOCK
BANMA ITAHRI C.D. BLOCK
TILABGH N
DISTRICT MADHEPURA
DISTRICT KHAGARIA
To Jhajhri
To Alamnagar
01062000
565
566
563
564
Shahpur PO
Harpur 568
567
587
Rakhauta 588
Paita PO
589
Khasurha PO
Bhaura 590
Amirta 591 PO
592
Baraith PO
593 PO
B 594
Durgapur PO 595
Mokma 596
597 Pachlakh
599 Barsam
PO
598
600 Bargaon PO
01062000 Basnahi PO
602 PO
Baitha Masahri 603
Belhat 605
606
604
609
608 PO
610 Mahua patti Dakhin
Raghunathpur
612 Paman
611
613
614
Maura 619
Kopa 618 PO
Barahi 617
616 S
Kasnagar
Pararia
615
577
576
575
Bhasti
574 Padumpur PO
573
572 SONBARSA PS B
571
572
Manori PO
576 Behta
Sahsaul 579
S
Agma 580
607
581 Nanauti PO
Goari 601
582 Jamhra PO
583
584
Bhada
585
586
Soha 570 PO
569
Atlakha
S B
587
PO
B
S
PO
B
PO
PO
PO

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Sonbarsa			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0007			
1	Agma	01058000	210160016001600019
2	Amirta	01059100	210160016001600030
3	Atlakha	01059300	210160016001600032
4	Baisa	01058400	210160016001600023
5	Baitha Masahri	01060300	210160016001600042
6	Balia Ekduari	01060200	210160016001600041
7	Barahi	01061700	210160016001600058
8	Baraith	01059200	210160016001600031
9	Bargaon	01060000	210160016001600039
10	Barsam	01059900	210160016001600038
11	Basnahi	01062000	210160016001600213
12	Behta	01057800	210160016001600017
13	Belhat	01060500	210160016001600044
14	Bhada	01058500	210160016001600024
15	Bhasti	01061500	210160016001600056
16	Bhaura	01059000	210160016001600029
17	Dahad	01057300	210160016001600012
18	Dumra	01056500	210160016001600004
19	Durgapur	01059500	210160016001600034
20	Fatehpur	01057600	210160016001600015
21	Gazi Paita	01058300	210160016001600022
22	Goalpura	01056700	210160016001600006
23	Goari	01060100	210160016001600040
24	Gonram	01061300	210160016001600054
25	Harpur	01056800	210160016001600007
26	Jalsiman	01058600	210160016001600025
27	Jamhra	01058200	210160016001600021
28	Jhitkia Bhela	01060600	210160016001600045
29	Kasnagar	01061600	210160016001600057
30	Khasurha	01058900	210160016001600028
31	Kolhait	01059800	210160016001600037
32	Kopa	01061800	210160016001600059
33	Lagma	01056200	210160016001600001
34	Lagma Patti	01056300	210160016001600002
35	Mahua patti Dakhin wari	01061000	210160016001600049
36	Mahua patti Uttarwari	01060800	210160016001600047
37	Maina	01057500	210160016001600014
38	Malandh Pattiuttarwari	01060400	210160016001600043
39	Malaud patti	01060900	210160016001600048
40	Manguar	01059400	210160016001600033
41	Manori	01057100	210160016001600010

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Sonbarsa			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0007			
42	Maura	01061900	210160016001600060
43	Mokma	01059600	210160016001600035
44	Nanauti	01058100	210160016001600020
45	Pacharhi	01061400	210160016001600055
46	Pachlakh	01059700	210160016001600036
47	Padumpur	01057400	210160016001600013
48	Paita	01058700	210160016001600026
49	Paman	01061200	210160016001600053
50	Pararia	01057700	210160016001600016
51	Raghunathpur	01061100	210160016001600052
52	Rakhauta	01058800	210160016001600027
53	Sahmaura	01056900	210160016001600008
54	Sahsaul	01057900	210160016001600018
55	Sarauni Madhepura	01060700	210160016001600046
56	Shahpur	01056400	210160016001600003
57	Sirrahi	01056600	210160016001600005
58	Soha	01057000	210160016001600009
59	Sonbarsa	01057200	210160016001600011

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Sonbarsa (0007)												
1	Lagma (01056200)	304.0	2,650	454	P M S C(10+)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W R SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Lagma Patti (01056300)	130.0	1,006	176	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
3	Shahpur (01056400)	753.0	5,854	993	P(3) M C(< 5)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(15)	CM CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
4	Dumra (01056500)	255.0	1,949	317	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Sirrahi (01056600)	162.0	1,540	259	P(2) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
6	Goalpura (01056700)	256.0	2,290	395	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Harpur (01056800)	278.0	1,615	282	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Sahmaura (01056900)	199.0	1,834	326	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Soha (01057000)	586.0	5,345	985	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(6)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Manori (01057100)	448.0	3,392	619	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
11	Sonbarsa (01057200)	355.0	9,645	1,669	P(6) M(2) S C(< 5)	D(8) DH(5) PHC RMP(2) H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(64)	CM(2) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	CV SP ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Saharsa (25)	ED	N M	-	-	TWE(66.9) TK(64.8) R(42.0) O(20.7) T(194.4)	90.4	-	18.8	Lagma	1
MR	Saharsa (26)	-	N M	-	-	TW(42.9) TK(8.3) R(3.4) O(20.3) T(74.8)	40.9	8.0	6.6	Lagma Patti	2
PR MR	Saharsa (30)	-	N M	-	-	TW(84.9) TK(104.7) R(8.8) O(70.1) T(268.5)	369.8	24.9	89.6	Shahpur	3
PR MR	Saharsa (25)	-	N	-	-	TW(56.7) O(47.6) T(104.4)	104.9	6.2	39.9	Dumra	4
MR	Saharsa (32)	-	N M	-	-	TW(46.9) O(7.5) T(54.4)	96.3	2.4	8.8	Sirrahi	5
PR MR	Saharsa (39)	-	N M	-	-	GC(19.7) TW(10.9) O(17.3) T(47.8)	180.9	10.9	16.6	Goalpura	6
PR MR	Saharsa (39)	-	N M	-	-	TW(22.9) O(17.8) T(40.7)	204.0	10.9	22.9	Harpur	7
PR MR	Saharsa (32)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(58.7) TK(13.0) O(9.0) T(80.6)	73.1	15.2	29.8	Sahmaura	8
PR MR	Saharsa (33)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(108.6) TW(80.8) O(49.9) T(239.2)	198.0	54.9	94.3	Soha	9
PR MR	Saharsa (39)	ED	N M	-	-	W(40.5) TW(65.0) R(19.0) O(34.5) T(158.9)	211.0	38.9	38.8	Manori	10
PR MR	Saharsa (35)	ED	N M	-	-	W(40.5) TK(39.0) O(16.8) T(96.2)	199.4	19.9	39.4	Sonbarsa	11

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	Dahad (01057300)	388.0	4,003	794	P(2) M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(9)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
13	Padumpur (01057400)	194.0	882	159	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
14	Maina (01057500)	355.0	2,159	350	P M AC C(< 5)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Fatehpur (01057600)	165.0	2,037	406	P M C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
16	Pararia (01057700)	643.0	6,796	1,267	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
17	Behta (01057800)	551.0	3,923	690	P(2) M(2) C(< 5)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
18	Sahsaul (01057900)	1,054.0	8,519	1,674	P(6) M(2) S C(10+)	DH(2) PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W TK SS-	PO PH(2)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
19	Agma (01058000)	236.0	1,540	280	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
20	Nanauti (01058100)	558.0	4,726	850	P(4) M AC C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
21	Jamhra (01058200)	235.0	1,678	277	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Saharsa (38)	-	N M	-	-	GC(149.1) T(149.1)	181.6	-	56.9	Dahad	12
MR FP	Saharsa (40)	-	N M	-	-	GC(49.9) TW(24.8) O(8.9) T(83.6)	85.2	4.9	20.6	Padumpur	13
PR MR	Saharsa (39)	-	N M	-	-	W(20.3) TW(49.9) R(45.0) O(11.7) T(126.8)	131.8	5.9	90.4	Maina	14
MR FP	Saharsa (40)	-	N M	-	-	W(12.1) TWE(34.6) O(8.4) T(55.2)	72.2	10.4	26.9	Fatehpur	15
PR MR	Saharsa (43)	-	N M	-	-	W(20.2) TWE(99.0) R(18.4) O(27.0) T(164.6)	401.8	5.7	71.4	Pararia	16
MR	Saharsa (39)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(42.9) W(18.7) TW(22.9) R(10.8) O(12.0) T(107.3)	285.5	49.5	108.9	Behta	17
MR	Saharsa (45)	-	-	-	-	W(40.5) TW(95.0) R(48.4) O(28.4) T(212.2)	790.5	16.2	34.9	Sahsaul	18
MR FP	Saharsa (46)	-	N M	-	-	GC(79.5) TW(16.9) O(8.5) T(104.9)	109.2	6.1	16.2	Agma	19
MR	Saharsa (50)	-	N M	-	-	GC(54.9) O(11.9) T(66.8)	246.3	83.6	161.0	Nanauti	20
MR	Saharsa (50)	-	N M	-	-	GC(64.4) W(4.0) O(11.0) T(79.5)	97.5	3.8	54.4	Jamhra	21

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22	Gazi Paita (01058300)	204.0	1,009	187	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
23	Baisa (01058400)	83.0	437	83	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
24	Bhada (01058500)	307.0	2,299	485	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
25	Jalsiman (01058600)	89.0	103	21	P(2) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Paita (01058700)	276.0	3,331	731	P(2) M S C	PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5-10)	CM CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
27	Rakhauta (01058800)	255.0	2,064	370	P(2) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Khasurha (01058900)	769.0	6,258	1,146	P(4) M C(< 5)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
29	Bhaura (01059000)	360.0	2,306	369	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
30	Amirta (01059100)	384.0	3,797	652	P(3) M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
31	Baraith (01059200)	588.0	4,623	714	P(2) M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Saharsa (41)	ED	-	-	-	W(10.1) TW(26.5) O(25.4) T(62.0)	121.4	5.3	14.8	Gazi Paita	22
MR	Saharsa (41)	-	-	-	-	W(4.0) TW(9.3) O(8.6) T(21.9)	40.9	9.9	10.6	Baisa	23
MR NR	Saharsa (59)	ED	-	-	-	GC(24.5) W(20.2) TW(26.8) O(19.0) T(90.5)	181.8	18.9	15.9	Bhada	24
PR MR	Saharsa (40)	-	N M	-	-	GC(19.4) W(4.0) TW(3.7) O(3.8) T(30.9)	46.9	4.0	7.6	Jalsiman	25
PR MR	Saharsa (41)	-	N M	-	-	GC(59.6) W(10.1) TW(35.5) O(40.5) T(145.7)	98.6	7.7	24.0	Paita	26
PR MR	Saharsa (42)	-	N M	-	-	GC(83.9) W(14.5) TW(18.6) O(8.4) T(125.4)	98.6	10.5	20.8	Rakhauta	27
PR MR	Saharsa (44)	-	N M	-	-	GC(88.9) W(44.6) TW(51.0) O(27.8) T(212.3)	510.1	16.2	30.8	Khasurha	28
PR MR	Saharsa (42)	-	N M	-	-	GC(35.4) W(12.2) TW(10.9) O(16.6) T(75.2)	188.6	57.7	38.7	Bhaura	29
MR	Saharsa (42)	-	N M	-	-	GC(45.8) W(20.2) TW(75.9) O(8.5) T(150.4)	185.6	9.6	38.5	Amirta	30
MR	Saharsa (45)	-	N M	-	-	W(14.6) TW(84.9) TK(38.4) O(18.9) T(156.8)	362.2	14.9	53.8	Baraith	31

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	Atlakha (01059300)	531.0	3,863	687	P(3) M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS NW RS(10+)
33	Manguar (01059400)	355.0	3,481	720	P(2) M C(10+)	PHC PHS H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(2)	CM CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(10+)
34	Durgapur (01059500)	276.0	2,499	417	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Mokma (01059600)	591.0	4,394	768	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(< 5)
36	Pachlakh (01059700)	289.0	2,558	456	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Kolhait (01059800)	88.0	60	10	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
38	Barsam (01059900)	459.0	3,998	654	P M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
39	Bargaon (01060000)	772.0	5,489	960	P(6) M(2) S C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	W SS-	PO PH(16)	CM CP	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
40	Goari (01060100)	298.0	1,404	214	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
41	Balia Ekduari (01060200)	311.0	2,056	369	P(2) M C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Saharsa (45)	ED	N M	-	-	W(10.8) TW(91.0) TK(8.7) O(16.0) T(126.4)	334.4	14.8	54.9	Atlakha	32
PR MR	Saharsa (40)	ED	N M	-	-	W(87.0) R(16.9) O(9.5) T(113.3)	200.1	5.0	37.0	Manguar	33
MR FP	Saharsa (45)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(86.4) TW(20.4) O(16.9) T(123.8)	112.7	5.0	34.6	Durgapur	34
MR	Saharsa (45)	-	-	-	-	GC(96.6) TW(34.8) O(13.0) T(144.4)	299.5	54.5	92.4	Mokma	35
MR	Madhepura (21)	-	-	-	-	GC(49.0) W(14.9) O(10.7) T(74.6)	160.7	14.5	39.6	Pachlakh	36
MR	Madhepura (22)	-	-	-	-	W(4.0) TW(10.9) O(4.7) T(19.6)	26.8	1.5	39.8	Kolhait	37
MR FP	Saharsa (53)	-	N M	-	-	GC(95.0) W(24.7) TW(26.9) O(15.9) T(162.4)	281.8	3.9	11.1	Barsam	38
MR NR	Saharsa (42)	ED	-	-	-	GC(242.8) TW(121.4) T(364.2)	307.5	19.1	80.9	Bargaon	39
MR FP	Saharsa (53)	-	-	-	-	GC(18.3) TW(14.2) O(17.0) T(49.6)	92.4	13.1	142.8	Goari	40
PR MR	Saharsa (47)	-	N M	-	-	GC(80.9) TW(40.5) T(121.4)	148.4	2.2	38.8	Balia Ekduari	41

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
42	Baitha Masahri (01060300)	392.0	2,637	490	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
43	Malandh Pattiuttarwari (01060400)	81.0	1,149	200	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
44	Belhat (01060500)	243.0	2,283	434	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
45	Jhitkia Bhela (01060600)	192.0	1,302	233	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
46	Sarauni Madhepura (01060700)	284.0	2,662	416	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
47	Mahua Patti Uttarwari (01060800)	344.0	3,546	713	P(3) M C(10+)	PHC H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	CM CP(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
48	Malaud Patti (01060900)	88.0	491	110	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
49	Mahua Patti Dakhin Wari (01061000)	339.0	2,533	458	P(3) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
50	Raghunathpur (01061100)	697.0	4,946	785	P(3) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
51	Paman (01061200)	195.0	2,410	397	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W C SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
52	Gonram (01061300)	363.0	3,213	620	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	-	-	-	GC(61.2) TW(7.0) O(1.3) T(69.5)	267.8	24.0	30.4	Baitha Masahri	42
MR FP	Madhepura (21)	-	-	-	-	GC(10.9) O(15.4) T(26.3)	28.3	16.4	9.9	Malandh Pattiuttarwari	43
MR	Madhepura (48)	-	-	-	-	GC(38.5) TW(6.7) O(4.0) T(49.3)	155.9	17.6	20.5	Belhat	44
PR MR	Saharsa (53)	-	-	-	-	GC(45.0) TW(9.0) O(13.7) T(67.6)	113.9	-	10.7	Jhitkia Bhela	45
PR MR	Saharsa (52)	-	-	-	-	GC(50.0) TW(63.4) O(14.8) T(128.1)	147.8	-	7.8	Sarauni Madhepura	46
MR	Saharsa (3)	-	N M	-	-	GC(38.9) W(20.2) TW(33.4) O(19.8) T(112.4)	187.2	20.3	24.5	Mahua Patti Uttarwari	47
MR FP	Madhepura (3)	-	-	-	-	GC(14.9) TW(4.9) O(7.7) T(27.4)	40.9	10.0	9.9	Malaud Patti	48
MR FP	Saharsa (49)	-	-	-	-	GC(36.8) TW(28.4) O(13.6) T(78.8)	208.0	28.5	23.4	Mahua Patti Dakhin Wari	49
PR MR	Saharsa (51)	-	N M	-	-	GC(108.8) TW(39.5) O(34.7) T(183.0)	475.6	10.2	28.2	Raghunathpur	50
PR MR	Saharsa (50)	-	N M	-	-	W(12.1) TW(28.8) O(10.2) T(51.2)	130.7	3.7	9.5	Paman	51
MR FP	Saharsa (52)	-	N M	-	-	W(14.4) TW(93.5) O(28.8) T(136.8)	190.7	11.8	24.2	Gonram	52

Census of India 2001 -

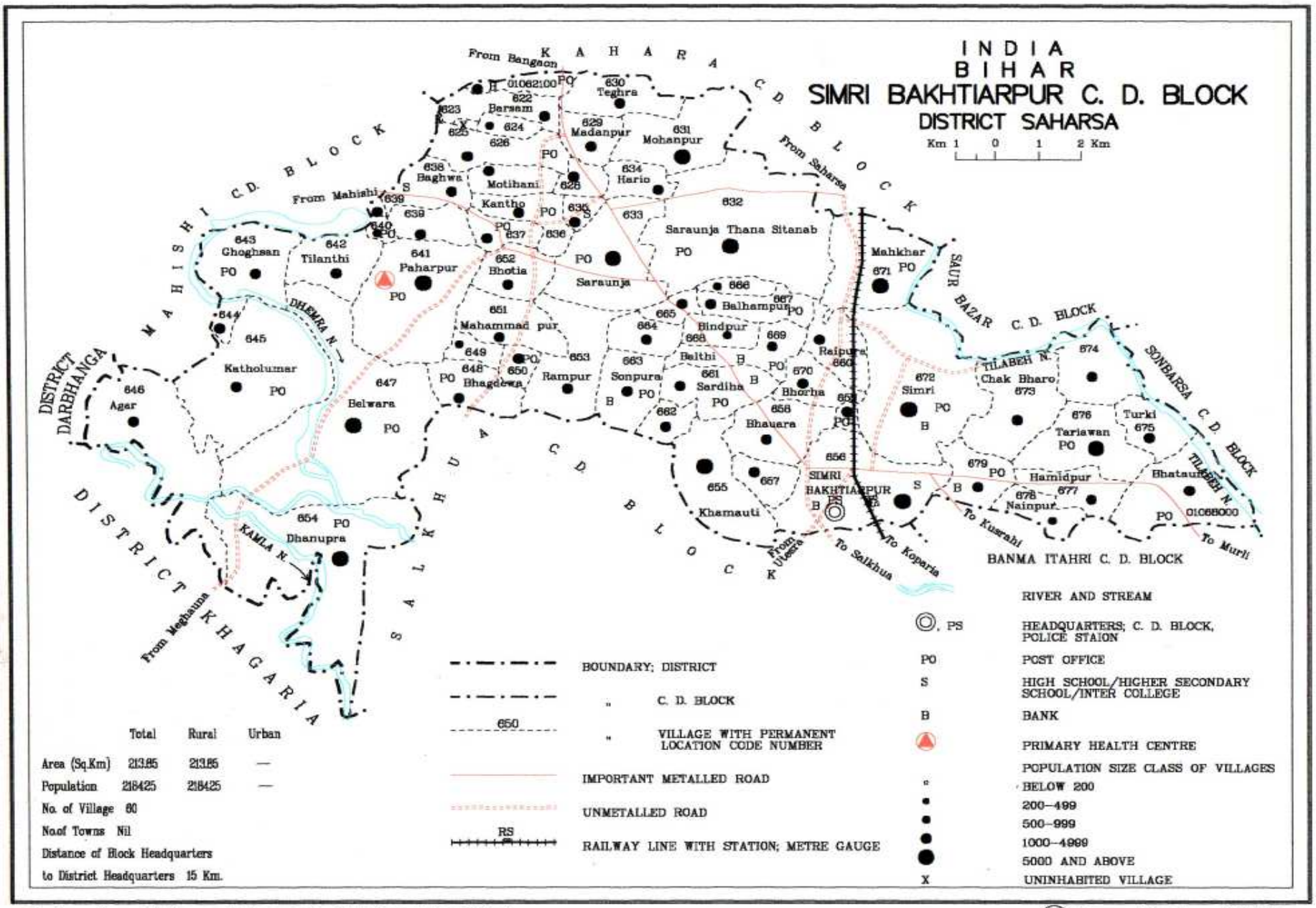
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
53	Pacharhi (01061400)	215.0	2,030	468	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
54	Bhasti (01061500)	528.0	2,640	535	P(2) O M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
55	Kasnagar (01061600)	444.0	5,181	980	P M S C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
56	Barahi (01061700)	414.0	3,591	693	P(3) M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
57	Kopa (01061800)	279.0	3,034	504	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
58	Maura (01061900)	166.0	1,490	233	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
59	Basnahi (01062000)	393.0	1,996	390	P M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**21047.0**	**176546**	**31894**	**P(106) M(29) S(6) C AC(2) O**	**D(8) DH(7) PHC(3) PHS(15) RMP(2)**	**W(59) TK HP(58) R C L**	**PO(23) PH(131)**	**CM(8) CP**	**ACS(6)**	**CV SP**	**BS(29) NW(2)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Saharsa (43)	-	N M	-	-	GC(38.5) TW(34.0) O(4.8) T(77.3)	98.6	8.5	31.0	Pacharhi	53
PR MR	Saharsa (45)	-	N M	-	-	GC(22.9) W(40.4) TW(56.5) O(36.8) T(156.6)	306.5	3.7	60.9	Bhasti	54
MR	Saharsa (9)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(64.8) TK(14.5) R(12.9) O(7.1) T(99.3)	242.8	26.7	74.8	Kasnagar	55
MR	Saharsa (48)	-	N M	-	-	GC(82.9) TW(24.3) O(11.0) T(118.2)	205.5	22.0	68.7	Barahi	56
MR	Saharsa (48)	-	-	-	-	TW(56.4) TK(16.4) R(11.4) O(18.7) T(102.9)	145.9	4.5	26.0	Kopa	57
PR MR	Saharsa (47)	-	N M	-	-	TW(16.9) TK(4.4) O(8.4) T(29.7)	73.4	3.9	58.5	Maura	58
MR FP	Madhepura (20)	-	N M	-	-	GC(74.5) W(12.0) TW(10.2) O(16.9) T(113.5)	207.4	39.7	31.9	Basnahi	59
PR(25) MR(59) FP(12) NR(2) NW(2)		**ED(13)**	**N(42) M(41)**		**0.0**	**GC(2218.94) W(591.99) TW(1960.03) TWE(200.48) TK(312.08) R(236.88) O(988.06) T(6508.46)**	**11195.8**	**917.5**	**2425.2**		



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	213.85	213.85	—
Population	218425	218425	—
No. of Village	60		
No.of Towns	Nil		
Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters	15 Km.		

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2005

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Simri Bakhtiarpur			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0008			
1	Agar	01064600	210140014001400025
2	Aini	01065000	210140014001400029
3	Ashraf Chak	01065900	210140014001400067
4	Baghwa	01063800	210140014001400017
5	Baidi	01064900	210140014001400028
6	Bakhtiarpur	01065600	210140014001400064
7	Balhampur	01066700	210140014001400075
8	Balhi	01062100	210140014001400001
9	Balthi	01066900	210140014001400077
10	Barsam	01062200	210140014001400002
11	Basatpur	01066400	210140014001400072
12	Belwara	01064700	210140014001400026
13	Bhagdewa	01064800	210140014001400027
14	Bhagwanpur	01062400	210140014001400003
15	Bhatauni	01068000	210140014001400092
16	Bhauara	01065800	210140014001400066
17	Bhorha	01067000	210140014001400078
18	Bhotia	01065200	210140014001400031
19	Bindpur	01066800	210140014001400076
20	Chak Bharo	01067300	210140014001400081
21	Chapram	01063700	210140014001400016
22	Dhanupra	01065400	210140014001400036
23	Ghoghsan	01064300	210140014001400022
24	Gopalpur	01062300	210140014001400093
25	Gopalpur	01064000	210140014001400019
26	Hamidpur	01067700	210140014001400085
27	Hario	01063400	210140014001400013
28	Kantho	01063600	210140014001400015
29	Katholumar	01064500	210140014001400024
30	Khajuri	01062600	210140014001400005
31	Khamauti	01065500	210140014001400054
32	Khoju Chak	01066500	210140014001400073
33	Kusmi	01066200	210140014001400070
34	Lagma	01067400	210140014001400082
35	Madanpur	01062900	210140014001400008
36	Madhuban	01065700	210140014001400065
37	Mahammad pur	01065100	210140014001400030
38	Mahkhar	01067100	210140014001400079
39	Manjhwa	01063900	210140014001400018
40	Mohanpur	01063100	210140014001400010
41	Motihani	01062700	210140014001400006

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Simri Bakhtiarpur			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0008			
42	Nainpur	01067800	210140014001400094
43	Naltigarh	01066600	210140014001400074
44	Paharpur	01064100	210140014001400020
45	Paharpur	01067900	210140014001400086
46	Raipura	01066000	210140014001400068
47	Rampur	01065300	210140014001400032
48	Saraunja	01063300	210140014001400012
49	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	01063200	210140014001400011
50	Sardiha	01066100	210140014001400069
51	Shankarpur	01062500	210140014001400004
52	Shankarpur	01063500	210140014001400014
53	Simri	01067200	210140014001400080
54	Sisauni	01062800	210140014001400007
55	Sonpura	01066300	210140014001400071
56	Sukhasan	01064400	210140014001400023
57	Tariawan	01067600	210140014001400084
58	Teghra	01063000	210140014001400009
59	Tilanthi	01064200	210140014001400021
60	Turki	01067500	210140014001400083

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Simri Bakhtiarpur (0008)												
1	Balhi (01062100)	110.0	1,043	187	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(7)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Barsam (01062200)	206.0	2,004	344	P M C(10+)	RMP(2) H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Gopalpur (01062300)	5.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
4	Bhagwanpur (01062400)	88.0	770	118	P AC M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Shankarpur (01062500)	14.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
6	Khajuri (01062600)	316.0	3,731	612	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Motihani (01062700)	179.0	1,185	213	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Sisauni (01062800)	107.0	1,079	198	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Madanpur (01062900)	181.0	1,704	325	P AC M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(8) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Teghra (01063000)	238.0	1,231	193	P C AC M(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(8) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
11	Mohanpur (01063100)	500.0	5,619	993	P(3) M(3) AC C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	-	-	-	-	TW(15.0) TK(8.1) T(23.1)	20.6	16.3	50.5	Balhi	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (11)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(31.1) TK(1.1) O(2.2) T(34.4)	99.8	18.3	53.5	Barsam	2
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	4.9	-	-	Gopalpur	3
MR FP	Saharsa (12)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(11.1) TK(1.6) T(12.6)	55.5	10.0	9.7	Bhagwanpur	4
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	TW(2.0) T(2.0)	12.1	-	-	Shankarpur	5
PR MR FP	Saharsa (11)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(38.0) TK(3.0) T(41.0)	180.4	12.0	82.7	Khajuri	6
PR MR FP	Saharsa (11)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(21.3) TK(6.2) T(27.4)	104.8	9.4	37.7	Motihani	7
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(8.8) TK(2.6) T(11.3)	49.7	10.6	35.6	Sisauni	8
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(30.0) TK(2.3) O(5.1) T(37.4)	80.1	33.4	30.0	Madanpur	9
PR MR FP	Saharsa (11)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(32.1) TK(3.0) O(5.1) T(40.2)	153.2	9.8	35.1	Teghra	10
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(46.9) TW(22.8) TK(6.0) R(2.0) T(77.7)	288.9	54.0	79.2	Mohanpur	11

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad (01063200)	1,339.0	19,426	3,476	P(8) M(2) C(10+)	PHS(2) H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(8)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
13	Saraunja (01063300)	630.0	6,983	1,251	P(4) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(20)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
14	Hario (01063400)	165.0	2,078	387	P M AC C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Shankarpur (01063500)	61.0	2,603	454	P M S(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO(2) PH(12)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
16	Kantho (01063600)	221.0	2,900	687	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(8)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
17	Chapram (01063700)	139.0	2,422	492	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
18	Baghwa (01063800)	239.0	3,594	682	P(2) M S(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
19	Manjhwa (01063900)	171.0	1,643	329	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
20	Gopalpur (01064000)	52.0	740	144	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	PO PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
21	Paharpur (01064100)	831.0	7,213	1,187	P(3) M C(10+)	PHC H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	GC(409.7) TW(82.2) TK(45.8) L(36.6) T(574.2)	290.5	173.6	301.2	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	12
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(35.0) TW(100.6) TWE(6.6) TK(21.2) O(15.2) T(178.7)	323.4	36.2	91.5	Saraunja	13
PR MR FP	Saharsa (14)	ED	N	-	-	GC(16.5) TW(17.3) TK(5.2) T(38.9)	80.2	21.3	24.3	Hario	14
PR	Saharsa (12)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(5.8) R(0.5) T(6.3)	26.4	4.3	24.2	Shankarpur	15
PR MR	Saharsa (14)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(8.8) TK(1.1) R(6.6) T(16.6)	121.2	26.2	56.6	Kantho	16
PR	Saharsa (14)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(6.6) TK(12.4) T(19.0)	89.3	15.1	15.8	Chapram	17
PR MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	N M	-	-	TW(20.9) R(2.2) T(23.2)	144.2	18.5	52.9	Baghwa	18
PR MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	N M	-	-	TW(18.4) R(2.3) T(20.7)	122.8	7.4	19.9	Manjhwa	19
PR MR FP	Saharsa (12)	-	N M	-	-	TW(4.0) TK(1.0) T(5.0)	30.1	-	16.7	Gopalpur	20
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	N M	-	-	TW(20.2) R(13.6) T(33.9)	238.5	5.3	553.6	Paharpur	21

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and nex to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22	Tilanthi (01064200)	318.0	2,188	435	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
23	Ghoghsan (01064300)	408.0	2,569	593	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
24	Sukhasan (01064400)	76.0	1,218	235	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
25	Katholumar (01064500)	1,018.0	4,696	846	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Agar (01064600)	862.0	3,984	752	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
27	Belwara (01064700)	1,739.0	10,569	2,137	P(3) M(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(3)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Bhagdewa (01064800)	251.0	2,238	415	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(8)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
29	Baidi (01064900)	113.0	891	137	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(10+) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
30	Aini (01065000)	99.0	1,578	262	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(4)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
31	Mahammad Pur (01065100)	327.0	3,153	574	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR NR	Saharsa (23)	-	-	-	-	TW(4.2) R(16.5) T(20.7)	62.7	24.7	210.4	Tilanthi	22
MR FP NR	Saharsa (23)	-	-	-	-	TW(12.2) R(6.4) T(18.5)	161.4	44.7	182.9	Ghoghsan	23
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TW(3.6) R(3.6) T(7.2)	15.5	5.3	48.6	Sukhasan	24
MR FP NR	Saharsa (32)	-	N M	-	-	TW(16.5) R(35.4) T(52.0)	141.8	208.4	615.6	Katholumar	25
MR FP	Khagaria (35)	-	-	-	-	R(12.0) T(12.0)	215.1	16.2	618.3	Agar	26
MR FP NR	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	TW(40.0) R(98.8) T(138.8)	1116.6	188.4	295.5	Belwara	27
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	-	-	-	-	TWE(3.8) R(2.2) T(6.0)	190.4	36.7	18.2	Bhagdewa	28
PR MR	Saharsa (17)	-	-	-	-	TW(27.6) R(23.4) T(51.0)	38.4	9.4	13.8	Baidi	29
PR MR	Saharsa (17)	-	-	-	-	TW(10.8) R(2.6) T(13.4)	69.0	4.2	12.1	Aini	30
PR MR	Saharsa (17)	-	-	-	-	TW(18.2) R(20.4) T(38.7)	140.7	10.7	137.3	Mahammad Pur	31

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	Bhotia (01065200)	217.0	1,798	345	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
33	Rampur (01065300)	489.0	4,592	789	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(6) PO(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
34	Dhanupra (01065400)	1,361.0	9,470	1,672	P(6) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Khamauti (01065500)	520.0	5,424	1,003	P(5) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO(2) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
36	Bakhtiarpur (01065600)	803.0	21,658	3,780	P(17) M(3) S(3) C AC	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(36) PO(5-10)	CM(3) CP	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	CV(2) SP(10+) ST(10+)	RS BS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Madhuban (01065700)	173.0	2,003	431	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
38	Bhauara (01065800)	345.0	3,328	555	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(< 5)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
39	Ashraf Chak (01065900)	40.0	1,555	282	P(2) M(< 5) C(< 5)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(2)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
40	Raipura (01066000)	200.0	3,282	588	P(2) M C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
41	Sardiha (01066100)	291.0	3,360	675	P(2) M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	CP CM(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Saharsa (17)	-	M	-	-	TW(23.5) TK(2.0) R(25.0) T(50.5)	130.2	16.4	20.2	Bhotia	32
PR MR FP	Saharsa (25)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(12.5) TW(41.5) TK(8.6) R(12.5) T(75.0)	319.5	36.2	58.5	Rampur	33
MR FP NR	Khagaria (35)	-	-	-	-	TW(25.4) R(102.2) T(127.5)	758.6	150.6	323.8	Dhanupra	34
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(60.5) L(40.3) T(100.8)	257.5	20.2	141.1	Khamauti	35
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	EA	N M	Soap, Toffee, Agarbatti	-	TW(375.5) TK(20.4) T(395.9)	308.1	67.3	32.0	Bakhtiarpur	36
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(47.0) T(47.0)	44.3	25.0	56.5	Madhuban	37
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(50.4) L(40.3) T(90.7)	112.1	20.2	122.2	Bhauara	38
MR FP	Saharsa (22)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(1.6) TK(0.7) T(2.3)	8.2	3.7	26.3	Ashraf Chak	39
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	ED	N M	-	-	TW(15.9) TK(2.1) L(7.2) T(25.2)	60.7	25.7	88.3	Raipura	40
PR MR FP	Saharsa (18)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(14.0) TK(2.1) L(2.5) T(18.6)	125.6	15.5	131.2	Sardiha	41

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and nex to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
42	Kusmi (01066200)	119.0	1,435	272	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
43	Sonpura (01066300)	304.0	4,091	794	P(3) M(2) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
44	Basatpur (01066400)	155.0	1,524	292	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
45	Khoju Chak (01066500)	107.0	1,759	302	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
46	Naltigarh (01066600)	57.0	513	109	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(< 5)
47	Balhampur (01066700)	264.0	2,863	523	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
48	Bindpur (01066800)	117.0	817	176	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
49	Balthi (01066900)	298.0	2,885	502	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
50	Bhorha (01067000)	234.0	1,640	253	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
51	Mahkhar (01067100)	539.0	7,326	1,290	P(6) M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	SP CV(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	N M	-	-	TW(22.4) R(16.7) T(39.1)	60.3	0.9	18.2	Kusmi	42
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(28.4) TW(80.5) TK(1.8) R(20.5) T(131.2)	115.9	5.6	51.3	Sonpura	43
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	-	N M	-	-	GC(83.6) TW(29.1) TK(6.2) T(118.8)	25.3	2.6	8.3	Basatpur	44
MR FP	Saharsa (20)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(46.0) TW(21.2) L(2.2) T(69.4)	28.7	1.2	7.9	Khoju Chak	45
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	TW(20.9) L(5.3) T(26.2)	20.3	2.0	8.9	Naltigarh	46
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N	Gur	-	GC(10.5) TW(28.4) T(39.0)	154.2	17.5	53.2	Balhampur	47
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	-	N M	-	-	TW(16.6) O(5.2) T(21.8)	80.7	5.4	8.7	Bindpur	48
PR MR FP	Saharsa (20)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(9.1) TW(26.2) TK(7.7) L(10.2) T(53.2)	201.5	7.2	35.8	Balthi	49
MR FP	Saharsa (12)	-	-	-	-	TW(61.5) L(5.3) T(66.7)	133.8	7.5	26.3	Bhorha	50
MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(177.1) TW(37.6) TK(12.4) T(227.1)	190.1	56.3	65.6	Mahkhar	51

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and nex to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
52	Simri (01067200)	1,014.0	9,560	1,635	P(8) M C(< 5)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(8)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
53	Chak Bharo (01067300)	488.0	3,931	740	P(2) M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
54	Lagma (01067400)	365.0	2,446	457	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
55	Turki (01067500)	216.0	1,662	332	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
56	Tariawan (01067600)	444.0	6,364	1,116	P(6) M(2) C(5-10)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	W SS-	PO PH(8)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
57	Hamidpur (01067700)	253.0	3,416	580	P(2) M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(6) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
58	Nainpur (01067800)	165.0	721	133	P M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
59	Paharpur (01067900)	243.0	3,192	540	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(7)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
60	Bhatauni (01068000)	560.0	4,758	869	P(5) M(5-10) C(5-10)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	ED	N M	-	-	GC(121.4) TW(96.4) TK(10.0) R(20.5) T(248.4)	488.9	29.6	246.8	Simri	52
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(249.7) TWE(42.4) TK(31.4) T(323.4)	128.6	6.1	30.3	Chak Bharo	53
MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	N M	-	-	TW(286.3) TK(2.0) R(4.0) T(292.4)	56.8	2.9	13.3	Lagma	54
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	-	N M	-	-	TW(9.9) TK(37.0) T(46.8)	80.5	63.2	25.6	Turki	55
PR MR	Saharsa (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(105.7) TK(7.2) R(30.6) T(143.6)	160.3	84.2	55.4	Tariawan	56
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(61.2) T(61.2)	97.1	54.7	40.3	Hamidpur	57
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(54.7) O(2.3) T(57.0)	17.2	10.1	80.4	Nainpur	58
PR MR FP	Saharsa (22)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(56.0) O(43.7) T(99.7)	83.1	25.4	35.0	Paharpur	59
PR MR FP	Saharsa (10)	ED	N	-	-	TW(55.4) R(42.6) T(98.0)	328.3	65.6	68.6	Bhatauni	60

Census of India 2001 -

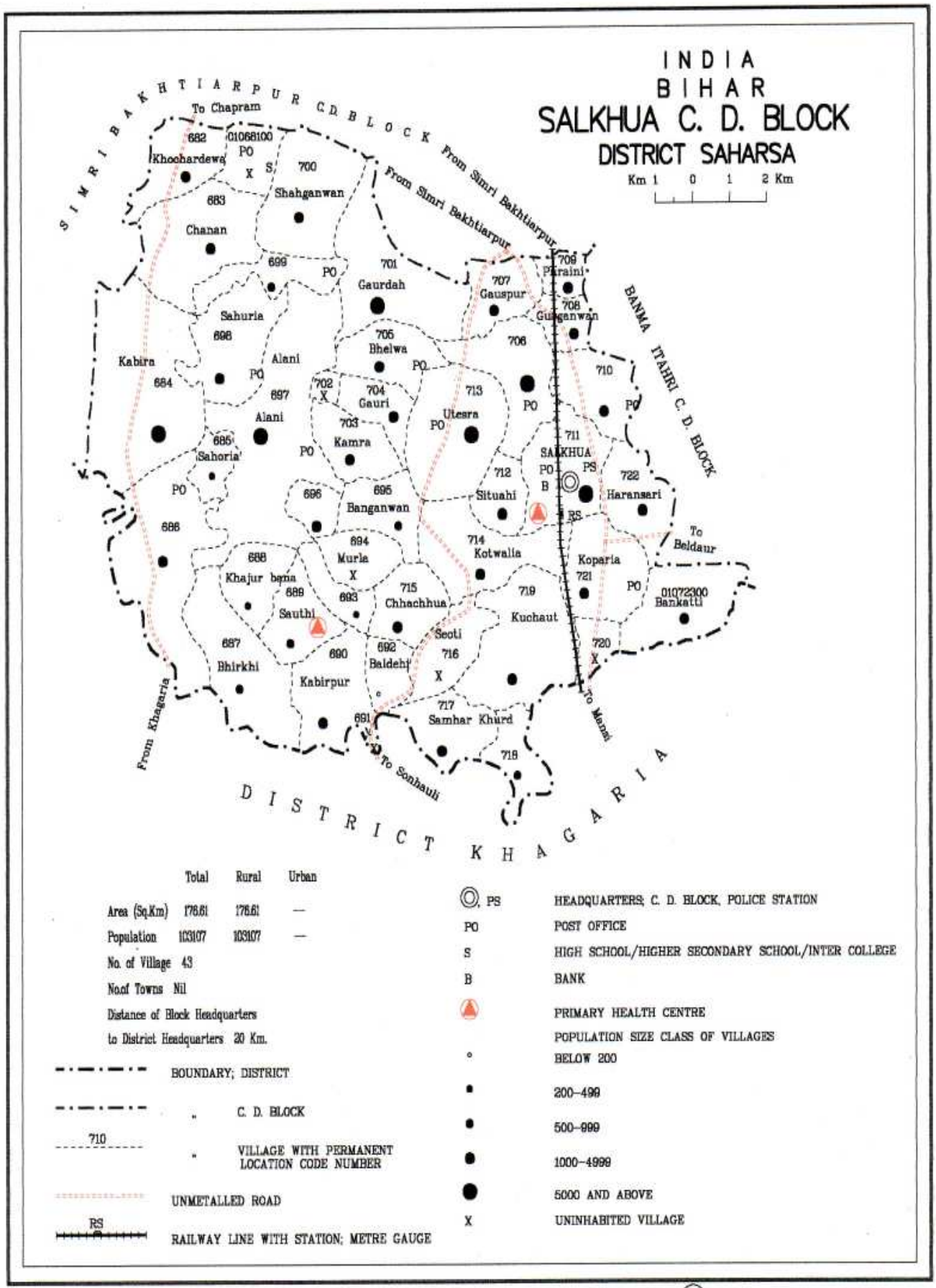
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and nex to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Block Total	**21384.0**	**218425**	**39693**	**P(140) M(36) S(7) C(2) AC(6)**	**PHC PHS(11) RMP(2)**	**W(57) HP(56) TW L**	**PO(28) PH(217)**	**CM(7) CP(2)**	**ACS(3)**	**CV(2) SP RS**	

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR(41) MR(56) FP(49) NR(6)		**ED(20) EA(13)**	**N(44) M(42)**		**0.0**	**GC(996.65) TW(2605.1) TWE(52.79) TK(272) R(523.23) L(150) O(78.85) T(4678.62)**	**9244.3**	**1859.0**	**5603.4**		



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	176.61	176.61	—
Population	103107	103107	—
No. of Village	43		
No.of Towns	Nil		
Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters	20 Km.		

BOUNDARY; DISTRICT

" C. D. BLOCK

710 " VILLAGE WITH PERMANENT LOCATION CODE NUMBER

UNMETALLED ROAD

RS RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION; METRE GAUGE

PS HEADQUARTERS; C. D. BLOCK, POLICE STATION

PO POST OFFICE

S HIGH SCHOOL/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL/INTER COLLEGE

B BANK

PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE

POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES

BELOW 200

200–499

500–999

1000–4999

5000 AND ABOVE

X UNINHABITED VILLAGE

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2004

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Salkhua			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0009			
1	Alani	01069700	210150015001500050
2	Baldehi	01069200	210150015001500045
3	Banganwan	01069500	210150015001500048
4	Bankatti	01072300	210150015001500117
5	Basahi	01069900	210150015001500052
6	Bhelwa	01070500	210150015001500059
7	Bhirkhi	01068700	210150015001500040
8	Chanan	01068300	210150015001500035
9	Chhachhua	01071500	210150015001500108
10	Chiraia	01068600	210150015001500039
11	Gaurdah	01070100	210150015001500055
12	Gauri	01070400	210150015001500058
13	Gauspur	01070700	210150015001500061
14	Gurganwan	01070800	210150015001500062
15	Haransari	01072200	210150015001500115
16	Harewa	01070600	210150015001500060
17	Kabira	01068400	210150015001500037
18	Kabirpur	01069000	210150015001500043
19	Kamra	01070300	210150015001500057
20	Kathghara	01068100	210150015001500033
21	Khajur bana	01068800	210150015001500041
22	Khochardewa	01068200	210150015001500034
23	Koparia	01072100	210150015001500114
24	Kotwalia	01071400	210150015001500107
25	Kuchaut	01071900	210150015001500112
26	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	01071000	210150015001500103
27	Matihani	01069100	210150015001500044
28	Mianjagir	01070200	210150015001500056
29	Murla	01069400	210150015001500047
30	Puraini	01070900	210150015001500063
31	Raingnian	01069600	210150015001500049
32	Sahoria	01068500	210150015001500038
33	Sahsaili Thuthi	01072000	210150015001500113
34	Sahuria	01069800	210150015001500051
35	Salkhua	01071100	210150015001500104
36	Samhar Kalan	01071800	210150015001500111
37	Samhar Khurd	01071700	210150015001500110
38	Sauthi	01068900	210150015001500042
39	Seoti	01071600	210150015001500109
40	Shahganwan	01070000	210150015001500053
41	Situahi	01071200	210150015001500105
42	Tajpur	01069300	210150015001500046
43	Utesra	01071300	210150015001500106

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Salkhua (0009)												
1	Kathghara (01068100)	223.0	1,810	310	P M S C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(5-10)
2	Khochardewa (01068200)	343.0	2,531	457	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(5-10)
3	Chanan (01068300)	698.0	3,270	539	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(5-10) RS(5-10)
4	Kabira (01068400)	1,185.0	8,022	1,504	P(4) M(2) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
5	Sahoria (01068500)	165.0	448	111	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
6	Chiraia (01068600)	961.0	3,771	730	P(2) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
7	Bhirkhi (01068700)	654.0	992	241	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Khajur Bana (01068800)	263.0	315	74	- P(5-10) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W R SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Sauthi (01068900)	305.0	919	171	P M(10+) C(10+)	PHC H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP W R SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(84.4) T(84.4)	37.3	-	101.2	Kathghara	1
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(99.6) T(99.6)	59.9	177.2	6.4	Khochardewa	2
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(152.4) T(152.4)	128.7	414.6	2.5	Chanan	3
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(86.0) T(86.0)	287.0	811.9	0.4	Kabira	4
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(46.7) T(46.7)	42.8	34.6	41.0	Sahoria	5
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(219.6) T(219.6)	246.5	44.1	450.9	Chiraia	6
MR FP	Saharsa (41)	-	-	-	-	R(29.3) O(341.3) T(370.6)	150.1	47.6	86.1	Bhirkhi	7
MR FP	Saharsa (42)	-	-	-	-	O(52.1) T(52.1)	118.7	22.4	69.9	Khajur Bana	8
MR FP	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	O(174.6) T(174.6)	105.6	23.1	1.5	Sauthi	9

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Kabirpur (01069000)	482.0	1,428	228	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW R SS-	PH PO(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
11	Matihani (01069100)	12.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
12	Baldehi (01069200)	183.0	189	29	- P(5-10) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T TW SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
13	Tajpur (01069300)	171.0	272	55	- P(5-10) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
14	Murla (01069400)	241.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
15	Banganwan (01069500)	322.0	654	116	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
16	Raingnian (01069600)	156.0	1,026	223	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(5-10)
17	Alani (01069700)	1,310.0	5,114	941	P(2) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(10+) CP(5-10)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
18	Sahuria (01069800)	542.0	2,806	506	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
19	Basahi (01069900)	272.0	714	175	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(5-10)
20	Shahganwan (01070000)	578.0	1,436	240	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(< 5)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (46)	-	-	-	-	O(122.5) T(122.5)	160.5	76.5	122.8	Kabirpur	10
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	O(3.6) T(3.6)	2.2	2.6	3.4	Matihani	11
MR FP	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	O(91.2) T(91.2)	50.5	8.5	33.1	Baldehi	12
MR FP	Saharsa (42)	-	-	-	-	O(52.2) T(52.2)	93.0	9.1	16.5	Tajpur	13
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	O(84.7) T(84.7)	35.1	94.1	27.3	Murla	14
MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	O(47.3) T(47.3)	62.3	89.0	123.5	Banganwan	15
FP	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	O(87.0) T(87.0)	42.4	24.9	1.9	Raingnian	16
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(247.6) T(247.6)	367.3	409.8	285.2	Alani	17
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(151.4) T(151.4)	216.6	87.0	87.3	Sahuria	18
MR FP NR	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	O(60.2) T(60.2)	96.3	105.8	9.3	Basahi	19
MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	O(79.5) T(79.5)	177.3	69.1	252.4	Shahganwan	20

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	Gaurdah (01070100)	771.0	7,110	1,243	P(4) M(< 5) C(5-10)	PHS H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-	PO(2) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
22	Mianjagir (01070200)	43.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
23	Kamra (01070300)	313.0	1,216	209	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
24	Gauri (01070400)	197.0	2,013	339	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
25	Bhelwa (01070500)	328.0	1,612	312	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	NW BS(10+) RS(10+)
26	Harewa (01070600)	495.0	6,482	1,230	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-	PO PH(3)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
27	Gauspur (01070700)	287.0	4,186	775	P(2) M C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Gurganwan (01070800)	185.0	2,213	344	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
29	Puraini (01070900)	123.0	1,701	343	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
30	Mamarkha(Mobara kpur) (01071000)	363.0	4,453	871	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
31	Salkhua (01071100)	522.0	7,392	1,329	P(3) M S(2) C(10+)	PHC PHS H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(11)	CM CP	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP	Saharsa (27)	-	-	-	-	O(207.3) T(207.3)	306.5	1.6	255.1	Gaurdah	21
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	-	6.3	14.9	21.7	Mianjagir	22
MR FP	Saharsa (33)	-	-	-	-	R(14.3) O(110.0) T(124.3)	42.9	118.4	27.7	Kamra	23
MR FP	Saharsa (37)	-	-	-	-	R(18.3) O(90.1) T(108.4)	14.8	13.4	60.1	Gauri	24
MR FP	Saharsa (36)	-	-	-	-	R(43.9) O(136.9) T(180.8)	37.3	71.3	38.8	Bhelwa	25
MR FP	Saharsa (23)	-	-	-	-	TK(31.3) O(388.0) T(419.3)	50.0	6.1	19.5	Harewa	26
MR FP	Saharsa (27)	-	-	-	-	O(86.0) T(86.0)	133.9	2.7	64.8	Gauspur	27
PR MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	O(20.0) T(20.0)	83.9	0.9	79.7	Gurganwan	28
MR FP	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(65.1) T(65.1)	41.1	3.3	13.1	Puraini	29
PR MR FP	Saharsa (20)	ED	-	-	-	O(219.0) T(219.0)	81.6	9.1	52.9	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	30
PR MR FP	Saharsa (29)	EA	N M	-	-	O(167.0) T(167.0)	232.4	55.2	67.1	Salkhua	31

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	Situahi (01071200)	218.0	4,236	735	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(5-10)
33	Utesra (01071300)	705.0	5,898	1,063	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
34	Kotwalia (01071400)	593.0	3,377	642	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
35	Chhachhua (01071500)	317.0	1,225	195	- P(5-10) M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
36	Seoti (01071600)	311.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
37	Samhar Khurd (01071700)	350.0	1,675	269	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
38	Samhar Kalan (01071800)	242.0	584	112	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(10+) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
39	Kuchaut (01071900)	773.0	1,203	241	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(10+)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
40	Sahsaili Thuthi (01072000)	127.0	-------- Uninhabited ----------									
41	Koparia (01072100)	471.0	4,839	874	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(< 5)
42	Haransari (01072200)	370.0	3,959	688	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	RS BS(10+) NW(10+)
43	Bankatti (01072300)	490.0	2,016	419	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	O(74.4) T(74.4)	95.7	0.5	47.5	Situahi	32
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	ED	-	-	-	O(297.4) T(297.4)	309.5	1.0	97.4	Utesra	33
MR FP	Saharsa (25)	-	-	-	-	O(115.5) T(115.5)	260.1	1.3	216.4	Kotwalia	34
MR FP	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	O(70.7) T(70.7)	151.6	6.5	88.4	Chhachhua	35
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	O(43.4) T(43.4)	109.2	55.2	103.0	Seoti	36
MR FP	Saharsa (40)	-	-	-	-	O(132.1) T(132.1)	161.4	1.3	54.9	Samhar Khurd	37
MR FP	Saharsa (37)	-	-	-	-	O(101.2) T(101.2)	94.2	1.9	45.1	Samhar Kalan	38
MR FP	Saharsa (37)	-	-	-	-	O(181.5) T(181.5)	133.0	112.3	346.6	Kuchaut	39
		-------- Uninhabited ----------			-	O(99.7) T(99.7)	16.3	2.5	8.2	Sahsaili Thuthi	40
MR FP	Saharsa (28)	-	N M	-	-	O(257.8) T(257.8)	100.1	28.4	84.3	Koparia	41
MR FP	Saharsa (27)	-	-	-	-	O(185.7) T(185.7)	155.5	2.9	26.2	Haransari	42
MR FP	Saharsa (29)	-	-	-	-	O(130.4) T(130.4)	201.4	30.7	127.6	Bankatti	43

Census of India 2001 -

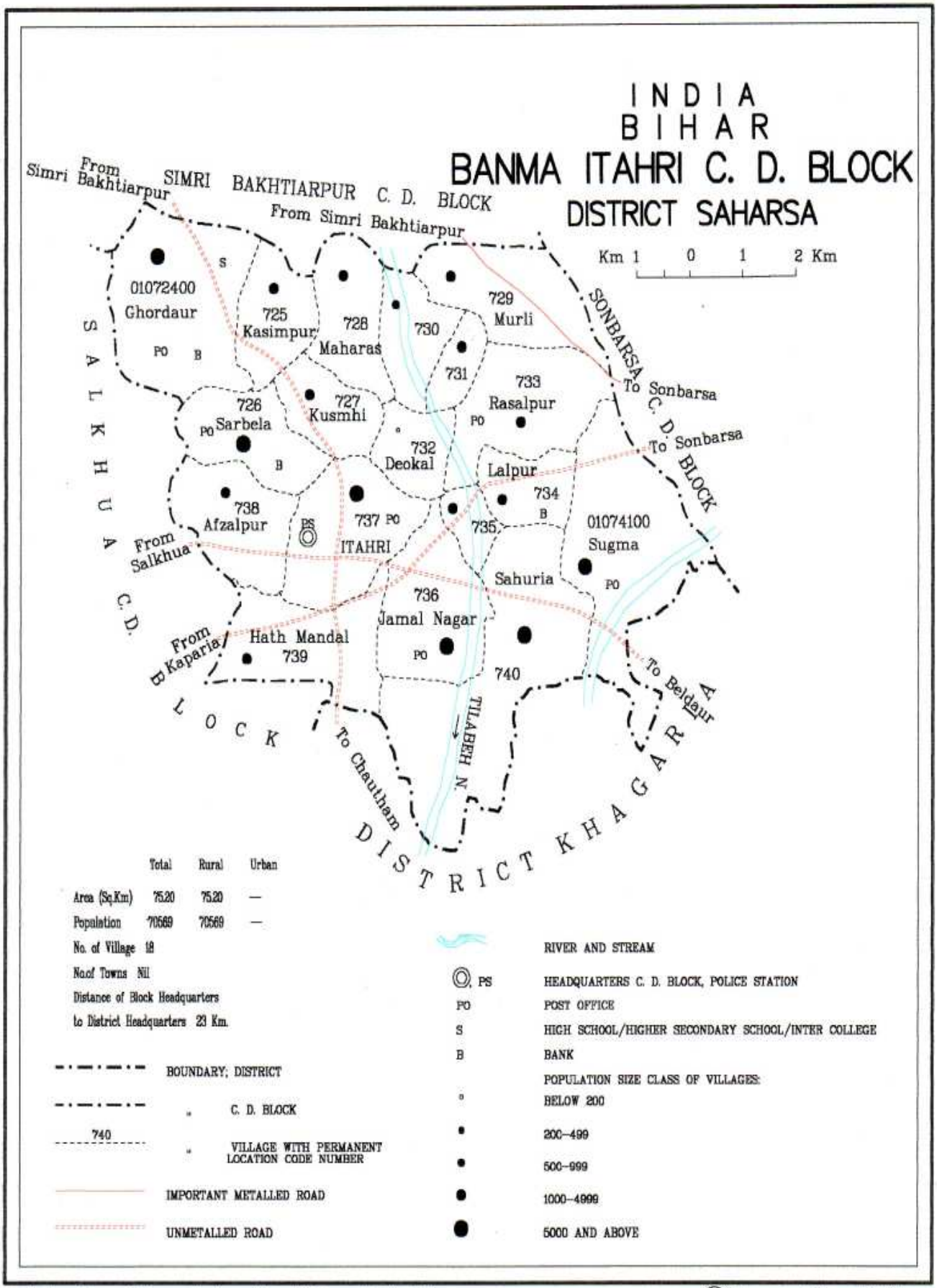
Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Block Total	**17660.0**	**103107**	**18883**	**P(53) M(12) S(3)**	**PHC(2) PHS(2)**	**T(9) W(27) HP(37) TW(3) R(3) L**	**PO(13) PH(21)**	**CM CP**	**ACS(5)**		**RS NW(7)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR(4) MR(37) FP(38) NR(3) NW(7)		**ED(2) EA**	**N(2) M(2)**		**0.0**	**TK(31.28) R(105.73) O(5463.09) T(5600.1)**	**5298.7**	**3093.1**	**3668.8**		



	Total	Rural	Urban
Area (Sq.Km)	75.20	75.20	—
Population	70569	70569	—

No. of Village 12
No.of Towns Nil
Distance of Block Headquarters to District Headquarters 23 Km.

BOUNDARY: DISTRICT
" C. D. BLOCK
740 " VILLAGE WITH PERMANENT LOCATION CODE NUMBER
IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD
UNMETALLED ROAD

RIVER AND STREAM
PS HEADQUARTERS C. D. BLOCK, POLICE STATION
PO POST OFFICE
S HIGH SCHOOL/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL/INTER COLLEGE
B BANK

POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:
BELOW 200
200–499
500–999
1000–4999
5000 AND ABOVE

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
© Government of India copyright, 2004

Alphabetical list of Villages

Name of the District : Saharsa

Serial number	Name of villages	2001Census location code number	1991Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block : Banma Itahri			
Location code of C.D. Block : 0010			
1	Afzalpur	01073800	210150015001500102
2	Badshah Nagar	01073500	210150015001500099
3	Deokal	01073200	210150015001500096
4	Ghordaur	01072400	210150015001500087
5	Hath Mandal	01073900	210150015001500116
6	Itahri	01073700	210150015001500101
7	Jamal Nagar	01073600	210150015001500100
8	Kasimpur	01072500	210150015001500088
9	Khorasan	01073100	210150015001500095
10	Kusmhi	01072700	210150015001500090
11	Lalpur	01073400	210150015001500098
12	Maharas	01072800	210150015001500091
13	Murli	01072900	210150015001500093
14	Rasalpur	01073300	210150015001500097
15	Sahuria	01074000	210150015001500130
16	Sarbela	01072600	210150015001500089
17	Shamsuddinpur	01073000	210150015001500094
18	Sugma	01074100	210150015001500132

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CD Block: Banma Itahri (0010)												
1	Ghordaur (01072400)	750.0	10,165	1,724	P(6) M S O C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH(5-10)	CM CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
2	Kasimpur (01072500)	274.0	3,045	592	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH(6) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
3	Sarbela (01072600)	350.0	5,192	895	P(3) O M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(2)	CM CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
4	Kusmhi (01072700)	242.0	2,872	457	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
5	Maharas (01072800)	326.0	3,613	674	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
6	Murli (01072900)	445.0	3,584	633	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Shamsuddinpur (01073000)	255.0	698	120	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(5-10)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Khorasan (01073100)	122.0	3,657	545	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
9	Deokal (01073200)	206.0	10	1	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	- PO(5-10) PH(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(5-10)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (10)	-	-	-	-	TK(36.8) O(509.2) T(546.0)	64.9	7.8	131.2	Ghordaur	1
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	TK(5.8) L(8.1) O(168.8) T(182.7)	14.1	18.2	58.6	Kasimpur	2
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	O(232.9) T(232.9)	42.2	10.5	64.9	Sarbela	3
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (10)	ED	-	-	-	O(164.1) T(164.1)	21.4	8.4	48.6	Kusmhi	4
MR FP NW	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	TK(17.5) O(162.1) T(179.5)	15.1	48.8	82.4	Maharas	5
PR MR FP NW	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	O(242.1) T(242.1)	23.9	58.8	120.4	Murli	6
MR FP NW	Saharsa (28)	-	-	-	-	R(9.8) O(142.0) T(151.8)	6.4	8.7	88.6	Shamsuddinpur	7
MR FP NW	Saharsa (30)	-	-	-	-	TK(8.1) R(12.3) O(71.0) T(91.3)	3.8	5.0	21.7	Khorasan	8
MR FP	Saharsa (31)	-	-	-	-	L(12.2) O(99.5) T(111.7)	18.2	10.2	65.5	Deokal	9

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Rasalpur (01073300)	482.0	4,457	878	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PO PH(8)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
11	Lalpur (01073400)	218.0	3,124	620	P(2) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	CM CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
12	Badshah Nagar (01073500)	107.0	1,274	240	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PH PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(10+) NW(10+)
13	Jamal Nagar (01073600)	472.0	5,039	948	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PO PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(10+) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
14	Itahri (01073700)	508.0	5,014	907	P(4) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Afzalpur (01073800)	368.0	3,575	614	P(2) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(5-10) CP(10+)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
16	Hath Mandal (01073900)	513.0	3,745	708	P(3) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	- PO(< 5) PH(10+)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
17	Sahuria (01074000)	1,052.0	5,793	1,078	P(4) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
18	Sugma (01074100)	830.0	5,712	1,020	P(3) M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-	PO PH	- CM(< 5) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR FP NW	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	O(303.9) T(303.9)	37.9	56.4	83.4	Rasalpur	10
MR FP NW	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	O(95.9) T(95.9)	17.9	18.7	85.2	Lalpur	11
MR FP	Saharsa (36)	-	-	-	-	TW(42.1) T(42.1)	13.6	14.4	36.8	Badshah Nagar	12
MR FP	Saharsa (35)	-	-	-	-	TK(6.1) O(327.8) T(333.9)	12.2	54.5	71.7	Jamal Nagar	13
MR FP NC NW	Saharsa (31)	ED	-	-	-	TK(10.2) O(396.4) T(406.5)	16.8	15.2	69.8	Itahri	14
PR MR FP NC	Saharsa (32)	-	-	-	-	O(274.0) T(274.0)	48.7	18.2	27.4	Afzalpur	15
MR FP NC	Saharsa (33)	ED	-	-	-	O(386.9) T(386.9)	38.9	45.0	42.3	Hath Mandal	16
MR FP NC	Saharsa (36)	-	-	-	-	R(45.7) O(619.6) T(665.3)	70.2	180.7	135.6	Sahuria	17
MR FP NR	Saharsa (30)	ED	-	-	-	TK(10.2) O(544.3) T(554.5)	68.2	108.4	99.0	Sugma	18

Census of India 2001 -

Amenities and

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Block Total	**7520.0**	**70569**	**12654**	**P(38) M(8) S O(2)**	**PHS**	**W(18) HP(18) L**	**PO(6) PH(29)**	**CM(3)**	**ACS(6)**		**NW(11)**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR(6) **MR(18)** **FP(18)** **NC(4)** **NR** **NW(11)**		**ED(6)**			**0.0**	**TW(42.06)** **TK(94.64)** **R(67.78)** **L(20.27)** **O(4740.46)** **T(4965.21)**	**534.1**	**687.8**	**1332.9**		

APPENDIX I - VILLAGE DIRECTORY
ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL AND OTHER AMENITIES IN VILLAGES - C.D. BLOCK LEVEL

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total number of inhabited villages	Total population of C. D. Block	Educational Institutions					
				Primary school		Middle school		Matriculation / secondary school	
				Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Nauhatta	54	137,891	48	76	18	21	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	40	128,219	32	60	18	20	4	5
3	Mahishi	73	184,252	47	48	22	24	2	4
4	Kahara	31	105,697	28	53	15	20	8	11
5	Saur Bazar	55	161,013	42	82	22	28	0	0
6	Patarghat	15	97,296	14	57	11	16	2	2
7	Sonbarsa	59	176,546	56	106	25	29	6	6
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	58	218,425	58	140	28	36	3	7
9	Salkhua	38	103,107	33	53	11	12	2	3
10	Banma Itahri	18	70,569	16	38	8	8	1	1
	District(Rural)	**441**	**1,383,015**	**374**	**713**	**178**	**214**	**28**	**39**

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Educational Institutions (*contd.*)								
		Higher Secondary / PUC Intermediate / Junior college		College(graduate and above)		Adult Litracy classes/centre		Others		No educational facilities
		Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Nauhatta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
2	Satar Kataiya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
3	Mahishi	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	21
4	Kahara	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
5	Saur Bazar	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	12
6	Patarghat	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	1
7	Sonbarsa	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	3
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0	0	2	2	6	6	0	0	0
9	Salkhua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
10	Banma Itahri	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
	District(Rural)	**1**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**9**	**9**	**11**	**12**	**60**

APPENDIX I - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL AND OTHER AMENITIES IN VILLAGES - C.D. BLOCK LEVEL

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Medical Institutions							
		Hospital		Dispensary		Primary Health Centre / Health Centre		Primary Health Sub-centre	
		Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Nauhatta	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	3	3	1	1	2	2	7	7
3	Mahishi	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2
4	Kahara	4	4	2	7	1	2	4	4
5	Saur Bazar	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3
6	Patarghat	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	0	0	2	15	3	3	15	15
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	11
9	Salkhua	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
10	Banma Itahri	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	District(Rural)	**8**	**8**	**6**	**24**	**14**	**15**	**44**	**45**

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Medical Institutions							
		Maternity and Child Welfare centre / Maternity Home / Child Welfare Centre		Family Welfare Centre		Community Health Workers		Others	
		Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Nauhatta	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
5	Saur Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Patarghat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
9	Salkhua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	District(Rural)	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**5**

APPENDIX I - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL AND OTHER AMENITIES IN VILLAGES - C.D. BLOCK LEVEL

Serial number	Name of C. D.Block	Medical institutions (*Contd.*)	Drinking water Source									
		No medical facilities	Tap	Well	Tank	Tubewell	River	Fountain	Canal	Others	More than one source	No drinking water facilities
1	2	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1	Nauhatta	53	0	34	2	3	4	0	0	51	36	0
2	Satar Kataiya	29	0	35	3	5	1	0	1	39	35	0
3	Mahishi	68	0	3	1	13	1	0	0	73	16	0
4	Kahara	22	1	16	0	6	1	0	1	26	18	0
5	Saur Bazar	52	1	36	3	40	2	0	2	35	38	0
6	Patarghat	14	0	10	0	12	0	0	2	2	9	0
7	Sonbarsa	42	0	59	1	0	1	0	1	58	58	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	46	0	57	0	1	0	0	0	56	55	0
9	Salkhua	35	9	27	0	3	3	0	0	37	36	0
10	Banma Itahri	17	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0
	District(Rural)	**378**	**11**	**295**	**10**	**83**	**13**	**0**	**7**	**395**	**319**	**0**

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Post, Telegraph & Telephone							Transport communications		
		Post office	Telegraph office	Post & telegraph office	Post office & phone	Telegraph office & phone	Post, telegraph office & phone	phone	Bus service	Railway station	Navigable waterway
1	2	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Nauhatta	14	0	0	12	0	0	25	1	0	6
2	Satar Kataiya	15	0	2	10	0	0	14	0	1	4
3	Mahishi	13	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	2	33
4	Kahara	21	0	0	15	0	0	17	2	1	0
5	Saur Bazar	21	0	0	12	0	0	18	10	1	4
6	Patarghat	10	0	0	7	0	0	7	11	0	3
7	Sonbarsa	23	0	0	10	0	0	13	29	0	2
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	26	0	0	21	0	0	34	0	1	0
9	Salkhua	12	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	7
10	Banma Itahri	6	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	11
	District(Rural)	**161**	**0**	**2**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**148**	**60**	**7**	**70**

APPENDIX I - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Concld.*)

ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL AND OTHER AMENITIES IN VILLAGES - C.D. BLOCK LEVEL

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Banks		Power supply		Credit societies			
		Villages	Number of commercial and co-operative banks	Available	Not available	Villages	Number of agricultural credit societies	Villages	Number of non-agricultural credit societies
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1	Nauhatta	3	4	0	54	9	9	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	3	3	25	15	0	0	0	0
3	Mahishi	2	2	0	73	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	3	3	22	9	0	0	0	0
5	Saur Bazar	6	6	19	36	11	11	4	4
6	Patarghat	4	4	6	9	7	7	0	0
7	Sonbarsa	7	9	13	46	6	6	0	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	6	9	33	25	3	3	0	0
9	Salkhua	1	2	3	35	5	5	0	0
10	Banma Itahri	3	3	6	12	6	6	0	0
	District(Rural)	**38**	**45**	**127**	**314**	**47**	**47**	**4**	**4**

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Credit societies (*contd.*)		Recreational facility			Newspaper / Magazine		
		Villages	Number of other credit societies	Cinema / Video hall	Sports club	Stadium / Auditorium / Community hall	Newspaper	Magazine	Newspaper & Magazine
1	2	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
1	Nauhatta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Satar Kataiya	0	0	0	1	0	7	6	6
3	Mahishi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kahara	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	4
5	Saur Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	33	33	33
6	Patarghat	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	11
7	Sonbarsa	0	0	1	1	0	42	41	41
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0	0	2	1	0	44	42	41
9	Salkhua	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
10	Banma Itahri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	District(Rural)	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**146**	**139**	**138**

APPENDIX I A - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of primary school				
			None	One	Two	Three	Four +
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Nauhatta	54	6	35	4	6	3
2	Satar Kataiya	40	8	16	9	4	3
3	Mahishi	73	26	46	1	0	0
4	Kahara	31	3	19	7	0	2
5	Saur Bazar	55	13	24	9	3	6
6	Patarghat	15	1	3	3	1	7
7	Sonbarsa	59	3	30	13	8	5
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	58	0	29	14	6	9
9	Salkhua	38	5	20	8	3	2
10	Banma Itahri	18	2	5	5	3	3
	District Total	**441**	**67**	**227**	**73**	**34**	**40**

APPENDIX I B - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

VILLAGE BY PRIMARY, MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total number of inhabited villages	Type of educational institutions available			
			No School	At least one primary school and no middle school	At least one primary school and one middle school	At least one middle school and one secondary school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nauhatta	54	6	30	18	0
2	Satar Kataiya	40	7	15	17	4
3	Mahishi	73	22	29	18	2
4	Kahara	31	3	13	15	7
5	Saur Bazar	55	13	20	22	0
6	Patarghat	15	1	3	11	2
7	Sonbarsa	59	3	31	25	6
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	58	0	30	28	3
9	Salkhua	38	5	22	11	2
10	Banma Itahri	18	2	8	8	1
	District Total	**441**	**62**	**201**	**173**	**27**

APPENDIX I C - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

VILLAGES WITH DIFFERENT SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER FACILITIES AVAILABLE

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Number of villages with different sources of drinking water				
		Only tap	Only well	Only tube well	Only handpump	More than one source only from tap, well, tube well, handpump
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nauhatta	0	1	1	16	34
2	Satar Kataiya	0	0	1	4	35
3	Mahishi	0	0	0	57	15
4	Kahara	0	0	3	10	17
5	Saur Bazar	0	1	10	6	37
6	Patarghat	0	1	4	1	9
7	Sonbarsa	0	1	0	0	58
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0	2	0	1	55
9	Salkhua	0	0	0	2	36
10	Banma Itahri	0	0	0	0	18
	District Total	**0**	**6**	**19**	**97**	**314**

APPENDIX II - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

VILLAGES WITH 5,000 AND ABOVE POPULATION WHICH DO NOT HAVE ONE OR MORE AMENITIES

Serial number	Name of village	Location code number	Name of C. D. Block	Population	Amenities not available						
					Senior Secondary School	College	Primary Health Sub Centre	Tap drinking water	Bus facility	Approach by Pucca road	Commercial Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nauhatta	01029200	Nauhatta	21,733	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
2	Bakaunia	01029700	Nauhatta	6,311	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	Darhar	01030500	Nauhatta	6,029	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	Kharhatelwa	01031400	Nauhatta	5,401	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
5	Aunira Ramauli	01031500	Nauhatta	5,018	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
6	Murajpur	01031900	Nauhatta	6,578	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7	Bara	01033700	Satar Kataiya	8,182	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8	Sihaul	01034000	Satar Kataiya	10,082	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
9	Gangaura Behra	01034100	Satar Kataiya	6,985	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available
10	Patori	01034500	Satar Kataiya	8,330	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
11	Pachgachhia	01034600	Satar Kataiya	6,304	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
12	Sattar	01036100	Satar Kataiya	9,718	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
13	Telhar	01037700	Mahishi	5,562	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	01038400	Mahishi	12,493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15	Birgaon	01038500	Mahishi	5,876	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

APPENDIX II - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (CONTD.)

VILLAGES WITH 5,000 AND ABOVE POPULATION WHICH DO NOT HAVE ONE OR MORE AMENITIES

Serial Number	Name of village	Location code number	Name of C.D. block	Population	Amenities not available						
					Senior Secondary School	College	Primary Health Sub Centre	Tap drinking water	Bus facility	Approach by Pucca road	Commercial Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
16	Jalai	01039100	Mahishi	5,635	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17	Telwa	01040300	Mahishi	14,124	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18	Ara	01040400	Mahishi	6,364	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19	Mahisi	01042400	Mahishi	13,908	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
20	Aina	01043600	Mahishi	5,202	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21	Ghoghpur	01043900	Mahishi	6,334	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22	Rajhanpur	01044600	Mahishi	6,536	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
23	Chainpur Uttar Khand	01045400	Kahara	7,137	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
24	Bangaon	01045600	Kahara	25,584	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
25	Nariar	01046400	Kahara	7,531	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
26	Solindabad	01047000	Kahara	7,675	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
27	Khajuri	01049400	Saur Bazar	8,981	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
28	Gamharia	01049500	Saur Bazar	8,202	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
29	Tiri	01049800	Saur Bazar	7,578	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
30	Sahuria	01050100	Saur Bazar	7,969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
31	Chanaur	01051700	Saur Bazar	17,787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
32	Nado	01052300	Saur Bazar	6,251	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
33	Suhath	01053900	Saur Bazar	5,634	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
34	Kanp	01054600	Saur Bazar	13,816	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
35	Gulam	01054700	Patarghat	19,053	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
36	Dhabauli	01054900	Patarghat	21,176	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
37	Patarghat	01055100	Patarghat	6,272	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
38	Jamhra	01055300	Patarghat	6,967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
39	Kishunpur	01055500	Patarghat	7,548	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
40	Pama	01055600	Patarghat	8,047	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
41	Pastpar	01056100	Patarghat	8,907	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
42	Shahpur	01056400	Sonbarsa	5,854	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
43	Soha	01057000	Sonbarsa	5,345	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
44	Sonbarsa	01057200	Sonbarsa	9,645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	Available
45	Pararia	01057700	Sonbarsa	6,796	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
46	Sahsaul	01057900	Sonbarsa	8,519	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
47	Khasurha	01058900	Sonbarsa	6,258	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.
48	Bargaon	01060000	Sonbarsa	5,489	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available
49	Kasnagar	01061600	Sonbarsa	5,181	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
50	Mohanpur	01063100	Simri Bakhtiarpur	5,619	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
51	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	01063200	Simri Bakhtiarpur	19,426	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
52	Saraunja	01063300	Simri Bakhtiarpur	6,983	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
53	Paharpur	01064100	Simri Bakhtiarpur	7,213	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.

APPENDIX II - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Concld.*)

VILLAGES WITH 5,000 AND ABOVE POPULATION WHICH DO NOT HAVE ONE OR MORE AMENITIES

Serial number	Name of village	Location code number	Name of C. D. Block	Population	Amenities not available						
					Senior Secondary School	College	Primary Health Sub Centre	Tap drinking water	Bus facility	Approach by Pucca road	Commercial Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
54	Belwara	01064700	Simri Bakhtiarpur	10,569	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
55	Dhanupra	01065400	Simri Bakhtiarpur	9,470	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
56	Khamauti	01065500	Simri Bakhtiarpur	5,424	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
57	Bakhtiarpur	01065600	Simri Bakhtiarpur	21,658	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
58	Mahkhar	01067100	Simri Bakhtiarpur	7,326	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
59	Simri	01067200	Simri Bakhtiarpur	9,560	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
60	Tariawan	01067600	Simri Bakhtiarpur	6,364	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.
61	Kabira	01068400	Salkhua	8,022	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
62	Alani	01069700	Salkhua	5,114	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
63	Gaurdah	01070100	Salkhua	7,110	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64	Harewa	01070600	Salkhua	6,482	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
65	Salkhua	01071100	Salkhua	7,392	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
66	Utesra	01071300	Salkhua	5,898	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
67	Ghordaur	01072400	Banma Itahri	10,165	N.A.	N.A.	Available	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
68	Sarbela	01072600	Banma Itahri	5,192	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Available	Available
69	Jamal Nagar	01073600	Banma Itahri	5,039	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
70	Itahri	01073700	Banma Itahri	5,014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
71	Sahuria	01074000	Banma Itahri	5,793	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72	Sugma	01074100	Banma Itahri	5,712	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

APPENDIX II A - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

CENSUS TOWNS WHICH DO NOT HAVE ONE OR MORE AMENITIES

Serial number	Name of census town	Location code number	Name of C. D. Block	Population	Amenities not available						
					Senior Secondary School	College	Primary Health Sub Centre	Tap drinking water	Bus facility	Approach by Pucca road	Commercial Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
There is no Census Town in Saharsa district.											

APPENDIX III - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

LAND UTILISATION DATA IN RESPECT OF CENSUS TOWNS / NON MUNICIPAL TOWNS

Serial number	Name of Census town and C. D. Block within brackets	Land use (i.e., area under different types of land use in hectare)					
		Total area	Forest	Irrigated by source	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar & groves)	Area not available for cultivation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
There is no Census Town / non-municipal town in Saharsa district.							

APPENDIX IV - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

C. D. BLOCK WISE LIST OF INHABITED VILLAGES WHERE NO AMENITY OTHER THAN DRINKING WATER FACILITY IS AVAILABLE

Serial number	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
Name of CD Block: Nauhatta		
1	01027700	Kaliali
2	01027900	Kathwar Arazi
3	01028600	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh
4	01028700	Balugaon Urf Chhatra
5	01029100	Bargaon Arazi
Name of CD Block: Satar Kataiya		
6	01033000	Kandaha
7	01033200	Dahaha Badh
8	01033300	Kharik Badh
9	01034300	Lachhminia(Appertaining To)Ga.
10	01035000	Matiari Badh
Name of CD Block: Mahishi		
11	01038300	Kargaon
12	01038600	Chatania
13	01039400	Sahorwa
14	01039700	Bhanthi
15	01040000	Supaul
16	01040700	Semar
17	01041400	Sapaita
18	01042000	Kodwa
19	01042100	Nagar
20	01042800	Baghwa
21	01044200	Bihna
22	01044700	Birwar
Name of CD Block: Kahara		
23	01047100	Deojaji
Name of CD Block: Saur Bazar		
24	01049100	Bhagwanpur
25	01049300	Bhagwanpur
26	01050000	Barahi
27	01050400	Raghunathpur
28	01050600	Bhulia
29	01052700	Chikni Uttarwari
30	01052900	Chikni Dakhinwari
31	01053100	Kabela Chak
32	01053300	Rohua
Name of CD Block: Patarghat		
33	01056000	Sahgaura
Name of CD Block: Sonbarsa		
34	01058400	Baisa
35	01060900	Malaud Patti
Name of CD Block: Simri Bakhtiarpur		
		Nil

APPENDIX IV - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Concld.*)

C. D. BLOCK WISE LIST OF INHABITED VILLAGES WHERE NO AMENITY OTHER THAN DRINKING WATER FACILITY IS AVAILABLE

Serial number	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
Name of CD Block: Salkhua		
36	01068800	Khajur Bana
37	01069200	Baldehi
38	01069300	Tajpur
39	01071500	Chhachhua
Name of CD Block: Banma Itahri		
40	01073000	Shamsuddinpur
41	01073200	Deokal

APPENDIX V - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

SUMMARY SHOWING NUMBER OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total villages	Uninhabited villages	Inhabited villages	Number of inhabited villages having no Scheduled Castes population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Nauhatta	55	1	54	5
2	Satar Kataiya	44	4	40	6
3	Mahishi	81	8	73	11
4	Kahara	37	6	31	1
5	Saur Bazar	56	1	55	8
6	Patarghat	15	0	15	0
7	Sonbarsa	59	0	59	0
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	60	2	58	3
9	Salkhua	43	5	38	5
10	Banma Itahri	18	0	18	1
	District Total	**468**	**27**	**441**	**40**

APPENDIX VI - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

SUMMARY SHOWING NUMBER OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Total villages	Uninhabited villages	Inhabited villages	Number of inhabited villages having no Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Nauhatta	55	1	54	48
2	Satar Kataiya	44	4	40	33
3	Mahishi	81	8	73	73
4	Kahara	37	6	31	30
5	Saur Bazar	56	1	55	52
6	Patarghat	15	0	15	15
7	Sonbarsa	59	0	59	52
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	60	2	58	54
9	Salkhua	43	5	38	37
10	Banma Itahri	18	0	18	16
	District Total:	**468**	**27**	**441**	**410**

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
Name of CD Block: Nauhatta		
Less than 5		
	01030200	Mojuaul
	01030400	Gobindpur
	01027500	Kaithwar
	01030700	Garhia Lohir
	01028500	Kadli Patti
	01030000	Chhataun
	01032400	Birjain
	01027900	Kathwar Arazi
	01031500	Aunira Ramauli
	01030800	Bhakua
	01027600	Murlipur
	01028900	Hempur
5-10		
	01028100	Kasimpur
	01031600	Enaetpur
	01030600	Bhelahi
	01032600	Narainpur
	01030500	Darhar
	01028800	Dharampur
	01032200	Rasulpur

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01027700	Kaliali
	01027800	Hati
11-20		
	01029800	Barhara
	01031800	Baksuar
	01032000	Chandrain
	01028000	Barahi
	01030300	Shahpur
	01032100	Ekarh
	01029200	Nauhatta
	01029300	Asnahi Patti
	01029600	Partaha
	01029700	Bakaunia
	01032800	Sataur
	01029000	Bargaon
21-30		
	01031400	Kharhatelwa
	01031300	Mohanpur
	01032500	Narga
	01031900	Murajpur
	01031200	Kumhrauli
	01029400	Rampur
	01028200	Panduba
31-40		
	01032300	Naula
	01032700	Lalpur
	01028700	Balugaon Urf Chhatra
	01028300	Dumra
	01031700	Dharhara
	01027400	Deoka
41-50		
	01029500	Bariari
51-75	**Nil**	**Nil**
76 and above		
	01029100	Bargaon Arazi
	01028600	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh
Name of CD Block: Satar Kataiya		
Less than 5		
	01037200	Baijnathpur
	01035300	Tuniahi
	01035600	Panidaha
	01036400	Aran

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
5-10		
	01036500	Baghi Urf Bhaluasukhasan
	01036100	Sattar
	01034600	Pachgachhia
	01033600	Tulsiahipatti
	01037000	Shahpur
	01034000	Sihaul
	01037100	Hasa Hakpur
11-20		
	01033700	Bara
	01033100	Murli
	01035400	Purikh
	01034400	Bishunpur(Appertaining To)Ga.B
	01035900	Bijalpur
	01036300	Nandlali
	01034100	Gangaura Behra
	01034500	Patori
	01034700	Gandaul
	01035200	Bela
	01033400	Bhuswarh Dih
	01033500	Rohua
	01035700	Makuna
	01034300	Lachhminia(Appertaining To)Ga.
21-30		
	01036000	Padumpur
	01036200	Ukahi
	01034900	Barahser
	01035800	Rakeapatti
	01036600	Gobargarha Urf Jarsain
	01032900	Balhapatti Arazi
	01036900	Agwanpur
31-40		
	01034200	Laukahi(Appertaining To)Ga.Bra
	01036700	Sisai
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Mahishi		
Less than 5		
	01044800	Sirwar
	01038600	Chatania
	01041900	Jhitki

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
5-10		
	01043800	Karhara
	01043700	Mangrauni
	01042900	Naharwa
	01040100	Baghwa Hat Abad
	01040000	Supaul
11-20		
	01038400	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd
	01041000	Mahesraho
	01040300	Telwa
	01039600	Samani
	01038500	Birgaon
	01041600	Bharwar
	01039000	Garaul
	01039800	Nawada
	01042400	Mahisi
	01043200	Baghaud
	01041200	Lohaur
	01044900	Gamrahu
	01044600	Rajhanpur
	01042800	Baghwa
	01039200	Manaur
	01038800	Amahi
	01045000	Nakauch
	01040700	Semar
21-30		
	01037300	Pokharbhinda
	01037700	Telhar
	01043900	Ghoghpur
	01039900	Dumri
	01042200	Khairaha
	01038200	Balia
	01039100	Jalai
	01037900	Sarauni
31-40		
	01043600	Aina
	01043000	Maina
	01044100	Sisauna
	01042600	Jalkaur
	01044200	Bihna
	01045200	Bijwar
	01040500	Thanwar
	01040900	Nonia

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01038100	Kundali
	01044000	Jhara
	01040400	Ara
	01044700	Birwar
	01039300	Sonkurthua
	01041400	Sapaita
41-50		
	01040600	Paranpur
	01039500	Panchbhinda
	01041800	Kandaha
	01039700	Bhanthi
51-75		
	01039400	Sahorwa
	01044500	Dhanauj
	01044400	Dharampur
	01041100	Parewa
	01044300	Rakhti
	01038900	Bahrampur
	01042300	Teghra
76 and above		
	01037800	Telbadha
	01041300	Pastwar
	01042100	Nagar
Name of CD Block: Kahara		
Less than 5		
	01045700	Garahiapatti
	01048000	Bharauli
	01049000	Harpur
	01045500	Parari
	01046700	Dighia
	01048500	Amarpur
	01045800	Balhapatti
	01046500	Rohuamon
	01046800	Siradipatti
	01048200	Mohanpur
5-10		
	01048800	Kharagpur
	01048100	Bishunpur
	01047900	Dhagjari
	01046400	Nariar
	01045400	Chainpur Uttar Khand
	01047600	Dewari
	01046200	Patuwaha

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01048700	Bishunpur
	01047700	Basauna
	01047500	Parwania
	01046900	Kahra
11-20		
	01045600	Bangaon
	01048900	Kharagpur
	01046600	Bariahi
	01047400	Parwania
	01048300	Baluaha
21-30		
	01047800	Dholi
	01047000	Solindabad
	01046100	Deona Gopal
31-40		
	01048600	Amarpur
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Saur Bazar		
Less than 5		
	01053100	Kabela Chak
	01051400	Bhawanipur
	01051600	Saur Bazar
5-10		
	01052800	Chikni Darmeani
	01051800	Dham Sena
	01051300	Ajgaiba
	01051500	Saur
	01054200	Kachra
	01051000	Jiwachhpur Purwari
	01052500	Bhada
11-20		
	01052200	Madhura
	01051200	Garhia
	01049900	Lachhminia
	01049700	Baijnathpur
	01051700	Chanaur
	01054600	Kanp
	01052400	Barsamkhopatti
	01053900	Suhath
	01053600	Bansi Rauta
	01050100	Sahuria

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01053400	Rampur
	01053800	Bhabtia
	01051900	Dham Sena
	01050900	Kachradaun
	01052300	Nado
	01053000	Kabela
	01049600	Baijnathpur
	01053500	Indarwa
	01049300	Bhagwanpur
	01050300	Raghunathpur
	01050000	Barahi
	01054100	Kachra
	01052100	Bakhri
	01053700	Rauta Khem
	01049400	Khajuri
	01049800	Tiri
	01052000	Sahuria
	01049500	Gamharia
21-30		
	01050200	Silet
	01050500	Kachradaun
	01052600	Barsam
	01054500	Karahia
	01054000	Phursaha
	01050400	Raghunathpur
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50		
	01050800	Hanuman Nagar Chakla
	01049200	Bancholha
51-75		
	01051100	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Patarghat		
Less than 5	Nil	Nil
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20		
	01055600	Pama
	01055200	Lachhmipur
	01054700	Gulam
	01054800	Bishunpur
	01056100	Pastpar
	01055700	Paharpur
21-30		
	01055100	Patarghat

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01055400	Bhaddi
	01055900	Jirwa
	01055500	Kishunpur
	01055300	Jamhra
	01054900	Dhabauli
	01055000	Kapasia
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50		
	01055800	Bara Singhia
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above		
	01056000	Sahgaura
Name of CD Block: Sonbarsa		
Less than 5		
	01058200	Jamhra
	01057600	Fatehpur
5-10		
	01058400	Baisa
	01060700	Sarauni Madhepura
	01057200	Sonbarsa
	01061000	Mahua Patti Dakhin Wari
	01059200	Baraith
	01058800	Rakhauta
	01059500	Durgapur
11-20		
	01056300	Lagma Patti
	01061200	Paman
	01056500	Dumra
	01061400	Pacharhi
	01056200	Lagma
	01061600	Kasnagar
	01056900	Sahmaura
	01060100	Goari
	01059900	Barsam
	01056700	Goalpura
	01061100	Raghunathpur
	01059400	Manguar
	01059100	Amirta
	01060500	Belhat
	01056600	Sirrahi
	01061300	Gonram
	01058100	Nanauti
	01060000	Bargaon
	01057400	Padumpur

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01057500	Maina
	01061700	Barahi
	01059300	Atlakha
	01061500	Bhasti
	01056400	Shahpur
	01060800	Mahua Patti Uttarwari
	01062000	Basnahi
21-30		
	01059800	Kolhait
	01059700	Pachlakh
	01058700	Paita
	01057000	Soha
	01060300	Baitha Masahri
	01058900	Khasurha
	01059600	Mokma
	01057100	Manori
	01058300	Gazi Paita
	01060200	Balia Ekduari
	01056800	Harpur
	01057700	Pararia
	01061900	Maura
	01058600	Jalsiman
31-40		
	01057300	Dahad
	01059000	Bhaura
	01057800	Behta
	01060900	Malaud Patti
	01057900	Sahsaul
	01058000	Agma
	01061800	Kopa
	01060600	Jhitkia Bhela
	01060400	Malandh Pattiuttarwari
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75		
	01058500	Bhada
76 and above		
Name of CD Block: Simri Bakhtiarpur		
Less than 5		
	01066600	Naltigarh
	01065900	Ashraf Chak
	01066700	Balhampur
	01065700	Madhuban
	01066100	Sardiha
	01063800	Baghwa

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
5-10		
	01067700	Hamidpur
	01067000	Bhorha
	01062600	Khajuri
	01064200	Tilanthi
	01064900	Baidi
	01062100	Balhi
	01064300	Ghoghsan
	01063200	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad
11-20		
	01065500	Khamauti
	01065800	Bhauara
	01064500	Katholumar
	01067600	Tariawan
	01063500	Shankarpur
	01063100	Mohanpur
	01062700	Motihani
	01067400	Lagma
	01064100	Paharpur
	01063400	Hario
	01064400	Sukhasan
	01062900	Madanpur
	01066000	Raipura
	01063300	Saraunja
	01067200	Simri
	01063900	Manjhwa
	01066900	Balthi
	01065600	Bakhtiarpur
	01067500	Turki
	01066400	Basatpur
	01064800	Bhagdewa
	01065300	Rampur
	01062200	Barsam
	01065100	Mahammad Pur
	01065000	Aini
	01065200	Bhotia
21-30		
	01064700	Belwara
	01067100	Mahkhar
	01066300	Sonpura
	01063700	Chapram
	01068000	Bhatauni
	01067300	Chak Bharo

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	01063600	Kantho
	01065400	Dhanupra
	01066500	Khoju Chak
	01062800	Sisauni
31-40		
	01067900	Paharpur
	01064000	Gopalpur
	01064600	Agar
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75		
	01067800	Nainpur
	01066800	Bindpur
76 and above		
Name of CD Block: Salkhua		
Less than 5		
	01071700	Samhar Khurd
	01071400	Kotwalia
	01070800	Gurganwan
	01071500	Chhachhua
5-10		
	01071900	Kuchaut
	01069600	Raingnian
	01069000	Kabirpur
	01072300	Bankatti
11-20		
	01070700	Gauspur
	01070300	Kamra
	01070400	Gauri
	01068300	Chanan
	01072100	Koparia
	01069500	Banganwan
	01071200	Situahi
	01071300	Utesra
	01071100	Salkhua
	01072200	Haransari
	01068100	Kathghara
	01070600	Harewa
21-30		
	01070100	Gaurdah
	01071000	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)
	01068400	Kabira
	01069700	Alani
	01069800	Sahuria
31-40		
	01070900	Puraini

APPENDIX VIIA - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Concld.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
41-50		
	01071800	Samhar Kalan
	01068200	Khochardewa
51-75		
	01068700	Bhirkhi
	01068600	Chiraia
	01070500	Bhelwa
	01070000	Shahganwan
76 and above		
	01069900	Basahi
Name of CD Block: Banma Itahri		
Less than 5		
	01073000	Shamsuddinpur
	01072800	Maharas
5-10		
	01073300	Rasalpur
	01073700	Itahri
11-20		
	01073900	Hath Mandal
	01072500	Kasimpur
	01072700	Kusmhi
	01072600	Sarbela
	01072400	Ghordaur
	01073600	Jamal Nagar
	01073800	Afzalpur
	01073100	Khorasan
21-30		
	01072900	Murli
	01074100	Sugma
`	01074000	Sahuria
31-40		
	01073500	Badshah Nagar
41-50		
	01073400	Lalpur
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil

Note :- Villages having NIL Scheduled Castes Population have been excluded

APPENDIX VIIB - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED TRIBES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Tribes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
Name of CD Block: Nauhatta		
Less than 5		
	01029700	Bakaunia
	01031300	Mohanpur
	01032700	Lalpur
	01029200	Nauhatta
	01031500	Aunira Ramauli
	01031400	Kharhatelwa
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Satar Kataiya		
Less than 5		
	01034600	Pachgachhia
	01034500	Patori
	01033700	Bara
	01034100	Gangaura Behra
5-10		
	01035400	Purikh
	01034900	Barahser
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40		
	01035000	Matiari Badh
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Mahishi		
Less than 5	Nil	Nil
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil

APPENDIX VIIB - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED TRIBES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Tribes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
Name of CD Block: Kahara		
Less than 5		
	01048800	Kharagpur
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Saur Bazar		
Less than 5		
	01049200	Bancholha
	01053900	Suhath
	01051700	Chanaur
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Patarghat		
Less than 5	Nil	Nil
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Sonbarsa		
Less than 5		
	01061600	Kasnagar
	01060800	Mahua Patti Uttarwari
	01060000	Bargaon
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20		
	01061100	Raghunathpur

APPENDIX VIIB - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Contd.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED TRIBES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Tribes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
21-30		
	01060300	Baitha Masahri
	01062000	Basnahi
	01060200	Balia Ekduari
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Simri Bakhtiarpur		
Less than 5		
	01067600	Tariawan
	01064500	Katholumar
	01065600	Bakhtiarpur
	01068000	Bhatauni
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Salkhua		
Less than 5		
	01071000	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil
Name of CD Block: Banma Itahri		
Less than 5		
	01072400	Ghordaur
	01073300	Rasalpur
5-10	Nil	Nil
11-20	Nil	Nil
21-30	Nil	Nil

APPENDIX VIIB - VILLAGE DIRECTORY (*Concld.*)

LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED TRIBES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Range of Scheduled Tribes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
31-40	Nil	Nil
41-50	Nil	Nil
51-75	Nil	Nil
76 and above	Nil	Nil

Note :- Villages having NIL Scheduled Tribes Population have been excluded

APPENDIX VIII - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

NUMBER OF VILLAGES UNDER EACH GRAM PANCHAYAT (C. D. BLOCK WISE)

Serial number	Name of Gram Panchayat and location code number	Area of Gram Panchayat in hectare	Number of villages with location code numbers		Number of households	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Income and expenditure of Panchayat / Gram Panchayat (in Rs.'000)	
			Number	Location code numbers					Total income	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
N.A.										

Note : N.A. stands for information not available.

APPENDIX IX - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF GIRLS SCHOOLS IN THE VILLAGES

Serial number	Name of C. D. Block	Village location code number	Name of village	Number of girls school			
				Primary School	Middle School	Matriculation / Secondary School	Higher Secondary / PUC / Intermediate / Junior college
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
N.A.							

Note : N.A. stands for information not available

TOWN DIRECTORY

Section-II : Town Directory

Note explaining the abbreviations used in the Town Directory

Statement I : Status and Growth History

Column (2) : Class, name and civic administration status of town :

Class has been introduced to facilitate analysis of town directory data at the state and all India levels. It is presented according to 2001 Census Population of the town as follows :

Population	Class
100,000 and above	I
50,000 - 99,999	II
20,000 - 49,999	III
10,000 - 19,999	IV
5,000 - 9,999	V
Below 5,000	VI

Town with a population of one hundred thousand (1,00,000) and above is treated as a city.

The civic administration status of the towns is indicated within bracket against the name of the town. The following abbreviations are used to denote civic status of town.

(i)	Municipal Corporation	M. Corp.
(ii)	Municipal Committee	MC
(iii)	Municipal Council	M Cl
(iv)	City Municipal Council	CMC
(v)	Town Municipal Council	TMC
(vi)	Municipal Board	MB
(vii)	Municipality	M
(viii)	Cantonment Board/ Cantonment	CB
(ix)	Notified Area	NA
(x)	Notified Town	NT
(xi)	Notified Area Committee/ Notified Area Council	NAC
(xii)	Notified Town Area	NTA
(xiii)	Industrial Notified Area	INA
(xiv)	Industrial Township	ITS
(xv)	Township	TS
(xvi)	Town Panchayat	TP
(xvii)	Nagar Panchayat	NP
(xviii)	Town Committee/Town Area Committee	TC
(xix)	Small Town Committee	ST
(xx)	Estate office	EO
(xxi)	Gram Panchayat	GP
(xxii)	Census Town	CT

Others columns need no comments.

Statement II : Physical Aspects and Location of towns, 1999.

Column 3 to 5 : Physical Aspects

In these columns the Rainfall and Maximum and Minimum Temperature of the town are recorded.

Column 6, 7 and 8

Name of the State headquarters, District headquarters and Sub-Divisional headquarters with distance from the referent town in kilometers, is to be recorded respectively. If the names mentioned in these columns are the same as the referent town itself, the distance is recorded as (0) zero.

Column 9 & 10

Name of the nearest city with one lakh and more and five lakh and more population are recorded.

Column 11, 12 and 13

If referent town enjoys the facility of railway station, bus route facility or navigable river/canal. Its name is to be mentioned. If not available, then the name of nearest place with distance, where such facility exists is mentioned.

Statement III : Municipal Finance 1998-1999

Item-wise amount of receipt and expenditure in thousand rupees, relating to municipal finance of the town for the year 1998-99 is recorded.

Statement IV : Civic and Other amenities, 1999

Column (1 to 5) : Self explanatory.

Column (6) : Road length (in kms.)

Information about kutcha / pucca road is recorded separately for the roads within the limits of the referent town.

(i)	Pucca Road	PR
(ii)	Kutcha Road	KR

Column (7) : System of Sewerage

Generally, by sewerage system is implied the network of mains and branches of underground conduits for the conveyance of sewerage to the point of disposal. Sewers that carry only household and industrial wastes are called separate sewers, those that carry storm water from roofs, streets and other surface are known as storm water drains, while those carrying both sewage and storm water are called combined sewers.

The codes used for different types of drainage system are as follows :

(i)	Sewer	S
(ii)	Open Surface Drains	OSD
(iii)	Box Surface Drains	BSD
(iv)	Sylk Drains	SD
(v)	Cesspool method	CP
(vi)	Pit System	Pt
(vii)	Others	O

Column 8 to 11 : Number of latrines

Number of various types of latrines both Public and Private are given in these columns.

Column 12 : Method of disposal of night soil

The various prevalent methods of disposal of night soil are given below with codes :

(i)	Head Loads	HL
(ii)	Basket	B
(iii)	Wheel Barrows	WB
(iv)	Septic Tank	ST
(v)	Pit System	Pt
(vi)	Sewerage	S
(vii)	Others	O

Column 13 and 14 : Water supply

Source and capacity of storage system. The following codes are used in these columns:

Column 13 :

(i)	Tap water	T
(ii)	Tube-well water	TW
(iii)	Tank Water	TK
(iv)	Well water	W

Column 14 :

(v)	Over Head Tank	OHT
(vi)	Service Reservoir	SR
(vii)	River Infiltration Gallery	RIG
(viii)	Bore Well Pumping System	BWP
(ix)	Pressure Tank	PT

The information on major source of water supply are given in column 13 and the storage capacity against each in kilo-litres (in bracket) are presented in column 14.

Column 15 : Fire Fighting Service

In case the fire fighting service is available in the referent town 'yes' is recorded. If the facility is not available within the town. The name of the nearest place having this facility with its distance from the referent town has been recorded.

Column 16 to 20 : Electrification (Number of connections)

Different types of electric connections have been shown in these columns, i.e. Domestic, Industrial, Commercial, Road lighting (points) & others.

Statement V : Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural Facilities, 1999

Column 1 to 3 : Self explanatory.

Column 4 & 5 :

The data covers all such medical institutions run by or aided by Government/Semi Government/Local bodies and Charitable institutions or Social agencies like the Missionaries. Where the family planning centres are attached to hospitals or maternity and child welfare centres or Primary Health Centres, may be treated as independent units and counted separately using following codes :

(i)	Hospital	H
(ii)	Dispensary	D

(iii)	Health Centre	HC
(iv)	Family Welfare Centre	FWC
(v)	T.B. Clinic	TB
(vi)	Nursing Home	NH
(vii)	Others	O

In case of more than one institutions of any type, it is indicated within brackets the number of such institution (s) e.g. D(3), NH(8), etc. The institutions have further been distinguished by providing additional codes within the bracket as given below :

(i)	Ayurvedic	A
(ii)	Unani	U
(iii)	Homoeopathic	Hom.

Column 6 to 9

The codes used for these columns are as follows :

(i)	Arts only	A
(ii)	Science only	S
(iii)	Commerce only	C
(iv)	Arts & Science only	AS
(v)	Arts & Commerce only	AC
(vi)	Combined for all categories– Arts, Science and Commerce	ASC
(vii)	Law	L

Column 10 Recognized shorthand, typewriting and vocational training institutes

"Recognised" should mean recognised by some statutory authority, like education department, commerce department, labour department etc. of the government or semi government or autonomous bodies, public sector undertakings etc.

The following codes are used :

(i)	Shorthand	SH
(ii)	Typewriting	Type
(iii)	Shorthand & Typewriting	SH Type
(iv)	Others	O

The vocational institutions like - Applied Art/ Painting college, Pharmacy college, B. Ed. College, Teacher's Training Institute, Music/Dance School, Nursing School etc. are covered under 'Others'.

Column 11 to14

Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Senior Secondary/ PUC/Junior College level, Secondary/Matriculation, Middle Schools/Junior Secondary and Primary Schools.

School up to class V are treated as Primary or elementary schools. These include Nursery schools, Kindergarten schools, Pre-Primary schools, Junior Basic schools upto class V and Primary schools upto class IV.

Schools upto VIII are considered as Middle school or Junior Secondary.

Schools upto class X are considered as Matriculation or Secondary schools.

Schools upto XI or XII classes are considered as Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Pre University/Junior College etc. This would cover 10+2 classes whether held in schools or college.

If there are composite schools like middle schools with primary classes or Secondary schools with Middle classes, these are also included in the number of Primary and Middle schools, respectively. For example, if in a town, there are two Primary Schools and one Middle school with Primary classes, the number of Primary schools in the town is given as three and that of Middle schools as one though there are only three educational institutions.

If there are more institutions of a type in the town, the number is indicated within bracket along with the abbreviation, e.g. P(4), M(3).

Column 15 : Adult literacy class/centres

This column has been introduced keeping in view the Minimum Needs Programme of the Planning Commission. There are number of Adult Education Centres which are included in these columns.

If an educational facility is not available in the town, the name of the nearest place and its distance in kilometres from the town where the facility is available is mentioned.

Column 16 : Working Women's hostels with number of seats

The number of working women's hostel if available in the referent town is mentioned with number of seats. If the facility is not available in the town the name of nearest place with distance where the facility is available is recorded.

Column 17 to 19 : Recreational and Cultural Facilities

Stadium, Cinema, Auditorium/Drama/Community Hall are covered under recreational & cultural facilities. The particulars of permanent recreational facilities are considered for these columns.

Column 20 : Public Libraries, Reading Rooms

Number of public libraries and reading rooms available in the referent town are recorded in codes as follows :

(i)	Public Library	PL
(ii)	Reading room	RR

Statement VI : Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking, 1999

Column 3 to 8

Name of three most important commodities exported and names of three most important commodities manufactured in the town are recorded.

Column 9 : Number of Banks

Number of Banks available in the referent town both Commercial and Co-operative banks are recorded against this column.

Column 10 & 11 : **Number of Agricultural Credit Societies and Non Agricultural Credit Societies**

The total number of Agricultural Credit Societies and Non Agricultural Credit Societies in the referent town are recorded against these columns.

Statement VII : Civic and other Amenities in Slums, 1999

This is the statement on civic and other amenities in all slums whether notified or not and for all towns having statutory bodies, like municipality, Municipal Corporation, Town area committee etc.

STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Location code number	Name of Taluk/ Tahsil/ Police Station/Island etc.	Name of C.D. Block	Area (in sq. km.)	Number of households incl. houseless households (2001 Census)	Population and growth		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	I Saharsa (M)	41201000	-	Kahra	21.1	20,462	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

rate (in brackets) of the town at the Censuses of								Density (2001	Sex ratio			Class, name and civic status
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	Census)	1981	1991	2001	of town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2
-	-	-	14,803	23,217 (+56.8)	57,580 (+148.0)	80,149 (+39.2)	125,167 (+56.2)	5,923.7	793	802	848	I Saharsa (M)

STATEMENT
PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Physical aspects			Name of and road distance in kilometer(s) from	
		Rainfall (in mm)	Temperature (in centigrade) Maximum	Minimum	State HQ.	District HQ.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	I Saharsa (M)	1616.2	35	5	Patna (260)	Saharsa (0)

-II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1999

Name of and road distance in kilometer(s) from						
Sub-division /Taluk/ Tahsil / Police station/ Development Block/ Island HQ.	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Nearest city with population of five lakh and more	Railway station	Bus facility	Navigable river/ canal (if within ten kilometers)	Class, name and civic status of town
8	9	10	11	12	13	2
Kahara (3)	Purnia (102)	Patna (260)	Saharsa (0)	Saharsa (0)	Koshi River (0)	I Saharsa (M)

STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL FINANCE,

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Receipt (in Rs.'000)			
		Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	I Saharsa (M)	1,981	1,775	232	750

-III

1998-99

Receipt (Contd.) (in Rs. '000)			Expenditure (in Rs.'000)							
Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	General administ-ration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institutions	Others (specify)	Total expenditure	Class, name and civic status of town
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	4,738	1,621	2,119	-	510	15	172	4,437	I Saharsa (M)

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Population (2001 Census)	Population 2001 Census: Scheduled Castes	Population 2001 Census: Scheduled Tribes	Road length (in km. (s))	System of sewerage	Number of latrines: Total	Number of latrines: Water borne	Number of latrines: Service	Number of latrines: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	I Saharsa (M)	125,167	10,557	447	KR(35) PR(25)	OSD	10,352	10,352	-	-

Note :- * This facility is not available in the town the name of place with distance is indicated in the table.

- IV

AMENITIES, 1999

Method of disposal of night soil	Water supply: Source of supply	Water supply: System of storage with capacity in kilolitres (in brackets)	Fire fighting service*	Electrification (number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others	Class, name and civic status of town
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
ST	TW,T	OHT (200)	Yes	5,427	84	1,271	4	14	I Saharsa (M)

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

			Medical facilities*		Educational facilities*				
Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Population (2001 Census)	Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B.clinics etc.	Beds in medical institutions noted in column 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce/ Law/ Other colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical colleges	Engineering colleges	Polytechnics	Recognised shorthand, typewriting and vocational training institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	I Saharsa (M)	125,167	H D HC FWC TB NH(8)	255	AS(2) ASC(2) L U O	1	Darbhanga (180Km)	1	SHType(5) O(7)

Note :- * This facility is not available in the town the name of place with distance in kilometer(s) from the town is indicated in the table where facility is available.

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1999

Educational facilities (Contd....)						Number of recreational and cultural facilities				
Higher secondary/ Intermediate/ Senior Secondary/ PUC (Pre-university college)/ Junior college level	Secondary/ Matri-culation	Junior secondary and Middle schools	Primary schools	Adult literacy classes/ centres, others (specify)	Working women's hostels with number of seats	Stadium	Cinema	Auditorium / Drama/ commu-nity Halls	Public libraries including reading rooms	Class, name and civic status of town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
9	3	17	8	2	Darbhanga (180Km)	-	2	9	PL RR	I Saharsa (M)

STATEMENT
TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5
1	I Saharsa (M)	Rice	Fish	Makhana

- VI

AND BANKING, 1999

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of banks	Number of agricultural credit societies	Number of non-agricultural credit societies	Class, name and civic status of town
1st	2nd	3rd				
6	7	8	9	10	11	2
Furniture	Trunk	Hand-Pump Head	9	-	-	I Saharsa (M)

STATEMENT -

CIVIC AND OTHER AMENITIES

Serial number	Class and name of town	Name of the slum	Is it notified	No. of households (approximate)	Population of the Slum (approximate)	Paved roads (in kilometers)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	I Saharsa	Ram Tola W.No-14	Yes	300	1,500	1	OSD
		Saptiyahi Ram Tola W.No-14	Yes	400	2,000	1	OSD
		Saptiyaha W.No-14	Yes	250	1,250	1	OSD
		Bangha Tola W.No-22	Yes	800	4,000	1	OSD
		Laxminath Nagar W.No-04	Yes	500	2,500	1	OSD
		Thakur Tola W.No-01	Yes	200	1,000	1	OSD
		Rajbara Tola W.No-15	Yes	200	1,000	1	OSD
		Simraha W.No-15	Yes	500	2,500	1	OSD
		Thuthi Tola W.No-27	Yes	250	1,250	1	OSD
		Bherdhari W.No-27	Yes	200	1,000	1	OSD
		Bherdhari Mallik Tola W.No-27	Yes	200	1,000	1	OSD
		Ram Tola W.No-28	Yes	300	1,500	1	OSD
		Sarahi Das Tola W.No-10	Yes	300	1,500	1	OSD
		Sarahi Jaisawal Nagar W.No-8	Yes	360	1,800	1	OSD
		Kamat Tola W.No-4	Yes	200	1,000	1	OSD
		Batraha Dalmill Road	Yes	400	2,000	1	OSD
		Ali Nagar W.No-4	Yes	500	2,500	1	OSD
		Lokoshed Se Purab W.No-21	Yes	400	2,000	1	OSD
		Jhapra Patti Tola W.No-23	Yes	400	2,000	1	OSD
		Subedari Tola W.No-23	Yes	400	2,000	1	OSD
		Korlahi W.No-27	Yes	500	2,500	1	OSD
		Thakur Tola W.No-25	Yes	240	1,200	1	OSD
		Fakir Tola W.No-19	Yes	260	1,300	1	OSD
		Gangjala Babuji Das Tola	Yes	300	1,500	1	OSD
		Ram Tola Islamiya Chauk W.No-17	Yes	400	2,000	1	OSD

VII

IN SLUMS, 1999

Number of latrines						Electricity connections			
Private									
water borne	service	others	Community	Method of disposal of night soil	No. of tap points/public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	Class and name of town
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
3	-	-	5	ST	4	12	25	-	I Saharsa
4	-	-	-	ST	2	13	30	-	
3	-	-	-	ST	2	12	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	13	20	-	
4	-	-	-	ST	3	9	25	-	
4	-	-	5	ST	2	19	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	12	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	3	13	15	-	
3	-	-	-	ST	3	13	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	14	20	-	
3	-	-	-	ST	2	12	15	-	
5	-	-	-	ST	2	3	15	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	5	15	-	
7	-	-	-	ST	2	7	20	-	
3	-	-	-	ST	3	10	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	3	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	8	15	-	
3	-	-	-	ST	2	7	17	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	3	8	19	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	3	12	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	12	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	3	12	20	-	
3	-	-	-	ST	3	18	17	-	
2	-	-	10	ST	3	18	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	3	12	20	-	

STATEMENT -

CIVIC AND OTHER AMENITIES

Serial number	Class and name of town	Name of the slum	Is it notified	No. of households (approximate)	Population of the Slum (approximate)	Paved roads (in kilometers)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Thakur Tola Simrahi W.No-15	Yes	240	1,200	1	OSD
		Rupnagar Purbi Mushari Tola W.No-20	Yes	500	2,500	1	OSD

VII

IN SLUMS, 1999

Number of latrines					No. of tap points/public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electricity connections			
Private									
water borne	service	others	Community	Method of disposal of night soil		Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	Class and name of town
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
2	-	-	-	ST	2	9	20	-	
2	-	-	-	ST	2	8	20	-	

APPENDIX TO TOWN DIRECTORY

TOWNS SHOWING THEIR OUTGROWTHS WITH POPULATION

Serial Number	Name of the town with location code	Population of core town	Name of outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
There is no outgrowth in any of the towns of Saharsa District				

Part-B : Primary Census Abstract

Brief Note on Primary Census Abstract

The first census of the third millennium and twenty first century the Census of India, 2001 was the 14th continuous and uninterrupted Indian census since 1872. Thus, 2001 Census will provide data on population and its characteristics marking transition from one century and millennium to another.

The gigantic operation of Population Enumeration (considered by many to be the single largest and complex peace time administrative exercise in the world) was made possible due to the door to door universal canvassing of the Household Schedule by about 2 million enumerators and supervisors covering 593 districts, 5,463 sub-districts, 5,161 towns and 638,588 villages. The comprehensive Household Schedule which replaced the individual slip had three parts and two sides A and B. Part I contained the Location Particulars; Part II related to the Individual Particulars and Part III contained questions for Household engaged in Cultivation/Plantation. The part II of the Household Schedule had 39 columns and 23 questions all of which were universally canvassed and no sampling was resorted to during enumeration.

Data Processing

A quantum leap was made in the technology front while processing the Census 2001 data both for Houselisting and Population Enumeration. The Census schedules for both the phases were scanned through high speed scanners in fifteen data centers across the country and hand-written data from the schedules were converted into digitized form through Intelligent Character Reading (ICR) software for creation of ASCII records for further processing. The designing and formatting of the Household Schedule had to be done very carefully using specialized software so as to ensure uniformity, which was an essential pre-requisite for scanning. The selection of appropriate state-of-art technology in data processing has made it possible to produce all the Houselisting as well as Population Enumeration tables on full count basis for the first time in the history of Census. For Census 2001, about 202 million schedules consisting of about 1,028 million records were scanned and processed within a span of only 10 months starting October, 2002.

Task Force on Quality Assurance

After the data is processed, it is expedient on the part of the data producing agency to satisfy itself about its quality before putting the same in public domain. This has to be done mainly through the process of internal consistency, comparison with similar data in the past and also through validation with likewise data if available, from external sources. Quite often the local knowledge and perception has to be brought into play to understand both the existing and the new emerging trends of population distribution and characteristics. The other very important aspect of the data quality is to ensure complete coverage of all geographical areas especially for the population enumeration phase where the data is disseminated right up to the village level in the rural areas and the ward level in the urban areas. Thus ensuring the complete coverage and correct geographical linkage of each enumeration block was one of the major planks of the quality control, specially for small area population statistics.

A very comprehensive check and edit mechanism was put in place to objectively examine the preliminary Census 2001 Population Enumeration results and finally clear them for use. The responsibility of the final clearance of data was with the Task Force on Quality Assurance (TFQA), headed by the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India. The other members of the TFQA were the Heads and senior officers of the Census Division, Data Processing Division, Map Division, Demography Division and Social Studies Division. The Directors of Census Operations were co-opted as members whenever the TFQA discussed the data for their States/Union territories. The Directors and their senior officers were required to make detailed presentations of data for their own state both in respect to the quality and the coverage and only after the full possible

cleared.

There has been a major departure in Census 2001 from the past in respect of the procedure followed for finalization of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes population. In the earlier censuses, the total Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes populations were finalized at the time of the manual compilation of the Primary Census Abstracts (PCA) at the Regional Tabulation Offices which were specially set up for this purpose. The individual Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes population for each state was finalized much later based on manual coding done by the coders. In 2001 Census, each individual Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe have been coded directly on the computers by the Data Entry Operators through a process known as Computer Assisted Coding (CAC) and taken up along with the processing of PCA data. The CAC process involves pulling down, from the relevant dictionary of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, on the computer screen and coding from the dictionary by referring to the image of the specific individual entry in the Household Schedule appearing on the screen. The CAC of the response on Religion wherever required, was also undertaken along with the processing of PCA. This is because the Scheduled Castes status had to be determined in relation to the religion of the individual. Two Special Task Forces, one on Religion and the other on Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes were constituted for scrutiny and appropriate classification of these responses.

The main task of the Special Task Force on Religion was to appropriately merge or group the new responses encountered and code it into the appropriate religious community based on available literature and local knowledge. The Special Task Force on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes examined the different Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes entries encoun-tered and classified these into appropriate category of the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes principally based on the Presidential Notification and the available literature. Thus a very systematic and scientific mechanism was operationalised to firm up the individual religion and the individual Scheduled Castes/Tribes returns. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes population in 2001 Census, is thus being finalized by aggregating the population data for individual Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes at appropriate geographical levels.

The entire work relating to the data validation and scrutiny was completed by all the States/Union Territories under the overall supervision and monitoring of the Census Division of the Office of the Registrar General, India with active cooperation and support of the Social Studies Division, Data Processing Division, Data Dissemination Division and Map Division.

Primary Census Abstract

The Primary Census Abstract which is yet another important publication of 2001 Census gives basic information on Area, Total Households, Total population, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes population, Population in the age group 0-6, Literates, Main workers and Marginal workers classified by the four broad industrial categories, namely, (i) Cultivators, (ii) Agricultural laborers, (iii) Household Industry Workers, and (iv) Other workers and also Non-workers. The characteristics of the Total Population includes Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Institutional and Houseless population and are presented by sex and rural-urban residence. This data is presented at different levels, namely, India, States/Union territories, Districts and Cities, Urban Agglomerations (Population 1,00,000 and above) in three different tables. In addition, Appendix of said publication provides Houseless and Institutional Households and their population by residence and sex for 2001 for India, State and Union territory.

Apart from the India and State/Union Territory volumes for Primary Census Abstract, the District Census Handbook contains District Primary Census Abstract, Appendix to District Primary Census Abstract, Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes, Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes, Village Primary Census Abstract and Urban Primary Census Abstract of the concerned district in the state.

It was for the first time at the 1981 Census that the Primary Census Abstract (PCA) was brought out for the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes separately on the pattern of General Primary Census Abstract. This practice was continued in 1991 also. In the 1961 and 1971 Censuses, such data were made available in Table C-VIII-Social and Cultural table and to some extent in the series 'Special Tables for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes'.

The format of Primary Census Abstract has been restructured slightly in the 2001 Census as compared to that of 1991 Census. The nine-fold industrial classification of main workers given in the Primary Census Abstract of 1991 Census has been discontinued and its place, four-fold industrial classification of both 'main workers' and 'marginal workers' are included. In 1981 census only main workers were presented in to four categories. One of the novel features of the primary census abstract of 1991 census was the presentation of data of the population of age group 0-6 is continued in 2001 Census also. This will help the data users in better analysis and understanding of this literacy data.

Level of presentation in District Census Handbooks:

The Primary Census Abstract data in different PCAs are presented at different levels. The level of presentation of Primary Census Abstracts are as under:

	Name of the Primary Census Abstract	Level of presentation
1.	District Primary Census Abstract	District/CD Block/UA/City/Town
2.	Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes	District/CD Block/Town
3.	Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes	District/CD Block/Town
4.	Village Primary Census Abstract	CD Block/Village wise
5.	Urban Primary Census Abstract	Town/Ward level

The PCA Data for villages was presented CD Block wise for the first time in 1991 Census. This practice is continued in 2001 Census also. The data for each CD Block is presented both for rural and urban areas separately. All the villages within the CD Block constitute the rural portion and the Census Towns and Outgrowths are shown under the urban portion of the CD Block. In case a CD Block is spread over two or more districts, than portion which falls within the district is presented, the data pertaining to remaining portion of the CD Block is presented in the concerned District Census Handbook. The data in the Urban Primary Census Abstract for each town as well as for town with outgrowths in the district are presented. The data for all the wards and the outgrowths of the town(s) are also presented separately below the concerned town(s).

The District Primary Census Abstract is presented in 59 columns. The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes are presented in 52 columns. The Village Primary Census Abstract and Urban Primary Census Abstract are presented in 58 columns.

The concepts and definitions used in the column heading are explained under the sub heading 'Census Concepts' in the Analytical Note. The term 'Total Population' includes the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, the Institutional and the Houseless populations. The explanation regarding area figures presented at various level in the Primary Census Abstracts are as follows:

Area Figures

The area figures supplied by local revenue authorities of the district in respect of tehsils, Police Stations and by the local bodies in respect of towns are given in square kilometers. The area figures of the villages supplied by the Tahsildars in acres have been converted and shown in hectares. The area figures of the CD Block is the total of the village areas coming under each CD Block. The area figures for the district are the same as adopted by the Surveyor General of India to maintain uniformity at the national level. The total area figures of all the tahsils/CD Blocks within the district may not tally with area figures of the district because former represents land use area only. Similarly, the total of all the villages may not tally with the entire rural of Police Station/ Tahsil. The difference may be due to the fact that while the area covered by hills, forests and rivers etc, have been accounted in the Tahsils and P.S. level the same may not be covered under the area of the villages. Apart from this it may also differ due to varying methods of computation adopted at different levels.

An appendix to District Primary Census Abstract has also been furnished showing urban enumeration block-wise particulars on Total Population, the Scheduled Castes Population and the Scheduled Tribes Population for each town.

DISTRICT PRIMARY

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area of Town/ Ward in square kilometre	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**1687.0**	**268,453**	**1,508,182**	**789,432**	**718,750**	**316,930**	**165,793**	**151,137**
		Rural	**1665.9**	**247,991**	**1,383,015**	**721,714**	**661,301**	**295,627**	**154,844**	**140,783**
		Urban	**21.1**	**20,462**	**125,167**	**67,718**	**57,449**	**21,303**	**10,949**	**10,354**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	169.9	27,172	137,891	71,522	66,369	28,210	14,919	13,291
		Rural	169.9	27,172	137,891	71,522	66,369	28,210	14,919	13,291
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	150.7	22,051	128,219	67,213	61,006	27,134	14,160	12,974
		Rural	150.7	22,051	128,219	67,213	61,006	27,134	14,160	12,974
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Mahishi	Total	222.9	32,624	184,252	95,956	88,296	39,263	21,637	17,626
		Rural	222.9	32,624	184,252	95,956	88,296	39,263	21,637	17,626
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	113.3	18,579	105,697	54,833	50,864	21,945	11,450	10,495
		Rural	113.3	18,579	105,697	54,833	50,864	21,945	11,450	10,495
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	188.5	27,449	161,013	84,106	76,907	34,374	17,616	16,758
		Rural	188.5	27,449	161,013	84,106	76,907	34,374	17,616	16,758
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Patarghat	Total	118.7	16,992	97,296	50,757	46,539	22,817	12,113	10,704
		Rural	118.7	16,992	97,296	50,757	46,539	22,817	12,113	10,704
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	210.5	31,894	176,546	91,952	84,594	38,935	19,930	19,005
		Rural	210.5	31,894	176,546	91,952	84,594	38,935	19,930	19,005
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	213.9	39,693	218,425	114,363	104,062	46,133	23,803	22,330
		Rural	213.9	39,693	218,425	114,363	104,062	46,133	23,803	22,330
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	176.6	18,883	103,107	54,118	48,989	20,672	10,843	9,829
		Rural	176.6	18,883	103,107	54,118	48,989	20,672	10,843	9,829
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	75.2	12,654	70,569	36,894	33,675	16,144	8,373	7,771
		Rural	75.2	12,654	70,569	36,894	33,675	16,144	8,373	7,771
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN									
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	21.1	20,462	125,167	67,718	57,449	21,303	10,949	10,354

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes population			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	3	2
242,612	**125,175**	**117,437**	**4,642**	**2,402**	**2,240**	**465,577**	**322,163**	**143,414**	**Total**	**Saharsa**
232,055	**119,587**	**112,468**	**4,195**	**2,151**	**2,044**	**392,095**	**276,858**	**115,237**	**Rural**	
10,557	**5,588**	**4,969**	**447**	**251**	**196**	**73,482**	**45,305**	**28,177**	**Urban**	
20,255	10,505	9,750	451	221	230	40,594	28,609	11,985	Total	Nauhatta
20,255	10,505	9,750	451	221	230	40,594	28,609	11,985	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
16,911	8,768	8,143	1,055	555	500	38,239	27,533	10,706	Total	Satar Kataiya
16,911	8,768	8,143	1,055	555	500	38,239	27,533	10,706	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
40,619	20,946	19,673	-	-	-	53,445	36,747	16,698	Total	Mahishi
40,619	20,946	19,673	-	-	-	53,445	36,747	16,698	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
10,111	5,182	4,929	4	2	2	38,578	25,902	12,676	Total	Kahara
10,111	5,182	4,929	4	2	2	38,578	25,902	12,676	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
23,259	11,934	11,325	261	150	111	45,590	34,014	11,576	Total	Saur Bazar
23,259	11,934	11,325	261	150	111	45,590	34,014	11,576	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
19,334	10,007	9,327	-	-	-	27,394	18,883	8,511	Total	Patarghat
19,334	10,007	9,327	-	-	-	27,394	18,883	8,511	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
34,384	17,591	16,793	2,383	1,205	1,178	46,472	32,757	13,715	Total	Sonbarsa
34,384	17,591	16,793	2,383	1,205	1,178	46,472	32,757	13,715	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
34,167	17,630	16,537	31	13	18	60,896	42,805	18,091	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur
34,167	17,630	16,537	31	13	18	60,896	42,805	18,091	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
21,141	10,920	10,221	3	2	1	22,929	16,944	5,985	Total	Salkhua
21,141	10,920	10,221	3	2	1	22,929	16,944	5,985	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
11,874	6,104	5,770	7	3	4	17,958	12,664	5,294	Total	Banma Itahri
11,874	6,104	5,770	7	3	4	17,958	12,664	5,294	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
10,557	5,588	4,969	447	251	196	73,482	45,305	28,177	Urban	Saharsa (M)

DISTRICT PRIMARY

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**1,042,605**	**467,269**	**575,336**	**589,467**	**385,677**	**203,790**	**411,566**	**331,237**	**80,329**
		Rural	**990,920**	**444,856**	**546,064**	**559,119**	**358,686**	**200,433**	**385,496**	**307,107**	**78,389**
		Urban	**51,685**	**22,413**	**29,272**	**30,348**	**26,991**	**3,357**	**26,070**	**24,130**	**1,940**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	97,297	42,913	54,384	56,137	35,208	20,929	37,893	29,437	8,456
		Rural	97,297	42,913	54,384	56,137	35,208	20,929	37,893	29,437	8,456
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	89,980	39,680	50,300	47,999	32,911	15,088	35,388	28,401	6,987
		Rural	89,980	39,680	50,300	47,999	32,911	15,088	35,388	28,401	6,987
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Mahishi	Total	130,807	59,209	71,598	85,517	48,734	36,783	46,910	38,549	8,361
		Rural	130,807	59,209	71,598	85,517	48,734	36,783	46,910	38,549	8,361
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	67,119	28,931	38,188	36,891	25,694	11,197	27,827	23,087	4,740
		Rural	67,119	28,931	38,188	36,891	25,694	11,197	27,827	23,087	4,740
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	115,423	50,092	65,331	62,638	42,126	20,512	43,817	36,101	7,716
		Rural	115,423	50,092	65,331	62,638	42,126	20,512	43,817	36,101	7,716
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Patarghat	Total	69,902	31,874	38,028	38,017	24,937	13,080	30,502	23,311	7,191
		Rural	69,902	31,874	38,028	38,017	24,937	13,080	30,502	23,311	7,191
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	130,074	59,195	70,879	72,367	45,959	26,408	54,617	41,146	13,471
		Rural	130,074	59,195	70,879	72,367	45,959	26,408	54,617	41,146	13,471
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	157,529	71,558	85,971	85,928	56,422	29,506	58,062	47,522	10,540
		Rural	157,529	71,558	85,971	85,928	56,422	29,506	58,062	47,522	10,540
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	80,178	37,174	43,004	43,234	27,953	15,281	30,182	23,540	6,642
		Rural	80,178	37,174	43,004	43,234	27,953	15,281	30,182	23,540	6,642
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	52,611	24,230	28,381	30,391	18,742	11,649	20,298	16,013	4,285
		Rural	52,611	24,230	28,381	30,391	18,742	11,649	20,298	16,013	4,285
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	51,685	22,413	29,272	30,348	26,991	3,357	26,070	24,130	1,940

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Industrial category of main workers												Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	3	2
139,007	**121,997**	**17,010**	**194,783**	**138,642**	**56,141**	**7,905**	**6,009**	**1,896**	**69,871**	**64,589**	**5,282**	**Total**	**Saharsa**
137,783	**120,841**	**16,942**	**192,425**	**136,742**	**55,683**	**7,261**	**5,461**	**1,800**	**48,027**	**44,063**	**3,964**	**Rural**	
1,224	**1,156**	**68**	**2,358**	**1,900**	**458**	**644**	**548**	**96**	**21,844**	**20,526**	**1,318**	**Urban**	
13,685	11,947	1,738	19,738	13,539	6,199	564	404	160	3,906	3,547	359	Total	Nauhatta
13,685	11,947	1,738	19,738	13,539	6,199	564	404	160	3,906	3,547	359	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
12,487	10,921	1,566	17,457	12,493	4,964	640	484	156	4,804	4,503	301	Total	Satar Kataiya
12,487	10,921	1,566	17,457	12,493	4,964	640	484	156	4,804	4,503	301	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
17,648	15,537	2,111	23,586	17,995	5,591	764	506	258	4,912	4,511	401	Total	Mahishi
17,648	15,537	2,111	23,586	17,995	5,591	764	506	258	4,912	4,511	401	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
8,773	7,850	923	11,451	8,346	3,105	645	492	153	6,958	6,399	559	Total	Kahara
8,773	7,850	923	11,451	8,346	3,105	645	492	153	6,958	6,399	559	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
20,192	17,929	2,263	17,722	12,884	4,838	779	519	260	5,124	4,769	355	Total	Saur Bazar
20,192	17,929	2,263	17,722	12,884	4,838	779	519	260	5,124	4,769	355	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
11,132	9,778	1,354	16,161	10,653	5,508	446	359	87	2,763	2,521	242	Total	Patarghat
11,132	9,778	1,354	16,161	10,653	5,508	446	359	87	2,763	2,521	242	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
18,663	15,809	2,854	30,577	20,509	10,068	785	623	162	4,592	4,205	387	Total	Sonbarsa
18,663	15,809	2,854	30,577	20,509	10,068	785	623	162	4,592	4,205	387	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
18,636	16,240	2,396	27,055	20,055	7,000	1,639	1,261	378	10,732	9,966	766	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur
18,636	16,240	2,396	27,055	20,055	7,000	1,639	1,261	378	10,732	9,966	766	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
9,594	8,683	911	17,906	12,608	5,298	453	358	95	2,229	1,891	338	Total	Salkhua
9,594	8,683	911	17,906	12,608	5,298	453	358	95	2,229	1,891	338	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
6,973	6,147	826	10,772	7,660	3,112	546	455	91	2,007	1,751	256	Total	Banma Itahri
6,973	6,147	826	10,772	7,660	3,112	546	455	91	2,007	1,751	256	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
													URBAN
1,224	1,156	68	2,358	1,900	458	644	548	96	21,844	20,526	1,318	Urban	Saharsa (M)

DISTRICT PRIMARY

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
						Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**177,901**	**54,440**	**123,461**	**46,489**	**10,288**	**36,201**	**114,918**	**34,902**	**80,016**
		Rural	**173,623**	**51,579**	**122,044**	**46,336**	**10,214**	**36,122**	**113,339**	**34,224**	**79,115**
		Urban	**4,278**	**2,861**	**1,417**	**153**	**74**	**79**	**1,579**	**678**	**901**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	18,244	5,771	12,473	5,025	982	4,043	11,929	4,103	7,826
		Rural	18,244	5,771	12,473	5,025	982	4,043	11,929	4,103	7,826
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	12,611	4,510	8,101	3,644	1,117	2,527	7,870	2,647	5,223
		Rural	12,611	4,510	8,101	3,644	1,117	2,527	7,870	2,647	5,223
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Mahishi	Total	38,607	10,185	28,422	10,917	1,930	8,987	24,403	7,071	17,332
		Rural	38,607	10,185	28,422	10,917	1,930	8,987	24,403	7,071	17,332
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	9,064	2,607	6,457	2,750	606	2,144	5,092	1,276	3,816
		Rural	9,064	2,607	6,457	2,750	606	2,144	5,092	1,276	3,816
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	18,821	6,025	12,796	5,012	1,118	3,894	12,576	4,212	8,364
		Rural	18,821	6,025	12,796	5,012	1,118	3,894	12,576	4,212	8,364
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Patarghat	Total	7,515	1,626	5,889	2,399	468	1,931	4,756	941	3,815
		Rural	7,515	1,626	5,889	2,399	468	1,931	4,756	941	3,815
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	17,750	4,813	12,937	4,287	1,030	3,257	12,562	3,210	9,352
		Rural	17,750	4,813	12,937	4,287	1,030	3,257	12,562	3,210	9,352
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	27,866	8,900	18,966	6,357	1,571	4,786	18,399	5,844	12,555
		Rural	27,866	8,900	18,966	6,357	1,571	4,786	18,399	5,844	12,555
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	13,052	4,413	8,639	2,749	710	2,039	9,624	3,312	6,312
		Rural	13,052	4,413	8,639	2,749	710	2,039	9,624	3,312	6,312
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	10,093	2,729	7,364	3,196	682	2,514	6,128	1,608	4,520
		Rural	10,093	2,729	7,364	3,196	682	2,514	6,128	1,608	4,520
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	4,278	2,861	1,417	153	74	79	1,579	678	901

CENSUS ABSTRACT

of marginal workers									Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers					
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	3	2	1
4,193	**1,155**	**3,038**	**12,301**	**8,095**	**4,206**	**918,715**	**403,755**	**514,960**	**Total**	**Saharsa**	**12**
3,917	**1,031**	**2,886**	**10,031**	**6,110**	**3,921**	**823,896**	**363,028**	**460,868**	**Rural**		
276	**124**	**152**	**2,270**	**1,985**	**285**	**94,819**	**40,727**	**54,092**	**Urban**		
343	70	273	947	616	331	81,754	36,314	45,440	Total	Nauhatta	0001
343	70	273	947	616	331	81,754	36,314	45,440	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
231	70	161	866	676	190	80,220	34,302	45,918	Total	Satar Kataiya	0002
231	70	161	866	676	190	80,220	34,302	45,918	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
1,198	229	969	2,089	955	1,134	98,735	47,222	51,513	Total	Mahishi	0003
1,198	229	969	2,089	955	1,134	98,735	47,222	51,513	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
293	100	193	929	625	304	68,806	29,139	39,667	Total	Kahara	0004
293	100	193	929	625	304	68,806	29,139	39,667	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
307	125	182	926	570	356	98,375	41,980	56,395	Total	Saur Bazar	0005
307	125	182	926	570	356	98,375	41,980	56,395	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
121	41	80	239	176	63	59,279	25,820	33,459	Total	Patarghat	0006
121	41	80	239	176	63	59,279	25,820	33,459	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
193	79	114	708	494	214	104,179	45,993	58,186	Total	Sonbarsa	0007
193	79	114	708	494	214	104,179	45,993	58,186	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
898	160	738	2,212	1,325	887	132,497	57,941	74,556	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0008
898	160	738	2,212	1,325	887	132,497	57,941	74,556	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
255	134	121	424	257	167	59,873	26,165	33,708	Total	Salkhua	0009
255	134	121	424	257	167	59,873	26,165	33,708	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
78	23	55	691	416	275	40,178	18,152	22,026	Total	Banma Itahri	0010
78	23	55	691	416	275	40,178	18,152	22,026	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
										URBAN	
276	124	152	2,270	1,985	285	94,819	40,727	54,092	Urban	Saharsa (M)	41201000

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 1	539	34	0
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 2	499	44	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 3	572	115	32
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 4	604	136	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 5	528	33	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 6	563	44	5
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 7	364	166	18
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 8	537	16	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 9	617	27	1
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 10	483	24	2
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 11	670	23	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 12	649	12	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 1	EB No. 13	655	273	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 2	EB No. 14	719	400	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 2	EB No. 15	311	42	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 2	EB No. 16	376	83	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 2	EB No. 17	706	47	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 2	EB No. 18	611	72	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 2	EB No. 19	276	3	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 20	577	11	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 21	561	10	4
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 22	516	16	6
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 23	414	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 24	481	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 25	499	33	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 26	693	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 27	219	9	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 28	502	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 29	531	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 3	EB No. 30	276	16	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 31	487	60	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 32	210	23	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 33	136	13	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 34	606	101	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 35	594	6	5
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 36	565	289	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 37	435	4	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 38	606	14	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 39	566	5	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 4	EB No. 40	300	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 5	EB No. 41	270	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 5	EB No. 42	503	32	4
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 5	EB No. 43	663	100	13

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 5	EB No. 44	252	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 5	EB No. 45	418	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 46	304	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 47	274	12	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 48	644	29	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 49	515	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 50	618	215	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 51	635	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 52	617	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 53	149	6	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 6	EB No. 54	220	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 7	EB No. 55	609	6	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 7	EB No. 56	161	12	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 7	EB No. 57	282	4	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 7	EB No. 58	639	50	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 7	EB No. 59	588	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 7	EB No. 60	601	59	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 61	374	100	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 62	450	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 63	214	52	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 64	144	11	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 65	452	34	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 66	280	12	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 67	300	122	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 68	678	170	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 8	EB No. 69	717	90	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 9	EB No. 70	736	11	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 9	EB No. 71	577	1	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 9	EB No. 72	512	36	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 9	EB No. 73	379	164	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 9	EB No. 74	405	44	4
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 75	636	19	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 76	196	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 77	424	27	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 78	666	26	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 79	457	1	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 80	492	26	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 81	303	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 82	446	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 10	EB No. 83	200	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 11	EB No. 84	765	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 11	EB No. 85	441	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 11	EB No. 86	626	-	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 87	519	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 88	535	299	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 89	612	26	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 90	321	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 91	667	12	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 92	608	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 93	536	4	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 94	412	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 12	EB No. 95	718	94	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 96	533	27	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 97	591	91	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 98	314	66	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 99	488	-	3
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 100	631	18	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 101	446	64	4
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 102	343	84	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 13	EB No. 103	645	194	8
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 104	306	78	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 105	642	335	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 106	634	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 107	228	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 108	466	54	9
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 109	433	15	4
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 110	1,020	114	72
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 111	481	34	5
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 112	483	65	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 113	130	55	1
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 14	EB No. 114	341	23	64
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 115	515	162	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 116	440	72	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 117	377	5	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 118	668	211	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 119	617	8	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 120	648	117	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 121	711	16	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 122	227	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 15	EB No. 123	628	6	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 124	382	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 125	539	55	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 126	590	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 127	351	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 128	296	2	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 129	675	102	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 130	631	185	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 131	592	11	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 132	804	91	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 133	622	180	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 134	501	17	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 135	193	21	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 136	383	15	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 137	580	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 138	635	135	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 139	509	4	2
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 140	165	11	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 141	574	28	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 16	EB No. 142	560	7	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 143	533	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 144	239	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 145	515	9	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 146	484	10	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 147	615	62	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 148	626	17	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 149	364	3	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 150	448	15	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 151	387	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 152	616	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 17	EB No. 153	326	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 154	727	4	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 155	251	8	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 156	440	6	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 157	470	1	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 158	523	8	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 159	548	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 160	443	14	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 161	479	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 162	431	10	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 163	328	6	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 164	242	12	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 165	568	1	5
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 166	369	7	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 18	EB No. 167	521	104	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 19	EB No. 168	592	22	1
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 19	EB No. 169	647	11	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 19	EB No. 170	176	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 19	EB No. 171	526	3	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 19	EB No. 172	651	12	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 19	EB No. 173	403	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 174	744	21	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 175	604	23	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 176	837	15	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 177	327	165	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 178	207	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 179	490	4	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 180	610	32	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 181	450	10	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 182	511	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 20	EB No. 183	556	87	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 184	593	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 185	492	18	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 186	615	69	28
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 187	688	166	36
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 188	561	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 189	175	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 190	362	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 21	EB No. 191	356	-	10
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 192	694	27	22
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 193	658	27	14
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 194	147	13	6
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 195	443	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 196	532	19	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 197	132	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 198	560	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 199	709	6	12
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 22	EB No. 200	218	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 23	EB No. 201	586	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 23	EB No. 202	453	24	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 23	EB No. 203	547	29	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 23	EB No. 204	645	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 23	EB No. 205	627	9	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 24	EB No. 206	471	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 24	EB No. 207	485	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 24	EB No. 208	372	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 24	EB No. 209	551	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 24	EB No. 210	550	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 211	586	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 212	441	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 213	512	148	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 214	552	59	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 215	713	17	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 216	501	19	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 217	590	51	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 218	446	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 219	167	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 220	331	10	5
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 221	599	93	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 222	726	91	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 223	562	53	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 224	611	426	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 225	526	17	13
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 226	220	68	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 227	301	38	2
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 228	604	20	6
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 25	EB No. 229	236	10	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 26	EB No. 230	542	319	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 26	EB No. 231	557	11	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 26	EB No. 232	658	135	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 26	EB No. 233	457	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 26	EB No. 234	506	39	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 235	644	23	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 236	561	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 237	665	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 238	262	1	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 239	577	102	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 240	721	63	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 241	593	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 242	637	61	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 243	136	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 244	562	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 245	253	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 27	EB No. 246	490	124	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 247	645	38	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 248	274	27	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 249	403	195	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 250	652	70	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 251	579	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 252	79	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 253	425	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 254	536	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 255	194	-	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 256	323	33	-
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Ward No. 28	EB No. 257	585	157	-

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households with at least one Scheduled Caste member	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**46,995**	**242,612**	**125,175**	**117,437**	**58,217**	**30,007**	**28,210**
		Rural	**45,107**	**232,055**	**119,587**	**112,468**	**56,014**	**28,907**	**27,107**
		Urban	**1,888**	**10,557**	**5,588**	**4,969**	**2,203**	**1,100**	**1,103**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	4,124	20,255	10,505	9,750	4,703	2,458	2,245
		Rural	4,124	20,255	10,505	9,750	4,703	2,458	2,245
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	3,142	16,911	8,768	8,143	4,122	2,124	1,998
		Rural	3,142	16,911	8,768	8,143	4,122	2,124	1,998
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Mahishi	Total	7,505	40,619	20,946	19,673	9,594	5,090	4,504
		Rural	7,505	40,619	20,946	19,673	9,594	5,090	4,504
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	1,988	10,111	5,182	4,929	2,435	1,251	1,184
		Rural	1,988	10,111	5,182	4,929	2,435	1,251	1,184
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	4,416	23,259	11,934	11,325	5,554	2,771	2,783
		Rural	4,416	23,259	11,934	11,325	5,554	2,771	2,783
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Patarghat	Total	3,724	19,334	10,007	9,327	5,277	2,775	2,502
		Rural	3,724	19,334	10,007	9,327	5,277	2,775	2,502
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	6,787	34,384	17,591	16,793	8,660	4,347	4,313
		Rural	6,787	34,384	17,591	16,793	8,660	4,347	4,313
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	6,787	34,167	17,630	16,537	7,911	4,041	3,870
		Rural	6,787	34,167	17,630	16,537	7,911	4,041	3,870
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	4,270	21,141	10,920	10,221	4,775	2,523	2,252
		Rural	4,270	21,141	10,920	10,221	4,775	2,523	2,252
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	2,364	11,874	6,104	5,770	2,983	1,527	1,456
		Rural	2,364	11,874	6,104	5,770	2,983	1,527	1,456
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN								
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	1,888	10,557	5,588	4,969	2,203	1,100	1,103

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Illiterates			Total workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3	2
34,033	**26,120**	**7,913**	**208,579**	**99,055**	**109,524**	**112,236**	**64,243**	**47,993**	**Total**	**Saharsa**
30,068	**23,371**	**6,697**	**201,987**	**96,216**	**105,771**	**109,141**	**61,844**	**47,297**	**Rural**	
3,965	**2,749**	**1,216**	**6,592**	**2,839**	**3,753**	**3,095**	**2,399**	**696**	**Urban**	
2,699	2,260	439	17,556	8,245	9,311	9,556	5,263	4,293	Total	Nauhatta
2,699	2,260	439	17,556	8,245	9,311	9,556	5,263	4,293	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
2,921	2,301	620	13,990	6,467	7,523	7,068	4,336	2,732	Total	Satar Kataiya
2,921	2,301	620	13,990	6,467	7,523	7,068	4,336	2,732	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
6,669	4,843	1,826	33,950	16,103	17,847	20,367	11,015	9,352	Total	Mahishi
6,669	4,843	1,826	33,950	16,103	17,847	20,367	11,015	9,352	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
1,766	1,398	368	8,345	3,784	4,561	4,141	2,561	1,580	Total	Kahara
1,766	1,398	368	8,345	3,784	4,561	4,141	2,561	1,580	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
3,159	2,490	669	20,100	9,444	10,656	10,453	6,215	4,238	Total	Saur Bazar
3,159	2,490	669	20,100	9,444	10,656	10,453	6,215	4,238	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
1,598	1,274	324	17,736	8,733	9,003	8,941	5,048	3,893	Total	Patarghat
1,598	1,274	324	17,736	8,733	9,003	8,941	5,048	3,893	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
3,388	2,718	670	30,996	14,873	16,123	16,421	9,072	7,349	Total	Sonbarsa
3,388	2,718	670	30,996	14,873	16,123	16,421	9,072	7,349	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
4,285	3,304	981	29,882	14,326	15,556	15,869	9,133	6,736	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur
4,285	3,304	981	29,882	14,326	15,556	15,869	9,133	6,736	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
1,973	1,562	411	19,168	9,358	9,810	10,528	5,939	4,589	Total	Salkhua
1,973	1,562	411	19,168	9,358	9,810	10,528	5,939	4,589	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
1,610	1,221	389	10,264	4,883	5,381	5,797	3,262	2,535	Total	Banma Itahri
1,610	1,221	389	10,264	4,883	5,381	5,797	3,262	2,535	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
3,965	2,749	1,216	6,592	2,839	3,753	3,095	2,399	696	Urban	Saharsa (M)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Main workers			Industrial category					
						Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**75,276**	**53,582**	**21,694**	**6,275**	**5,259**	**1,016**	**61,230**	**41,724**	**19,506**
		Rural	**72,908**	**51,574**	**21,334**	**6,255**	**5,241**	**1,014**	**60,581**	**41,268**	**19,313**
		Urban	**2,368**	**2,008**	**360**	**20**	**18**	**2**	**649**	**456**	**193**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	6,331	4,226	2,105	559	457	102	5,531	3,557	1,974
		Rural	6,331	4,226	2,105	559	457	102	5,531	3,557	1,974
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	4,938	3,623	1,315	441	397	44	3,845	2,658	1,187
		Rural	4,938	3,623	1,315	441	397	44	3,845	2,658	1,187
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Mahishi	Total	11,293	8,853	2,440	1,558	1,321	237	9,013	6,931	2,082
		Rural	11,293	8,853	2,440	1,558	1,321	237	9,013	6,931	2,082
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	3,161	2,280	881	224	192	32	2,049	1,346	703
		Rural	3,161	2,280	881	224	192	32	2,049	1,346	703
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	6,786	4,964	1,822	709	624	85	5,415	3,774	1,641
		Rural	6,786	4,964	1,822	709	624	85	5,415	3,774	1,641
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Patarghat	Total	7,191	4,686	2,505	288	237	51	6,596	4,211	2,385
		Rural	7,191	4,686	2,505	288	237	51	6,596	4,211	2,385
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	12,193	8,163	4,030	823	664	159	10,995	7,188	3,807
		Rural	12,193	8,163	4,030	823	664	159	10,995	7,188	3,807
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	9,810	7,044	2,766	916	723	193	7,342	5,017	2,325
		Rural	9,810	7,044	2,766	916	723	193	7,342	5,017	2,325
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	7,396	4,929	2,467	407	325	82	6,656	4,327	2,329
		Rural	7,396	4,929	2,467	407	325	82	6,656	4,327	2,329
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	3,809	2,806	1,003	330	301	29	3,139	2,259	880
		Rural	3,809	2,806	1,003	330	301	29	3,139	2,259	880
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	2,368	2,008	360	20	18	2	649	456	193

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

of main workers						Marginal workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town
Household industry workers			Other workers							
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	3	2
1,609	**1,106**	**503**	**6,162**	**5,493**	**669**	**36,960**	**10,661**	**26,299**	**Total**	**Saharsa**
1,491	**1,007**	**484**	**4,581**	**4,058**	**523**	**36,233**	**10,270**	**25,963**	**Rural**	
118	**99**	**19**	**1,581**	**1,435**	**146**	**727**	**391**	**336**	**Urban**	
84	68	16	157	144	13	3,225	1,037	2,188	Total	Nauhatta
84	68	16	157	144	13	3,225	1,037	2,188	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
175	108	67	477	460	17	2,130	713	1,417	Total	Satar Kataiya
175	108	67	477	460	17	2,130	713	1,417	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
161	97	64	561	504	57	9,074	2,162	6,912	Total	Mahishi
161	97	64	561	504	57	9,074	2,162	6,912	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
181	131	50	707	611	96	980	281	699	Total	Kahara
181	131	50	707	611	96	980	281	699	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
114	70	44	548	496	52	3,667	1,251	2,416	Total	Saur Bazar
114	70	44	548	496	52	3,667	1,251	2,416	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
108	65	43	199	173	26	1,750	362	1,388	Total	Patarghat
108	65	43	199	173	26	1,750	362	1,388	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
101	63	38	274	248	26	4,228	909	3,319	Total	Sonbarsa
101	63	38	274	248	26	4,228	909	3,319	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
394	280	114	1,158	1,024	134	6,059	2,089	3,970	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur
394	280	114	1,158	1,024	134	6,059	2,089	3,970	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
84	62	22	249	215	34	3,132	1,010	2,122	Total	Salkhua
84	62	22	249	215	34	3,132	1,010	2,122	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
89	63	26	251	183	68	1,988	456	1,532	Total	Banma Itahri
89	63	26	251	183	68	1,988	456	1,532	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
118	99	19	1,581	1,435	146	727	391	336	Urban	Saharsa (M)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Industrial category of marginal workers								
			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**2,507**	**480**	**2,027**	**32,066**	**9,011**	**23,055**	**793**	**205**	**588**
		Rural	**2,498**	**477**	**2,021**	**31,705**	**8,889**	**22,816**	**710**	**174**	**536**
		Urban	**9**	**3**	**6**	**361**	**122**	**239**	**83**	**31**	**52**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	275	55	220	2,874	936	1,938	25	9	16
		Rural	275	55	220	2,874	936	1,938	25	9	16
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	219	57	162	1,783	599	1,184	39	10	29
		Rural	219	57	162	1,783	599	1,184	39	10	29
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Mahishi	Total	971	155	816	7,524	1,787	5,737	237	44	193
		Rural	971	155	816	7,524	1,787	5,737	237	44	193
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	76	12	64	747	202	545	70	27	43
		Rural	76	12	64	747	202	545	70	27	43
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	147	28	119	3,288	1,091	2,197	68	24	44
		Rural	147	28	119	3,288	1,091	2,197	68	24	44
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Patarghat	Total	113	16	97	1,596	327	1,269	20	4	16
		Rural	113	16	97	1,596	327	1,269	20	4	16
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	280	50	230	3,865	826	3,039	27	7	20
		Rural	280	50	230	3,865	826	3,039	27	7	20
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	205	65	140	5,372	1,796	3,576	165	26	139
		Rural	205	65	140	5,372	1,796	3,576	165	26	139
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	92	22	70	2,913	954	1,959	40	14	26
		Rural	92	22	70	2,913	954	1,959	40	14	26
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	120	17	103	1,743	371	1,372	19	9	10
		Rural	120	17	103	1,743	371	1,372	19	9	10
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	9	3	6	361	122	239	83	31	52

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Other workers			Non-workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
47	48	49	50	51	52	3	2	1
1,594	**965**	**629**	**130,376**	**60,932**	**69,444**	**Total**	**Saharsa**	**12**
1,320	**730**	**590**	**122,914**	**57,743**	**65,171**	**Rural**		
274	**235**	**39**	**7,462**	**3,189**	**4,273**	**Urban**		
51	37	14	10,699	5,242	5,457	Total	Nauhatta	0001
51	37	14	10,699	5,242	5,457	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
89	47	42	9,843	4,432	5,411	Total	Satar Kataiya	0002
89	47	42	9,843	4,432	5,411	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
342	176	166	20,252	9,931	10,321	Total	Mahishi	0003
342	176	166	20,252	9,931	10,321	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
87	40	47	5,970	2,621	3,349	Total	Kahara	0004
87	40	47	5,970	2,621	3,349	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
164	108	56	12,806	5,719	7,087	Total	Saur Bazar	0005
164	108	56	12,806	5,719	7,087	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
21	15	6	10,393	4,959	5,434	Total	Patarghat	0006
21	15	6	10,393	4,959	5,434	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
56	26	30	17,963	8,519	9,444	Total	Sonbarsa	0007
56	26	30	17,963	8,519	9,444	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
317	202	115	18,298	8,497	9,801	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0008
317	202	115	18,298	8,497	9,801	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
87	20	67	10,613	4,981	5,632	Total	Salkhua	0009
87	20	67	10,613	4,981	5,632	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
106	59	47	6,077	2,842	3,235	Total	Banma Itahri	0010
106	59	47	6,077	2,842	3,235	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
							URBAN	
274	235	39	7,462	3,189	4,273	Urban	Saharsa (M)	41201000

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households with at least one Scheduled Tribe member	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**873**	**4,642**	**2,402**	**2,240**	**1,076**	**559**	**517**
		Rural	**777**	**4,195**	**2,151**	**2,044**	**991**	**515**	**476**
		Urban	**96**	**447**	**251**	**196**	**85**	**44**	**41**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	85	451	221	230	107	52	55
		Rural	85	451	221	230	107	52	55
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	192	1,055	555	500	278	146	132
		Rural	192	1,055	555	500	278	146	132
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	1	4	2	2	2	1	1
		Rural	1	4	2	2	2	1	1
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	48	261	150	111	58	34	24
		Rural	48	261	150	111	58	34	24
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	433	2,383	1,205	1,178	535	275	260
		Rural	433	2,383	1,205	1,178	535	275	260
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	12	31	13	18	11	7	4
		Rural	12	31	13	18	11	7	4
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	2	3	2	1	-	-	-
		Rural	2	3	2	1	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
		Rural	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN								
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	96	447	251	196	85	44	41

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Illiterates			Total workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3	2
873	**634**	**239**	**3,769**	**1,768**	**2,001**	**2,190**	**1,244**	**946**	**Total**	**Saharsa**
579	**453**	**126**	**3,616**	**1,698**	**1,918**	**2,092**	**1,160**	**932**	**Rural**	
294	**181**	**113**	**153**	**70**	**83**	**98**	**84**	**14**	**Urban**	
65	51	14	386	170	216	192	112	80	Total	Nauhatta
65	51	14	386	170	216	192	112	80	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
117	97	20	938	458	480	465	272	193	Total	Satar Kataiya
117	97	20	938	458	480	465	272	193	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	Total	Kahara
2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
7	7	-	254	143	111	89	66	23	Total	Saur Bazar
7	7	-	254	143	111	89	66	23	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
382	294	88	2,001	911	1,090	1,332	702	630	Total	Sonbarsa
382	294	88	2,001	911	1,090	1,332	702	630	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
5	2	3	26	11	15	10	5	5	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur
5	2	3	26	11	15	10	5	5	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	Total	Salkhua
-	-	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
1	1	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	Total	Banma Itahri
1	1	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
294	181	113	153	70	83	98	84	14	Urban	Saharsa (M)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Main workers			Industrial category					
						Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**1,779**	**1,101**	**678**	**312**	**237**	**75**	**1,310**	**739**	**571**
		Rural	**1,689**	**1,022**	**667**	**312**	**237**	**75**	**1,310**	**739**	**571**
		Urban	**90**	**79**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	137	103	34	17	17	-	76	60	16
		Rural	137	103	34	17	17	-	76	60	16
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	329	234	95	44	44	-	278	184	94
		Rural	329	234	95	44	44	-	278	184	94
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Rural	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	28	22	6	11	11	-	17	11	6
		Rural	28	22	6	11	11	-	17	11	6
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	1,186	656	530	240	165	75	936	482	454
		Rural	1,186	656	530	240	165	75	936	482	454
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
		Rural	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
		Rural	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	90	79	11	-	-	-	-	-	-

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

of main workers									Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town
Household industry workers			Other workers			Marginal workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	3	2
11	**-**	**11**	**146**	**125**	**21**	**411**	**143**	**268**	**Total**	**Saharsa**
11	**-**	**11**	**56**	**46**	**10**	**403**	**138**	**265**	**Rural**	
-	**-**	**-**	**90**	**79**	**11**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**Urban**	
11	-	11	33	26	7	55	9	46	Total	Nauhatta
11	-	11	33	26	7	55	9	46	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	7	6	1	136	38	98	Total	Satar Kataiya
-	-	-	7	6	1	136	38	98	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Total	Kahara
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	-	-	-	61	44	17	Total	Saur Bazar
-	-	-	-	-	-	61	44	17	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	10	9	1	146	46	100	Total	Sonbarsa
-	-	-	10	9	1	146	46	100	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	5	4	1	4	1	3	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur
-	-	-	5	4	1	4	1	3	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	Total	Salkhua
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total	Banma Itahri
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
-	-	-	90	79	11	8	5	3	Urban	Saharsa (M)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Industrial category of marginal workers								
			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
12	**Saharsa**	**Total**	**101**	**27**	**74**	**271**	**92**	**179**	**2**	**-**	**2**
		Rural	**101**	**27**	**74**	**271**	**92**	**179**	**2**	**-**	**2**
		Urban	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0001	Nauhatta	Total	1	-	1	49	8	41	-	-	-
		Rural	1	-	1	49	8	41	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Satar Kataiya	Total	17	6	11	97	16	81	-	-	-
		Rural	17	6	11	97	16	81	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Kahara	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Saur Bazar	Total	-	-	-	61	44	17	-	-	-
		Rural	-	-	-	61	44	17	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Sonbarsa	Total	83	21	62	62	24	38	-	-	-
		Rural	83	21	62	62	24	38	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Simri Bakhtiarpur	Total	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
		Rural	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0009	Salkhua	Total	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		Rural	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Banma Itahri	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
41201000	Saharsa (M)	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Other workers			Non-workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
47	48	49	50	51	52	3	2	1
37	**24**	**13**	**2,452**	**1,158**	**1,294**	**Total**	**Saharsa**	**12**
29	**19**	**10**	**2,103**	**991**	**1,112**	**Rural**		
8	**5**	**3**	**349**	**167**	**182**	**Urban**		
5	1	4	259	109	150	Total	Nauhatta	0001
5	1	4	259	109	150	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
22	16	6	590	283	307	Total	Satar Kataiya	0002
22	16	6	590	283	307	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
-	-	-	3	1	2	Total	Kahara	0004
-	-	-	3	1	2	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
-	-	-	172	84	88	Total	Saur Bazar	0005
-	-	-	172	84	88	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
1	1	-	1,051	503	548	Total	Sonbarsa	0007
1	1	-	1,051	503	548	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
1	1	-	21	8	13	Total	Simri Bakhtiarpur	0008
1	1	-	21	8	13	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Total	Salkhua	0009
-	-	-	-	-	-	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
-	-	-	7	3	4	Total	Banma Itahri	0010
-	-	-	7	3	4	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
							URBAN	
8	5	3	349	167	182	Urban	Saharsa (M)	41201000

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0001	**Nauhatta (Total)**	**16,988.0**	**27,172**	**137,891**	**71,522**	**66,369**	**28,210**	**14,919**	**13,291**
0001	**Nauhatta (Rural)**	**16,988.0**	**27,172**	**137,891**	**71,522**	**66,369**	**28,210**	**14,919**	**13,291**
0001	**Nauhatta (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nauhatta (Rural)								
01027400	Deoka	165.0	279	1,391	721	670	256	141	115
01027500	Kaithwar	245.0	181	972	505	467	275	139	136
01027600	Murlipur	314.0	313	1,766	921	845	411	216	195
01027700	Kaliali	280.0	116	562	302	260	120	57	63
01027800	Hati	320.0	178	916	465	451	186	102	84
01027900	Kathwar Arazi	67.0	92	450	233	217	115	64	51
01028000	Barahi	301.0	434	2,357	1,214	1,143	458	252	206
01028100	Kasimpur	222.0	382	1,975	1,015	960	454	226	228
01028200	Panduba	144.0	224	1,138	612	526	198	108	90
01028300	Dumra	237.0	375	1,941	1,009	932	440	219	221
01028400	Parkhotimpur	86.0	289	1,237	646	591	318	156	162
01028500	Kadli patti	498.0	728	3,963	2,061	1,902	795	427	368
01028600	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	72.0	98	510	277	233	180	98	82
01028700	Balugaon urf Chhatra	115.0	78	432	229	203	115	60	55
01028800	Dharampur	80.0	160	852	449	403	156	83	73
01028900	Hempur	140.0	308	1,747	940	807	297	165	132
01029000	Bargaon	112.0	156	822	433	389	195	103	92
01029100	Bargaon Arazi	180.0	65	308	175	133	51	29	22
01029200	Nauhatta	2,053.0	4,378	21,733	11,298	10,435	4,539	2,319	2,220
01029300	Asnahi Patti	194.0	436	1,891	1,002	889	380	201	179
01029400	Rampur	270.0	319	1,593	808	785	307	158	149
01029500	Bariari	309.0	254	1,156	634	522	223	122	101
01029600	Partaha	179.0	418	2,168	1,135	1,033	473	263	210
01029700	Bakaunia	1,110.0	1,382	6,311	3,282	3,029	1,377	758	619
01029800	Barhara	243.0	618	3,065	1,558	1,507	556	272	284
01029900	Mahua	170.0	74	482	251	231	106	49	57
01030000	Chhataun	162.0	208	1,145	615	530	251	142	109
01030100	Paliarpur	150.0	347	1,610	822	788	322	149	173
01030200	Mojuaul	106.0	691	4,172	2,081	2,091	925	492	433
01030300	Shahpur	343.0	923	4,525	2,332	2,193	793	418	375
01030400	Gobindpur	190.0	231	1,307	669	638	345	189	156
01030500	Darhar	724.0	1,349	6,029	3,014	3,015	1,315	694	621
01030600	Bhelahi	297.0	208	1,104	586	518	226	127	99
01030700	Garhia Lohir	115.0	194	1,099	613	486	144	90	54
01030800	Bhakua	177.0	303	1,331	682	649	245	126	119
01030900	Mohammadpur	52.0	145	863	452	411	179	109	70
01031000	Garhia	79.0	434	2,469	1,319	1,150	478	263	215
01031100	Barhampur	57.0		----------Un-inhabited----------					
01031200	Kumhrauli	121.0	343	2,203	1,192	1,011	400	230	170
01031300	Mohanpur	381.0	423	2,418	1,198	1,220	474	261	213
01031400	Kharhatelwa	669.0	1,087	5,401	2,753	2,648	1,069	532	537
01031500	Aunira Ramauli	476.0	972	5,018	2,578	2,440	809	449	360
01031600	Enaetpur	185.0	247	1,386	703	683	196	115	81
01031700	Dharhara	92.0	316	1,634	833	801	438	214	224
01031800	Baksuar	42.0	49	242	123	119	51	22	29
01031900	Murajpur	600.0	1,218	6,578	3,384	3,194	1,222	613	609
01032000	Chandrain	552.0	969	4,954	2,586	2,368	1,190	646	544
01032100	Ekarh	754.0	586	3,149	1,667	1,482	598	323	275
01032200	Rasulpur	361.0	583	2,847	1,528	1,319	529	298	231
01032300	Naula	473.0	786	3,343	1,740	1,603	709	391	318
01032400	Birjain	141.0	279	1,285	659	626	299	156	143
01032500	Narga	123.0	95	480	245	235	108	55	53
01032600	Narainpur	343.0	445	2,645	1,328	1,317	515	259	256
01032700	Lalpur	408.0	576	2,224	1,156	1,068	339	179	160
01032800	Sataur	709.0	830	4,692	2,489	2,203	1,060	590	470

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Nauhatta

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
20,255	**10,505**	**9,750**	**451**	**221**	**230**	**40,594**	**28,609**	**11,985**	**Nauhatta (Total)**
20,255	**10,505**	**9,750**	**451**	**221**	**230**	**40,594**	**28,609**	**11,985**	**Nauhatta (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Nauhatta (Urban)**
									Nauhatta (Rural)
512	259	253	-	-	-	222	185	37	Deoka
20	10	10	-	-	-	247	203	44	Kaithwar
83	38	45	-	-	-	473	378	95	Murlipur
55	24	31	-	-	-	187	142	45	Kaliali
91	45	46	-	-	-	219	162	57	Hati
18	12	6	-	-	-	141	109	32	Kathwar Arazi
306	154	152	-	-	-	1,112	691	421	Barahi
138	73	65	-	-	-	687	495	192	Kasimpur
341	183	158	-	-	-	574	378	196	Panduba
687	365	322	-	-	-	527	389	138	Dumra
-	-	-	-	-	-	175	139	36	Parkhotimpur
113	61	52	-	-	-	742	549	193	Kadli patti
510	277	233	-	-	-	3	3	-	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh
150	84	66	-	-	-	21	19	2	Balugaon urf Chhatra
76	39	37	-	-	-	484	296	188	Dharampur
84	37	47	-	-	-	476	366	110	Hempur
161	86	75	-	-	-	329	213	116	Bargaon
237	131	106	-	-	-	121	97	24	Bargaon Arazi
3,106	1,599	1,507	242	120	122	7,525	5,028	2,497	Nauhatta
287	147	140	-	-	-	712	534	178	Asnahi Patti
465	249	216	-	-	-	223	191	32	Rampur
499	269	230	-	-	-	220	186	34	Bariari
376	182	194	-	-	-	485	384	101	Partaha
1,221	633	588	2	1	1	1,339	1,015	324	Bakaunia
315	152	163	-	-	-	759	646	113	Barhara
-	-	-	-	-	-	68	56	12	Mahua
43	23	20	-	-	-	231	194	37	Chhataun
-	-	-	-	-	-	537	399	138	Paliarpur
3	3	-	-	-	-	1,810	1,049	761	Mojuaul
602	300	302	-	-	-	1,049	813	236	Shahpur
14	6	8	-	-	-	330	246	84	Gobindpur
515	269	246	-	-	-	1,453	991	462	Darhar
86	47	39	-	-	-	370	272	98	Bhelahi
23	14	9	-	-	-	108	101	7	Garhia Lohir
59	33	26	-	-	-	603	393	210	Bhakua
-	-	-	-	-	-	446	292	154	Mohammadpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	786	583	203	Garhia
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Barhampur
600	336	264	-	-	-	444	307	137	Kumhrauli
528	265	263	5	-	5	492	336	156	Mohanpur
1,134	563	571	126	61	65	1,848	1,178	670	Kharhatelwa
214	107	107	68	34	34	1,762	1,093	669	Aunira Ramauli
97	57	40	-	-	-	568	335	233	Enaetpur
588	287	301	-	-	-	519	373	146	Dharhara
27	12	15	-	-	-	79	72	7	Baksuar
1,487	771	716	-	-	-	2,000	1,355	645	Murajpur
620	318	302	-	-	-	1,286	964	322	Chandrain
438	234	204	-	-	-	1,321	858	463	Ekarh
260	138	122	-	-	-	638	556	82	Rasulpur
1,032	546	486	-	-	-	821	662	159	Naula
50	21	29	-	-	-	254	220	34	Birjain
108	56	52	-	-	-	174	125	49	Narga
217	115	102	-	-	-	839	646	193	Narainpur
747	390	357	8	5	3	466	380	86	Lalpur
912	485	427	-	-	-	1,289	962	327	Sataur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0001	**Nauhatta (Total)**	**97,297**	**42,913**	**54,384**	**56,137**	**35,208**	**20,929**	**37,893**	**29,437**	**8,456**
0001	**Nauhatta (Rural)**	**97,297**	**42,913**	**54,384**	**56,137**	**35,208**	**20,929**	**37,893**	**29,437**	**8,456**
0001	**Nauhatta (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nauhatta (Rural)									
01027400	Deoka	1,169	536	633	675	399	276	475	376	99
01027500	Kaithwar	725	302	423	467	248	219	352	245	107
01027600	Murlipur	1,293	543	750	611	393	218	380	351	29
01027700	Kaliali	375	160	215	325	170	155	165	163	2
01027800	Hati	697	303	394	521	261	260	255	252	3
01027900	Kathwar Arazi	309	124	185	174	110	64	88	88	-
01028000	Barahi	1,245	523	722	743	574	169	500	492	8
01028100	Kasimpur	1,288	520	768	706	507	199	612	455	157
01028200	Panduba	564	234	330	436	302	134	284	204	80
01028300	Dumra	1,414	620	794	851	482	369	744	446	298
01028400	Parkhotimpur	1,062	507	555	518	298	220	513	297	216
01028500	Kadli patti	3,221	1,512	1,709	1,733	1,016	717	1,382	826	556
01028600	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	507	274	233	239	127	112	194	111	83
01028700	Balugaon urf Chhatra	411	210	201	99	95	4	97	94	3
01028800	Dharampur	368	153	215	253	225	28	152	149	3
01028900	Hempur	1,271	574	697	982	561	421	498	314	184
01029000	Bargaon	493	220	273	294	210	84	189	179	10
01029100	Bargaon Arazi	187	78	109	147	84	63	118	74	44
01029200	Nauhatta	14,208	6,270	7,938	8,178	5,468	2,710	5,942	4,491	1,451
01029300	Asnahi Patti	1,179	468	711	938	523	415	542	469	73
01029400	Rampur	1,370	617	753	711	392	319	483	389	94
01029500	Bariari	936	448	488	469	313	156	277	266	11
01029600	Partaha	1,683	751	932	740	562	178	673	516	157
01029700	Bakaunia	4,972	2,267	2,705	3,392	1,835	1,557	2,153	1,509	644
01029800	Barhara	2,306	912	1,394	1,243	818	425	945	788	157
01029900	Mahua	414	195	219	197	145	52	120	120	-
01030000	Chhataun	914	421	493	521	272	249	296	258	38
01030100	Paliarpur	1,073	423	650	575	393	182	419	360	59
01030200	Mojuaul	2,362	1,032	1,330	1,179	862	317	796	742	54
01030300	Shahpur	3,476	1,519	1,957	2,176	1,272	904	1,186	1,067	119
01030400	Gobindpur	977	423	554	452	292	160	373	285	88
01030500	Darhar	4,576	2,023	2,553	2,582	1,564	1,018	1,585	1,226	359
01030600	Bhelahi	734	314	420	605	313	292	314	309	5
01030700	Garhia Lohir	991	512	479	452	256	196	341	255	86
01030800	Bhakua	728	289	439	521	343	178	238	207	31
01030900	Mohammadpur	417	160	257	247	187	60	172	171	1
01031000	Garhia	1,683	736	947	881	549	332	518	406	112
01031100	Barhampur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01031200	Kumhrauli	1,759	885	874	861	485	376	453	315	138
01031300	Mohanpur	1,926	862	1,064	1,083	602	481	490	445	45
01031400	Kharhatelwa	3,553	1,575	1,978	2,168	1,394	774	1,410	1,057	353
01031500	Aunira Ramauli	3,256	1,485	1,771	1,615	1,217	398	1,062	1,003	59
01031600	Enaetpur	818	368	450	548	367	181	191	188	3
01031700	Dharhara	1,115	460	655	621	374	247	311	227	84
01031800	Baksuar	163	51	112	67	57	10	47	47	-
01031900	Murajpur	4,578	2,029	2,549	2,900	1,722	1,178	1,838	1,243	595
01032000	Chandrain	3,668	1,622	2,046	2,188	1,278	910	1,277	1,051	226
01032100	Ekarh	1,828	809	1,019	991	749	242	769	689	80
01032200	Rasulpur	2,209	972	1,237	1,166	759	407	913	644	269
01032300	Naula	2,522	1,078	1,444	1,551	819	732	1,192	805	387
01032400	Birjain	1,031	439	592	388	314	74	295	293	2
01032500	Narga	306	120	186	201	109	92	137	107	30
01032600	Narainpur	1,806	682	1,124	1,114	668	446	725	531	194
01032700	Lalpur	1,758	776	982	1,017	692	325	963	680	283
01032800	Sataur	3,403	1,527	1,876	1,825	1,181	644	1,449	1,162	287

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nauhatta

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
13,685	**11,947**	**1,738**	**19,738**	**13,539**	**6,199**	**564**	**404**	**160**	**3,906**	**3,547**	**359**	**Nauhatta (Total)**	
13,685	**11,947**	**1,738**	**19,738**	**13,539**	**6,199**	**564**	**404**	**160**	**3,906**	**3,547**	**359**	**Nauhatta (Rural)**	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Nauhatta (Urban)**	
												Nauhatta (Rural)	
1	-	1	421	340	81	2	1	1	51	35	16	Deoka	
168	115	53	162	110	52	1	1	-	21	19	2	Kaithwar	
206	200	6	131	125	6	12	4	8	31	22	9	Murlipur	
150	148	2	11	11	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	Kaliali	
213	212	1	33	32	1	4	4	-	5	4	1	Hati	
19	19	-	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kathwar Arazi	
234	233	1	147	143	4	1	1	-	118	115	3	Barahi	
342	283	59	251	156	95	2	1	1	17	15	2	Kasimpur	
56	55	1	146	75	71	3	3	-	79	71	8	Panduba	
168	107	61	494	270	224	-	-	-	82	69	13	Dumra	
12	7	5	354	205	149	114	62	52	33	23	10	Parkhotimpur	
169	107	62	1,193	701	492	3	2	1	17	16	1	Kadli patti	
-	-	-	194	111	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	
1	1	-	96	93	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Balugaon urf Chhatra	
66	63	3	18	18	-	10	10	-	58	58	-	Dharampur	
257	151	106	210	135	75	-	-	-	31	28	3	Hempur	
32	29	3	117	113	4	1	1	-	39	36	3	Bargaon	
28	19	9	85	50	35	-	-	-	5	5	-	Bargaon Arazi	
1,337	1,154	183	3,562	2,375	1,187	93	66	27	950	896	54	Nauhatta	
321	308	13	175	116	59	-	-	-	46	45	1	Asnahi Patti	
331	266	65	146	118	28	2	2	-	4	3	1	Rampur	
225	222	3	51	43	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	Bariari	
198	191	7	458	309	149	6	6	-	11	10	1	Partaha	
1,022	819	203	1,043	629	414	4	2	2	84	59	25	Bakaunia	
506	456	50	419	312	107	1	1	-	19	19	-	Barhara	
72	72	-	47	47	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Mahua	
151	132	19	129	110	19	11	11	-	5	5	-	Chhataun	
191	147	44	115	100	15	6	6	-	107	107	-	Paliarpur	
377	356	21	212	191	21	2	2	-	205	193	12	Mojuaul	
502	487	15	548	454	94	33	31	2	103	95	8	Shahpur	
320	253	67	47	27	20	-	-	-	6	5	1	Gobindpur	
495	439	56	773	499	274	-	-	-	317	288	29	Darhar	
197	194	3	53	52	1	-	-	-	64	63	1	Bhelahi	
9	9	-	330	244	86	1	1	-	1	1	-	Garhia Lohir	
100	93	7	103	82	21	2	2	-	33	30	3	Bhakua	
87	87	-	65	64	1	-	-	-	20	20	-	Mohammadpur	
190	176	14	311	215	96	1	1	-	16	14	2	Garhia	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Barhampur	
19	19	-	419	285	134	8	5	3	7	6	1	Kumhrauli	
150	141	9	321	288	33	10	10	-	9	6	3	Mohanpur	
187	132	55	880	612	268	63	60	3	280	253	27	Kharhatelwa	
423	402	21	472	453	19	17	12	5	150	136	14	Aunira Ramauli	
111	110	1	47	47	-	-	-	-	33	31	2	Enaetpur	
83	65	18	135	84	51	14	4	10	79	74	5	Dharhara	
46	46	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baksuar	
564	482	82	1,125	630	495	5	2	3	144	129	15	Murajpur	
414	382	32	669	504	165	42	37	5	152	128	24	Chandrain	
323	314	9	170	115	55	38	30	8	238	230	8	Ekarh	
491	381	110	379	242	137	32	11	21	11	10	1	Rasulpur	
644	487	157	517	293	224	9	3	6	22	22	-	Naula	
216	215	1	73	72	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	Birjain	
79	75	4	55	29	26	-	-	-	3	3	-	Narga	
267	199	68	443	320	123	1	-	1	14	12	2	Narainpur	
347	329	18	557	316	241	1	1	-	58	34	24	Lalpur	
568	558	10	756	504	252	9	8	1	116	92	24	Sataur	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0001	**Nauhatta (Total)**	**18,244**	**5,771**	**12,473**	**5,025**	**982**	**4,043**	**11,929**	**4,103**	**7,826**
0001	**Nauhatta (Rural)**	**18,244**	**5,771**	**12,473**	**5,025**	**982**	**4,043**	**11,929**	**4,103**	**7,826**
0001	**Nauhatta (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nauhatta (Rural)									
01027400	Deoka	200	23	177	27	3	24	168	18	150
01027500	Kaithwar	115	3	112	37	2	35	69	1	68
01027600	Murlipur	231	42	189	153	22	131	72	17	55
01027700	Kaliali	160	7	153	141	4	137	19	3	16
01027800	Hati	266	9	257	224	7	217	42	2	40
01027900	Kathwar Arazi	86	22	64	2	2	-	84	20	64
01028000	Barahi	243	82	161	31	26	5	182	27	155
01028100	Kasimpur	94	52	42	34	22	12	56	28	28
01028200	Panduba	152	98	54	24	11	13	102	64	38
01028300	Dumra	107	36	71	36	12	24	53	17	36
01028400	Parkhotimpur	5	1	4	1	1	-	3	-	3
01028500	Kadli patti	351	190	161	11	7	4	339	183	156
01028600	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	45	16	29	-	-	-	45	16	29
01028700	Balugaon urf Chhatra	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
01028800	Dharampur	101	76	25	17	17	-	57	34	23
01028900	Hempur	484	247	237	29	23	6	452	222	230
01029000	Bargaon	105	31	74	54	18	36	44	9	35
01029100	Bargaon Arazi	29	10	19	17	8	9	12	2	10
01029200	Nauhatta	2,236	977	1,259	536	210	326	1,447	626	821
01029300	Asnahi Patti	396	54	342	293	27	266	96	20	76
01029400	Rampur	228	3	225	146	1	145	81	2	79
01029500	Bariari	192	47	145	55	6	49	130	41	89
01029600	Partaha	67	46	21	8	7	1	16	7	9
01029700	Bakaunia	1,239	326	913	432	49	383	751	252	499
01029800	Barhara	298	30	268	142	14	128	155	15	140
01029900	Mahua	77	25	52	32	13	19	45	12	33
01030000	Chhataun	225	14	211	109	8	101	101	3	98
01030100	Paliarpur	156	33	123	77	9	68	52	13	39
01030200	Mojuaul	383	120	263	164	18	146	177	73	104
01030300	Shahpur	990	205	785	448	55	393	504	131	373
01030400	Gobindpur	79	7	72	71	4	67	6	2	4
01030500	Darhar	997	338	659	151	11	140	629	175	454
01030600	Bhelahi	291	4	287	188	4	184	61	-	61
01030700	Garhia Lohir	111	1	110	1	-	1	110	1	109
01030800	Bhakua	283	136	147	126	62	64	154	71	83
01030900	Mohammadpur	75	16	59	-	-	-	75	16	59
01031000	Garhia	363	143	220	54	13	41	300	129	171
01031100	Barhampur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01031200	Kumhrauli	408	170	238	2	1	1	402	169	233
01031300	Mohanpur	593	157	436	70	27	43	523	130	393
01031400	Kharhatelwa	758	337	421	9	3	6	644	278	366
01031500	Aunira Ramauli	553	214	339	79	38	41	436	158	278
01031600	Enaetpur	357	179	178	154	47	107	199	128	71
01031700	Dharhara	310	147	163	18	12	6	280	126	154
01031800	Baksuar	20	10	10	-	-	-	17	8	9
01031900	Murajpur	1,062	479	583	152	71	81	872	383	489
01032000	Chandrain	911	227	684	72	31	41	751	177	574
01032100	Ekarh	222	60	162	77	25	52	126	22	104
01032200	Rasulpur	253	115	138	48	5	43	203	108	95
01032300	Naula	359	14	345	213	7	206	136	7	129
01032400	Birjain	93	21	72	3	3	-	89	17	72
01032500	Narga	64	2	62	57	-	57	7	2	5
01032600	Narainpur	389	137	252	5	3	2	379	129	250
01032700	Lalpur	54	12	42	5	5	-	6	1	5
01032800	Sataur	376	19	357	190	8	182	169	8	161

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nauhatta

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
343	**70**	**273**	**947**	**616**	**331**	**81,754**	**36,314**	**45,440**	**Nauhatta (Total)**	**0001**
343	**70**	**273**	**947**	**616**	**331**	**81,754**	**36,314**	**45,440**	**Nauhatta (Rural)**	**0001**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Nauhatta (Urban)**	**0001**
									Nauhatta (Rural)	
4	1	3	1	1	-	716	322	394	Deoka	01027400
9	-	9	-	-	-	505	257	248	Kaithwar	01027500
2	-	2	4	3	1	1,155	528	627	Murlipur	01027600
-	-	-	-	-	-	237	132	105	Kaliali	01027700
-	-	-	-	-	-	395	204	191	Hati	01027800
-	-	-	-	-	-	276	123	153	Kathwar Arazi	01027900
1	-	1	29	29	-	1,614	640	974	Barahi	01028000
-	-	-	4	2	2	1,269	508	761	Kasimpur	01028100
2	1	1	24	22	2	702	310	392	Panduba	01028200
-	-	-	18	7	11	1,090	527	563	Dumra	01028300
1	-	1	-	-	-	719	348	371	Parkhotimpur	01028400
1	-	1	-	-	-	2,230	1,045	1,185	Kadli patti	01028500
-	-	-	-	-	-	271	150	121	Tikpuli Chak Khuti Badh	01028600
1	1	-	-	-	-	333	134	199	Balugaon urf Chhatra	01028700
-	-	-	27	25	2	599	224	375	Dharampur	01028800
-	-	-	3	2	1	765	379	386	Hempur	01028900
1	-	1	6	4	2	528	223	305	Bargaon	01029000
-	-	-	-	-	-	161	91	70	Bargaon Arazi	01029100
121	35	86	132	106	26	13,555	5,830	7,725	Nauhatta	01029200
-	-	-	7	7	-	953	479	474	Asnahi Patti	01029300
1	-	1	-	-	-	882	416	466	Rampur	01029400
-	-	-	7	-	7	687	321	366	Bariari	01029500
5	3	2	38	29	9	1,428	573	855	Partaha	01029600
5	-	5	51	25	26	2,919	1,447	1,472	Bakaunia	01029700
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,822	740	1,082	Barhara	01029800
-	-	-	-	-	-	285	106	179	Mahua	01029900
13	2	11	2	1	1	624	343	281	Chhataun	01030000
6	-	6	21	11	10	1,035	429	606	Paliarpur	01030100
13	-	13	29	29	-	2,993	1,219	1,774	Mojuaul	01030200
22	6	16	16	13	3	2,349	1,060	1,289	Shahpur	01030300
1	-	1	1	1	-	855	377	478	Gobindpur	01030400
10	2	8	207	150	57	3,447	1,450	1,997	Darhar	01030500
-	-	-	42	-	42	499	273	226	Bhelahi	01030600
-	-	-	-	-	-	647	357	290	Garhia Lohir	01030700
-	-	-	3	3	-	810	339	471	Bhakua	01030800
-	-	-	-	-	-	616	265	351	Mohammadpur	01030900
1	-	1	8	1	7	1,588	770	818	Garhia	01031000
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Barhampur	01031100
4	-	4	-	-	-	1,342	707	635	Kumhrauli	01031200
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,335	596	739	Mohanpur	01031300
38	5	33	67	51	16	3,233	1,359	1,874	Kharhatelwa	01031400
5	3	2	33	15	18	3,403	1,361	2,042	Aunira Ramauli	01031500
-	-	-	4	4	-	838	336	502	Enaetpur	01031600
4	2	2	8	7	1	1,013	459	554	Dharhara	01031700
1	1	-	2	1	1	175	66	109	Baksuar	01031800
8	-	8	30	25	5	3,678	1,662	2,016	Murajpur	01031900
41	4	37	47	15	32	2,766	1,308	1,458	Chandrain	01032000
5	2	3	14	11	3	2,158	918	1,240	Ekarh	01032100
1	1	-	1	1	-	1,681	769	912	Rasulpur	01032200
7	-	7	3	-	3	1,792	921	871	Naula	01032300
-	-	-	1	1	-	897	345	552	Birjain	01032400
-	-	-	-	-	-	279	136	143	Narga	01032500
-	-	-	5	5	-	1,531	660	871	Narainpur	01032600
3	-	3	40	6	34	1,207	464	743	Lalpur	01032700
6	1	5	11	2	9	2,867	1,308	1,559	Sataur	01032800

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Total)**	**15,075.0**	**22,051**	**128,219**	**67,213**	**61,006**	**27,134**	**14,160**	**12,974**
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Rural)**	**15,075.0**	**22,051**	**128,219**	**67,213**	**61,006**	**27,134**	**14,160**	**12,974**
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Satar Kataiya (Rural)								
01032900	Balhapatti Arazi	74.0	235	1,436	749	687	450	234	216
01033000	Kandaha	43.0	21	139	78	61	41	25	16
01033100	Murli	652.0	606	3,960	2,002	1,958	926	460	466
01033200	Dahaha Badh	5.0	29	179	101	78	42	28	14
01033300	Kharik Badh	80.0	11	73	33	40	18	5	13
01033400	Bhuswarh Dih	42.0	312	1,754	905	849	391	202	189
01033500	Rohua	139.0	454	2,440	1,298	1,142	449	250	199
01033600	Tulsiahipatti	108.0	355	1,806	931	875	393	197	196
01033700	Bara	929.0	1,420	8,182	4,241	3,941	1,761	948	813
01033800	Rohua Arazi	27.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01033900	Sadhua Badh	9.0	11	64	31	33	19	9	10
01034000	Sihaul	866.0	1,780	10,082	5,204	4,878	2,043	1,041	1,002
01034100	Gangaura Behra	705.0	1,219	6,985	3,603	3,382	1,316	688	628
01034200	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra	276.0	375	2,175	1,145	1,030	480	250	230
01034300	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.	237.0	297	1,866	957	909	398	194	204
01034400	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B	580.0	552	3,411	1,771	1,640	789	409	380
01034500	Patori	446.0	1,532	8,330	4,348	3,982	1,603	813	790
01034600	Pachgachhia	444.0	1,073	6,304	3,379	2,925	1,125	593	532
01034700	Gandaul	352.0	443	2,330	1,248	1,082	456	246	210
01034800	Chinwari	12.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01034900	Barahser	529.0	551	3,141	1,667	1,474	624	322	302
01035000	Matiari Badh	32.0	14	77	44	33	18	10	8
01035100	Chauri Bijalpur	13.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01035200	Bela	364.0	410	2,774	1,446	1,328	633	354	279
01035300	Tuniahi	23.0	160	881	480	401	157	78	79
01035400	Purikh	845.0	831	4,778	2,502	2,276	1,089	582	507
01035500	Pipra	138.0	86	558	301	257	106	53	53
01035600	Panidaha	149.0	97	534	285	249	83	41	42
01035700	Makuna	372.0	496	2,842	1,500	1,342	652	348	304
01035800	Rakeapatti	634.0	805	4,402	2,353	2,049	758	418	340
01035900	Bijalpur	463.0	674	3,825	2,041	1,784	832	414	418
01036000	Padumpur	656.0	873	4,911	2,616	2,295	1,159	606	553
01036100	Sattar	1,312.0	1,660	9,718	5,098	4,620	2,088	1,098	990
01036200	Ukahi	437.0	767	4,330	2,259	2,071	896	465	431
01036300	Nandlali	393.0	524	3,288	1,721	1,567	708	353	355
01036400	Aran	284.0	442	2,711	1,448	1,263	590	281	309
01036500	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan	575.0	488	3,373	1,787	1,586	760	411	349
01036600	Gobargarha urf jarsain	430.0	267	1,783	917	866	427	213	214
01036700	Sisai	243.0	389	2,189	1,159	1,030	521	277	244
01036800	Itahri	109.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01036900	Agwanpur	166.0	318	1,851	976	875	356	192	164
01037000	Shahpur	331.0	591	3,422	1,826	1,596	804	445	359
01037100	Hasa Hakpur	293.0	522	3,188	1,659	1,529	728	378	350
01037200	Baijnathpur	258.0	361	2,127	1,104	1,023	445	229	216

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Satar Kataiya

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
16,911	**8,768**	**8,143**	**1,055**	**555**	**500**	**38,239**	**27,533**	**10,706**	**Satar Kataiya (Total)**
16,911	**8,768**	**8,143**	**1,055**	**555**	**500**	**38,239**	**27,533**	**10,706**	**Satar Kataiya (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Satar Kataiya (Urban)**
									Satar Kataiya (Rural)
381	205	176	-	-	-	200	190	10	Balhapatti Arazi
-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	Kandaha
410	197	213	-	-	-	1,411	990	421	Murli
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	Dahaha Badh
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	Kharik Badh
277	138	139	-	-	-	365	276	89	Bhuswarh Dih
393	202	191	-	-	-	813	554	259	Rohua
140	72	68	-	-	-	740	540	200	Tulsiahipatti
831	419	412	147	78	69	2,066	1,488	578	Bara
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Rohua Arazi
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	Sadhua Badh
848	420	428	-	-	-	2,982	2,043	939	Sihaul
864	446	418	274	137	137	2,358	1,555	803	Gangaura Behra
674	361	313	-	-	-	538	406	132	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra
353	183	170	-	-	-	432	345	87	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.
394	207	187	-	-	-	647	527	120	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B
1,047	571	476	77	38	39	2,675	1,808	867	Patori
456	235	221	2	2	-	2,856	1,855	1,001	Pachgachhia
320	164	156	-	-	-	916	586	330	Gandaul
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chinwari
728	392	336	285	156	129	1,038	671	367	Barahser
-	-	-	26	14	12	29	23	6	Matiari Badh
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chauri Bijalpur
402	214	188	-	-	-	497	418	79	Bela
22	15	7	-	-	-	96	90	6	Tuniahi
505	249	256	244	130	114	1,599	1,103	496	Purikh
-	-	-	-	-	-	223	156	67	Pipra
18	8	10	-	-	-	145	124	21	Panidaha
500	255	245	-	-	-	648	521	127	Makuna
1,073	539	534	-	-	-	1,670	1,126	544	Rakeapatti
468	254	214	-	-	-	666	543	123	Bijalpur
1,070	558	512	-	-	-	1,221	938	283	Padumpur
668	340	328	-	-	-	2,696	2,120	576	Sattar
999	510	489	-	-	-	1,842	1,258	584	Ukahi
405	219	186	-	-	-	889	681	208	Nandlali
109	57	52	-	-	-	728	555	173	Aran
213	106	107	-	-	-	996	777	219	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan
444	234	210	-	-	-	446	356	90	Gobargarha urf jarsain
742	384	358	-	-	-	565	427	138	Sisai
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Itahri
526	285	241	-	-	-	523	391	132	Agwanpur
275	159	116	-	-	-	1,197	880	317	Shahpur
313	151	162	-	-	-	956	725	231	Hasa Hakpur
43	19	24	-	-	-	516	433	83	Baijnathpur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Total)**	**89,980**	**39,680**	**50,300**	**47,999**	**32,911**	**15,088**	**35,388**	**28,401**	**6,987**
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Rural)**	**89,980**	**39,680**	**50,300**	**47,999**	**32,911**	**15,088**	**35,388**	**28,401**	**6,987**
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Satar Kataiya (Rural)									
01032900	Balhapatti Arazi	1,236	559	677	367	346	21	365	346	19
01033000	Kandaha	110	49	61	33	33	-	33	33	-
01033100	Murli	2,549	1,012	1,537	1,134	872	262	1,123	863	260
01033200	Dahaha Badh	170	92	78	45	36	9	33	30	3
01033300	Kharik Badh	66	26	40	32	17	15	28	15	13
01033400	Bhuswarh Dih	1,389	629	760	671	411	260	548	403	145
01033500	Rohua	1,627	744	883	894	676	218	755	644	111
01033600	Tulsiahipatti	1,066	391	675	900	489	411	675	456	219
01033700	Bara	6,116	2,753	3,363	3,370	2,130	1,240	2,149	1,751	398
01033800	Rohua Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01033900	Sadhua Badh	55	22	33	25	12	13	17	12	5
01034000	Sihaul	7,100	3,161	3,939	4,108	2,639	1,469	3,001	2,312	689
01034100	Gangaura Behra	4,627	2,048	2,579	2,451	1,840	611	1,727	1,484	243
01034200	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra	1,637	739	898	890	565	325	817	559	258
01034300	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.	1,434	612	822	873	453	420	677	417	260
01034400	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B	2,764	1,244	1,520	1,534	921	613	1,287	859	428
01034500	Patori	5,655	2,540	3,115	3,239	2,135	1,104	1,957	1,549	408
01034600	Pachgachhia	3,448	1,524	1,924	2,041	1,572	469	1,611	1,341	270
01034700	Gandaul	1,414	662	752	863	630	233	483	472	11
01034800	Chinwari				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01034900	Barahser	2,103	996	1,107	1,241	863	378	740	625	115
01035000	Matiari Badh	48	21	27	32	26	6	21	20	1
01035100	Chauri Bijalpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01035200	Bela	2,277	1,028	1,249	1,192	791	401	755	625	130
01035300	Tuniahi	785	390	395	517	295	222	437	254	183
01035400	Purikh	3,179	1,399	1,780	1,692	1,108	584	1,208	888	320
01035500	Pipra	335	145	190	128	123	5	125	123	2
01035600	Panidaha	389	161	228	159	157	2	159	157	2
01035700	Makuna	2,194	979	1,215	1,109	814	295	852	740	112
01035800	Rakeapatti	2,732	1,227	1,505	1,563	1,083	480	1,422	1,062	360
01035900	Bijalpur	3,159	1,498	1,661	1,583	1,015	568	1,124	895	229
01036000	Padumpur	3,690	1,678	2,012	2,129	1,249	880	1,369	1,023	346
01036100	Sattar	7,022	2,978	4,044	4,148	2,460	1,688	2,556	1,872	684
01036200	Ukahi	2,488	1,001	1,487	1,377	1,047	330	1,041	981	60
01036300	Nandlali	2,399	1,040	1,359	1,116	897	219	785	776	9
01036400	Aran	1,983	893	1,090	1,140	758	382	816	681	135
01036500	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan	2,377	1,010	1,367	951	785	166	760	723	37
01036600	Gobargarha urf jarsain	1,337	561	776	520	427	93	485	413	72
01036700	Sisai	1,624	732	892	737	559	178	648	519	129
01036800	Itahri				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01036900	Agwanpur	1,328	585	743	562	477	85	437	406	31
01037000	Shahpur	2,225	946	1,279	1,078	827	251	1,020	810	210
01037100	Hasa Hakpur	2,232	934	1,298	938	826	112	826	791	35
01037200	Baijnathpur	1,611	671	940	617	547	70	516	471	45

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Satar Kataiya

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
12,487	**10,921**	**1,566**	**17,457**	**12,493**	**4,964**	**640**	**484**	**156**	**4,804**	**4,503**	**301**	**Satar Kataiya (Total)**	
12,487	**10,921**	**1,566**	**17,457**	**12,493**	**4,964**	**640**	**484**	**156**	**4,804**	**4,503**	**301**	**Satar Kataiya (Rural)**	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Satar Kataiya (Urban)**	
												Satar Kataiya (Rural)	
191	191	-	152	135	17	3	3	-	19	17	2	Balhapatti Arazi	
32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Kandaha	
233	227	6	677	429	248	2	2	-	211	205	6	Murli	
5	3	2	28	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dahaha Badh	
26	15	11	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kharik Badh	
42	42	-	452	309	143	3	3	-	51	49	2	Bhuswarh Dih	
234	216	18	406	318	88	6	4	2	109	106	3	Rohua	
179	137	42	350	180	170	9	5	4	137	134	3	Tulsiahipatti	
942	728	214	998	834	164	53	37	16	156	152	4	Bara	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Rohua Arazi	
14	11	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sadhua Badh	
729	616	113	2,019	1,474	545	26	17	9	227	205	22	Sihaul	
341	324	17	935	726	209	40	39	1	411	395	16	Gangaura Behra	
168	124	44	602	395	207	1	-	1	46	40	6	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra	
361	213	148	253	151	102	-	-	-	63	53	10	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.	
577	425	152	667	393	274	20	18	2	23	23	-	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B	
158	132	26	821	558	263	190	128	62	788	731	57	Patori	
368	354	14	770	541	229	51	39	12	422	407	15	Pachgachhia	
180	178	2	218	213	5	9	8	1	76	73	3	Gandaul	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Chinwari	
328	311	17	371	276	95	3	2	1	38	36	2	Barahser	
5	5	-	15	14	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	Matiari Badh	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Chauri Bijalpur	
191	158	33	480	397	83	29	15	14	55	55	-	Bela	
48	32	16	368	202	166	7	6	1	14	14	-	Tuniahi	
536	492	44	579	314	265	26	21	5	67	61	6	Purikh	
22	22	-	88	88	-	-	-	-	15	13	2	Pipra	
117	117	-	39	37	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	Panidaha	
484	455	29	306	230	76	22	18	4	40	37	3	Makuna	
484	481	3	817	467	350	3	1	2	118	113	5	Rakeapatti	
804	630	174	240	188	52	3	2	1	77	75	2	Bijalpur	
368	302	66	763	498	265	37	31	6	201	192	9	Padumpur	
1,171	1,013	158	998	574	424	19	17	2	368	268	100	Sattar	
426	391	35	499	478	21	21	18	3	95	94	1	Ukahi	
449	445	4	276	273	3	1	1	-	59	57	2	Nandlali	
284	258	26	439	335	104	14	13	1	79	75	4	Aran	
202	193	9	293	266	27	14	14	-	251	250	1	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan	
225	218	7	198	135	63	1	1	-	61	59	2	Gobargarha urf jarsain	
263	203	60	266	206	60	22	16	6	97	94	3	Sisai	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Itahri	
236	232	4	108	83	25	-	-	-	93	91	2	Agwanpur	
465	414	51	487	332	155	-	-	-	68	64	4	Shahpur	
293	278	15	317	301	16	3	3	-	213	209	4	Hasa Hakpur	
306	303	3	157	115	42	1	1	-	52	52	-	Baijnathpur	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Total)**	**12,611**	**4,510**	**8,101**	**3,644**	**1,117**	**2,527**	**7,870**	**2,647**	**5,223**
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Rural)**	**12,611**	**4,510**	**8,101**	**3,644**	**1,117**	**2,527**	**7,870**	**2,647**	**5,223**
0002	**Satar Kataiya (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Satar Kataiya (Rural)									
01032900	Balhapatti Arazi	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
01033000	Kandaha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01033100	Murli	11	9	2	1	-	1	4	3	1
01033200	Dahaha Badh	12	6	6	-	-	-	12	6	6
01033300	Kharik Badh	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
01033400	Bhuswarh Dih	123	8	115	112	-	112	1	1	-
01033500	Rohua	139	32	107	16	7	9	118	25	93
01033600	Tulsiahipatti	225	33	192	42	8	34	162	17	145
01033700	Bara	1,221	379	842	443	125	318	712	204	508
01033800	Rohua Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01033900	Sadhua Badh	8	-	8	1	-	1	7	-	7
01034000	Sihaul	1,107	327	780	172	84	88	923	235	688
01034100	Gangaura Behra	724	356	368	42	30	12	540	232	308
01034200	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra	73	6	67	10	1	9	55	5	50
01034300	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.	196	36	160	115	11	104	62	19	43
01034400	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B	247	62	185	203	49	154	33	12	21
01034500	Patori	1,282	586	696	160	31	129	855	356	499
01034600	Pachgachhia	430	231	199	80	73	7	252	75	177
01034700	Gandaul	380	158	222	60	44	16	285	94	191
01034800	Chinwari				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01034900	Barahser	501	238	263	73	51	22	421	184	237
01035000	Matiari Badh	11	6	5	-	-	-	10	5	5
01035100	Chauri Bijalpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01035200	Bela	437	166	271	35	16	19	378	134	244
01035300	Tuniahi	80	41	39	3	2	1	66	30	36
01035400	Purikh	484	220	264	178	87	91	239	87	152
01035500	Pipra	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
01035600	Panidaha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01035700	Makuna	257	74	183	76	28	48	174	42	132
01035800	Rakeapatti	141	21	120	97	7	90	42	13	29
01035900	Bijalpur	459	120	339	213	38	175	223	80	143
01036000	Padumpur	760	226	534	241	13	228	499	195	304
01036100	Sattar	1,592	588	1,004	659	131	528	803	357	446
01036200	Ukahi	336	66	270	192	49	143	133	17	116
01036300	Nandlali	331	121	210	97	84	13	232	35	197
01036400	Aran	324	77	247	75	28	47	245	48	197
01036500	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan	191	62	129	86	29	57	76	12	64
01036600	Gobargarha urf jarsain	35	14	21	8	2	6	20	5	15
01036700	Sisai	89	40	49	54	20	34	22	9	13
01036800	Itahri				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01036900	Agwanpur	125	71	54	43	33	10	76	35	41
01037000	Shahpur	58	17	41	2	2	-	50	9	41
01037100	Hasa Hakpur	112	35	77	26	8	18	63	17	46
01037200	Baijnathpur	101	76	25	27	26	1	70	47	23

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Satar Kataiya

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Village	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
231	**70**	**161**	**866**	**676**	**190**	**80,220**	**34,302**	**45,918**	**Satar Kataiya (Total)**	**0002**
231	**70**	**161**	**866**	**676**	**190**	**80,220**	**34,302**	**45,918**	**Satar Kataiya (Rural)**	**0002**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Satar Kataiya (Urban)**	**0002**
									Satar Kataiya (Rural)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,069	403	666	Balhapatti Arazi	01032900
-	-	-	-	-	-	106	45	61	Kandaha	01033000
2	2	-	4	4	-	2,826	1,130	1,696	Murli	01033100
-	-	-	-	-	-	134	65	69	Dahaha Badh	01033200
-	-	-	-	-	-	41	16	25	Kharik Badh	01033300
-	-	-	10	7	3	1,083	494	589	Bhuswarh Dih	01033400
-	-	-	5	-	5	1,546	622	924	Rohua	01033500
10	1	9	11	7	4	906	442	464	Tulsiahipatti	01033600
12	-	12	54	50	4	4,812	2,111	2,701	Bara	01033700
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Rohua Arazi	01033800
-	-	-	-	-	-	39	19	20	Sadhua Badh	01033900
1	-	1	11	8	3	5,974	2,565	3,409	Sihaul	01034000
53	19	34	89	75	14	4,534	1,763	2,771	Gangaura Behra	01034100
-	-	-	8	-	8	1,285	580	705	Laukahi(appertaining to)Ga.Bra	01034200
-	-	-	19	6	13	993	504	489	Lachhminia(appertaining to)ga.	01034300
9	1	8	2	-	2	1,877	850	1,027	BIshunpur(appertaining to)Ga.B	01034400
36	10	26	231	189	42	5,091	2,213	2,878	Patori	01034500
12	4	8	86	79	7	4,263	1,807	2,456	Pachgachhia	01034600
25	11	14	10	9	1	1,467	618	849	Gandaul	01034700
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chinwari	01034800
2	-	2	5	3	2	1,900	804	1,096	Barahser	01034900
-	-	-	1	1	-	45	18	27	Matiari Badh	01035000
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chauri Bijalpur	01035100
15	7	8	9	9	-	1,582	655	927	Bela	01035200
6	4	2	5	5	-	364	185	179	Tuniahi	01035300
14	4	10	53	42	11	3,086	1,394	1,692	Purikh	01035400
-	-	-	-	-	-	430	178	252	Pipra	01035500
-	-	-	-	-	-	375	128	247	Panidaha	01035600
6	3	3	1	1	-	1,733	686	1,047	Makuna	01035700
1	-	1	1	1	-	2,839	1,270	1,569	Rakeapatti	01035800
2	-	2	21	2	19	2,242	1,026	1,216	Bijalpur	01035900
2	-	2	18	18	-	2,782	1,367	1,415	Padumpur	01036000
3	2	1	127	98	29	5,570	2,638	2,932	Sattar	01036100
10	-	10	1	-	1	2,953	1,212	1,741	Ukahi	01036200
-	-	-	2	2	-	2,172	824	1,348	Nandlali	01036300
2	-	2	2	1	1	1,571	690	881	Aran	01036400
4	1	3	25	20	5	2,422	1,002	1,420	Baghi urf Bhaluasukhasan	01036500
-	-	-	7	7	-	1,263	490	773	Gobargarha urf jarsain	01036600
3	1	2	10	10	-	1,452	600	852	Sisai	01036700
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Itahri	01036800
1	-	1	5	3	2	1,289	499	790	Agwanpur	01036900
-	-	-	6	6	-	2,344	999	1,345	Shahpur	01037000
-	-	-	23	10	13	2,250	833	1,417	Hasa Hakpur	01037100
-	-	-	4	3	1	1,510	557	953	Baijnathpur	01037200

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0003	**Mahishi (Total)**	**22,295.0**	**32,624**	**184,252**	**95,956**	**88,296**	**39,263**	**21,637**	**17,626**
0003	**Mahishi (Rural)**	**22,295.0**	**32,624**	**184,252**	**95,956**	**88,296**	**39,263**	**21,637**	**17,626**
0003	**Mahishi (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mahishi (Rural)								
01037300	Pokharbhinda	287.0	172	777	399	378	151	87	64
01037400	Bhaghwa	49.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01037500	Dhor	31.0	41	185	84	101	45	24	21
01037600	Batwar Az Beto	2.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01037700	Telhar	628.0	963	5,562	2,906	2,656	1,002	514	488
01037800	Telbadha	140.0	37	162	84	78	32	15	17
01037900	Sarauni	452.0	528	2,959	1,555	1,404	602	311	291
01038000	Sarauni Khurd	153.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01038100	Kundali	355.0	384	2,166	1,133	1,033	536	286	250
01038200	Balia	168.0	218	1,711	886	825	308	174	134
01038300	Kargaon	74.0	83	547	287	260	105	66	39
01038400	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	395.0	1,953	12,493	6,646	5,847	3,231	1,873	1,358
01038500	Birgaon	389.0	1,094	5,876	3,046	2,830	1,318	722	596
01038600	Chatania	108.0	196	795	428	367	182	105	77
01038700	Tarhi	58.0	171	689	356	333	152	73	79
01038800	Amahi	124.0	248	1,194	618	576	291	159	132
01038900	Bahrampur	72.0	134	655	361	294	135	80	55
01039000	Garaul	474.0	796	4,175	2,186	1,989	893	462	431
01039100	Jalai	882.0	1,071	5,635	2,876	2,759	1,400	728	672
01039200	Manaur	397.0	815	4,524	2,354	2,170	1,197	650	547
01039300	Sonkurthua	172.0	145	689	347	342	170	83	87
01039400	Sahorwa	55.0	205	942	476	466	208	104	104
01039500	Panchbhinda	215.0	363	1,582	819	763	228	134	94
01039600	Samani	52.0	536	2,925	1,467	1,458	448	254	194
01039700	Bhanthi	167.0	234	1,554	805	749	222	118	104
01039800	Nawada	120.0	438	2,855	1,420	1,435	589	320	269
01039900	Dumri	17.0	90	522	255	267	124	72	52
01040000	Supaul	51.0	12	82	39	43	24	12	12
01040100	Baghwa Hat Abad	285.0	516	2,992	1,617	1,375	572	345	227
01040200	Dhapari	25.0	307	1,949	997	952	388	271	117
01040300	Telwa	1,175.0	2,419	14,124	7,417	6,707	2,808	1,687	1,121
01040400	Ara	718.0	1,244	6,364	3,335	3,029	1,449	795	654
01040500	Thanwar	189.0	508	3,334	1,717	1,617	717	404	313
01040600	Paranpur	143.0	80	466	240	226	121	62	59
01040700	Semar	284.0	464	2,620	1,398	1,222	558	302	256
01040800	Dhamwara	333.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01040900	Nonia	298.0	139	619	337	282	128	74	54
01041000	Mahesraho	144.0	486	2,926	1,495	1,431	555	299	256
01041100	Parewa	41.0	83	427	235	192	77	50	27
01041200	Lohaur	119.0	543	3,386	1,783	1,603	520	289	231
01041300	Pastwar	170.0	455	2,234	1,160	1,074	509	279	230
01041400	Sapaita	282.0	146	1,238	712	526	308	188	120
01041500	Dhor	4.0	123	641	326	315	70	36	34
01041600	Bharwar	97.0	363	1,881	975	906	396	241	155
01041700	Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi	18.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01041800	Kandaha	319.0	108	532	260	272	122	54	68
01041900	Jhitki	124.0	359	2,447	1,264	1,183	525	253	272
01042000	Kodwa	122.0	9	57	30	27	7	3	4
01042100	Nagar	170.0	68	297	149	148	77	42	35
01042200	Khairaha	445.0	590	3,094	1,615	1,479	699	400	299
01042300	Teghra	136.0	205	1,177	619	558	325	179	146
01042400	Mahisi	2,783.0	2,500	13,908	7,243	6,665	2,332	1,221	1,111
01042500	Baghandarzi	22.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01042600	Jalkaur	19.0	316	1,884	985	899	383	195	188

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Mahishi

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
40,619	**20,946**	**19,673**	-	-	-	**53,445**	**36,747**	**16,698**	**Mahishi (Total)**
40,619	**20,946**	**19,673**	-	-	-	**53,445**	**36,747**	**16,698**	**Mahishi (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Mahishi (Urban)**
									Mahishi (Rural)
158	87	71	-	-	-	421	267	154	Pokharbhinda
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Bhaghwa
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	Dhor
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Batwar Az Beto
1,212	629	583	-	-	-	2,445	1,538	907	Telhar
150	79	71	-	-	-	8	8	-	Telbadha
887	488	399	-	-	-	1,002	698	304	Sarauni
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Sarauni Khurd
738	371	367	-	-	-	329	267	62	Kundali
418	197	221	-	-	-	487	312	175	Balia
-	-	-	-	-	-	158	106	52	Kargaon
1,329	699	630	-	-	-	3,969	2,518	1,451	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd
830	435	395	-	-	-	1,770	1,314	456	Birgaon
15	8	7	-	-	-	200	183	17	Chatania
-	-	-	-	-	-	304	206	98	Tarhi
224	104	120	-	-	-	443	337	106	Amahi
412	227	185	-	-	-	78	60	18	Bahrampur
652	362	290	-	-	-	1,233	892	341	Garaul
1,498	776	722	-	-	-	1,104	837	267	Jalai
825	433	392	-	-	-	1,276	933	343	Manaur
256	123	133	-	-	-	174	124	50	Sonkurthua
498	243	255	-	-	-	209	157	52	Sahorwa
770	396	374	-	-	-	336	261	75	Panchbhinda
394	190	204	-	-	-	987	632	355	Samani
772	397	375	-	-	-	440	251	189	Bhanthi
456	219	237	-	-	-	470	365	105	Nawada
117	60	57	-	-	-	173	119	54	Dumri
8	2	6	-	-	-	47	25	22	Supaul
279	144	135	-	-	-	576	466	110	Baghwa Hat Abad
-	-	-	-	-	-	667	398	269	Dhapari
1,837	928	909	-	-	-	4,438	2,957	1,481	Telwa
2,280	1,189	1,091	-	-	-	1,685	1,246	439	Ara
1,127	594	533	-	-	-	857	563	294	Thanwar
210	114	96	-	-	-	65	59	6	Paranpur
521	282	239	-	-	-	721	502	219	Semar
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Dhamwara
210	113	97	-	-	-	210	163	47	Nonia
373	190	183	-	-	-	933	728	205	Mahesraho
242	123	119	-	-	-	114	92	22	Parewa
566	295	271	-	-	-	1,487	861	626	Lohaur
2,232	1,159	1,073	-	-	-	556	416	140	Pastwar
469	255	214	-	-	-	270	201	69	Sapaita
-	-	-	-	-	-	29	23	6	Dhor
276	151	125	-	-	-	589	430	159	Bharwar
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi
263	137	126	-	-	-	183	127	56	Kandaha
49	24	25	-	-	-	636	456	180	Jhitki
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	17	7	Kodwa
297	149	148	-	-	-	49	43	6	Nagar
709	367	342	-	-	-	890	667	223	Khairaha
814	422	392	-	-	-	203	174	29	Teghra
2,245	1,121	1,124	-	-	-	6,226	3,837	2,389	Mahisi
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Baghandarzi
602	289	313	-	-	-	875	550	325	Jalkaur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0003	**Mahishi (Total)**	**130,807**	**59,209**	**71,598**	**85,517**	**48,734**	**36,783**	**46,910**	**38,549**	**8,361**
0003	**Mahishi (Rural)**	**130,807**	**59,209**	**71,598**	**85,517**	**48,734**	**36,783**	**46,910**	**38,549**	**8,361**
0003	**Mahishi (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mahishi (Rural)									
01037300	Pokharbhinda	356	132	224	424	214	210	176	173	3
01037400	Bhaghwa	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01037500	Dhor	176	75	101	108	49	59	99	47	52
01037600	Batwar Az Beto	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01037700	Telhar	3,117	1,368	1,749	2,432	1,319	1,113	1,338	1,050	288
01037800	Telbadha	154	76	78	104	54	50	93	50	43
01037900	Sarauni	1,957	857	1,100	1,557	789	768	781	600	181
01038000	Sarauni Khurd	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01038100	Kundali	1,837	866	971	985	620	365	556	498	58
01038200	Balia	1,224	574	650	762	397	365	352	201	151
01038300	Kargaon	389	181	208	284	133	151	131	126	5
01038400	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	8,524	4,128	4,396	5,367	3,008	2,359	2,268	1,927	341
01038500	Birgaon	4,106	1,732	2,374	2,564	1,399	1,165	1,465	1,139	326
01038600	Chatania	595	245	350	499	247	252	347	226	121
01038700	Tarhi	385	150	235	250	162	88	182	142	40
01038800	Amahi	751	281	470	604	317	287	311	279	32
01038900	Bahrampur	577	301	276	397	205	192	396	205	191
01039000	Garaul	2,942	1,294	1,648	1,966	1,181	785	1,410	1,035	375
01039100	Jalai	4,531	2,039	2,492	3,077	1,592	1,485	1,912	1,372	540
01039200	Manaur	3,248	1,421	1,827	1,987	1,099	888	1,103	927	176
01039300	Sonkurthua	515	223	292	354	178	176	183	177	6
01039400	Sahorwa	733	319	414	533	268	265	272	266	6
01039500	Panchbhinda	1,246	558	688	1,034	518	516	387	376	11
01039600	Samani	1,938	835	1,103	1,215	726	489	596	573	23
01039700	Bhanthi	1,114	554	560	570	356	214	311	244	67
01039800	Nawada	2,385	1,055	1,330	1,310	764	546	763	683	80
01039900	Dumri	349	136	213	290	129	161	242	129	113
01040000	Supaul	35	14	21	45	21	24	42	21	21
01040100	Baghwa Hat Abad	2,416	1,151	1,265	1,841	937	904	548	462	86
01040200	Dhapari	1,282	599	683	1,097	522	575	517	382	135
01040300	Telwa	9,686	4,460	5,226	7,181	3,835	3,346	3,578	3,159	419
01040400	Ara	4,679	2,089	2,590	2,731	1,624	1,107	1,400	1,333	67
01040500	Thanwar	2,477	1,154	1,323	1,661	911	750	823	546	277
01040600	Paranpur	401	181	220	297	149	148	136	133	3
01040700	Semar	1,899	896	1,003	1,504	812	692	573	543	30
01040800	Dhamwara	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01040900	Nonia	409	174	235	201	161	40	152	142	10
01041000	Mahesraho	1,993	767	1,226	1,479	872	607	716	687	29
01041100	Parewa	313	143	170	271	145	126	78	76	2
01041200	Lohaur	1,899	922	977	1,205	788	417	514	480	34
01041300	Pastwar	1,678	744	934	1,038	594	444	947	559	388
01041400	Sapaita	968	511	457	627	310	317	435	228	207
01041500	Dhor	612	303	309	392	195	197	158	157	1
01041600	Bharwar	1,292	545	747	1,044	528	516	572	494	78
01041700	Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01041800	Kandaha	349	133	216	236	115	121	140	114	26
01041900	Jhitki	1,811	808	1,003	1,309	738	571	836	539	297
01042000	Kodwa	33	13	20	33	17	16	24	17	7
01042100	Nagar	248	106	142	143	87	56	90	82	8
01042200	Khairaha	2,204	948	1,256	766	733	33	743	723	20
01042300	Teghra	974	445	529	476	293	183	240	233	7
01042400	Mahisi	7,682	3,406	4,276	4,759	3,408	1,351	3,197	2,824	373
01042500	Baghandarzi	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01042600	Jalkaur	1,009	435	574	754	430	324	364	327	37

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Mahishi

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
17,648	**15,537**	**2,111**	**23,586**	**17,995**	**5,591**	**764**	**506**	**258**	**4,912**	**4,511**	**401**	**Mahishi (Total)**	
17,648	**15,537**	**2,111**	**23,586**	**17,995**	**5,591**	**764**	**506**	**258**	**4,912**	**4,511**	**401**	**Mahishi (Rural)**	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Mahishi (Urban)**	
												Mahishi (Rural)	
128	125	3	37	37	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	Pokharbhinda	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Bhaghwa	
15	9	6	84	38	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhor	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Batwar Az Beto	
809	642	167	256	235	21	82	5	77	191	168	23	Telhar	
17	11	6	73	36	37	3	3	-	-	-	-	Telbadha	
394	312	82	346	250	96	4	4	-	37	34	3	Sarauni	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Sarauni Khurd	
188	183	5	272	224	48	3	3	-	93	88	5	Kundali	
255	125	130	91	72	19	-	-	-	6	4	2	Balia	
34	32	2	92	89	3	-	-	-	5	5	-	Kargaon	
908	815	93	998	756	242	5	5	-	357	351	6	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	
457	444	13	899	601	298	20	17	3	89	77	12	Birgaon	
110	59	51	145	77	68	-	-	-	92	90	2	Chatania	
60	53	7	91	58	33	6	6	-	25	25	-	Tarhi	
137	128	9	104	88	16	12	11	1	58	52	6	Amahi	
34	19	15	357	183	174	3	2	1	2	1	1	Bahrampur	
686	567	119	571	343	228	38	26	12	115	99	16	Garaul	
582	487	95	1,236	801	435	12	10	2	82	74	8	Jalai	
351	338	13	690	538	152	9	9	-	53	42	11	Manaur	
97	97	-	63	63	-	2	2	-	21	15	6	Sonkurthua	
91	91	-	169	168	1	-	-	-	12	7	5	Sahorwa	
143	139	4	214	211	3	-	-	-	30	26	4	Panchbhinda	
241	235	6	306	293	13	40	38	2	9	7	2	Samani	
194	180	14	104	54	50	2	1	1	11	9	2	Bhanthi	
367	343	24	348	296	52	1	1	-	47	43	4	Nawada	
46	28	18	187	93	94	-	-	-	9	8	1	Dumri	
-	-	-	42	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	Supaul	
241	207	34	274	222	52	-	-	-	33	33	-	Baghwa Hat Abad	
386	271	115	117	97	20	-	-	-	14	14	-	Dhapari	
1,563	1,418	145	1,679	1,439	240	49	35	14	287	267	20	Telwa	
728	705	23	604	563	41	9	9	-	59	56	3	Ara	
357	254	103	385	246	139	15	12	3	66	34	32	Thanwar	
-	-	-	133	130	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	Paranpur	
454	425	29	107	107	-	1	1	-	11	10	1	Semar	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Dhamwara	
39	36	3	47	42	5	11	10	1	55	54	1	Nonia	
362	348	14	247	238	9	34	31	3	73	70	3	Mahesraho	
11	11	-	67	65	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Parewa	
295	294	1	136	130	6	34	13	21	49	43	6	Lohaur	
147	114	33	751	398	353	-	-	-	49	47	2	Pastwar	
102	46	56	320	177	143	6	-	6	7	5	2	Sapaita	
-	-	-	158	157	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhor	
175	135	40	344	313	31	6	5	1	47	41	6	Bharwar	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi	
43	33	10	96	80	16	-	-	-	1	1	-	Kandaha	
189	184	5	457	291	166	66	11	55	124	53	71	Jhitki	
2	2	-	15	8	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	Kodwa	
-	-	-	85	77	8	-	-	-	5	5	-	Nagar	
223	223	-	318	309	9	21	21	-	181	170	11	Khairaha	
61	56	5	162	161	1	5	4	1	12	12	-	Teghra	
1,117	1,052	65	1,285	1,038	247	86	60	26	709	674	35	Mahisi	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Baghandarzi	
108	108	-	191	156	35	1	1	-	64	62	2	Jalkaur	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0003	**Mahishi (Total)**	**38,607**	**10,185**	**28,422**	**10,917**	**1,930**	**8,987**	**24,403**	**7,071**	**17,332**
0003	**Mahishi (Rural)**	**38,607**	**10,185**	**28,422**	**10,917**	**1,930**	**8,987**	**24,403**	**7,071**	**17,332**
0003	**Mahishi (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mahishi (Rural)									
01037300	Pokharbhinda	248	41	207	158	21	137	52	5	47
01037400	Bhaghwa	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01037500	Dhor	9	2	7	-	-	-	9	2	7
01037600	Batwar Az Beto	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01037700	Telhar	1,094	269	825	139	30	109	891	228	663
01037800	Telbadha	11	4	7	3	1	2	8	3	5
01037900	Sarauni	776	189	587	353	74	279	375	98	277
01038000	Sarauni Khurd	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01038100	Kundali	429	122	307	62	14	48	248	35	213
01038200	Balia	410	196	214	2	1	1	406	194	212
01038300	Kargaon	153	7	146	12	1	11	140	5	135
01038400	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	3,099	1,081	2,018	895	235	660	1,887	786	1,101
01038500	Birgaon	1,099	260	839	344	58	286	531	159	372
01038600	Chatania	152	21	131	-	-	-	25	1	24
01038700	Tarhi	68	20	48	22	6	16	27	3	24
01038800	Amahi	293	38	255	148	18	130	75	3	72
01038900	Bahrampur	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
01039000	Garaul	556	146	410	246	46	200	289	90	199
01039100	Jalai	1,165	220	945	422	56	366	698	142	556
01039200	Manaur	884	172	712	218	36	182	643	121	522
01039300	Sonkurthua	171	1	170	89	-	89	81	1	80
01039400	Sahorwa	261	2	259	80	1	79	180	-	180
01039500	Panchbhinda	647	142	505	95	9	86	548	133	415
01039600	Samani	619	153	466	135	39	96	475	112	363
01039700	Bhanthi	259	112	147	145	19	126	93	86	7
01039800	Nawada	547	81	466	247	21	226	253	37	216
01039900	Dumri	48	-	48	27	-	27	21	-	21
01040000	Supaul	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
01040100	Baghwa Hat Abad	1,293	475	818	139	15	124	1,152	459	693
01040200	Dhapari	580	140	440	247	29	218	311	111	200
01040300	Telwa	3,603	676	2,927	1,462	250	1,212	1,995	385	1,610
01040400	Ara	1,331	291	1,040	380	55	325	866	171	695
01040500	Thanwar	838	365	473	68	39	29	644	245	399
01040600	Paranpur	161	16	145	-	-	-	160	16	144
01040700	Semar	931	269	662	495	88	407	413	178	235
01040800	Dhamwara	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01040900	Nonia	49	19	30	3	1	2	32	15	17
01041000	Mahesraho	763	185	578	237	34	203	478	143	335
01041100	Parewa	193	69	124	-	-	-	192	69	123
01041200	Lohaur	691	308	383	161	23	138	400	231	169
01041300	Pastwar	91	35	56	3	1	2	17	6	11
01041400	Sapaita	192	82	110	8	7	1	170	75	95
01041500	Dhor	234	38	196	-	-	-	229	37	192
01041600	Bharwar	472	34	438	158	24	134	293	7	286
01041700	Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01041800	Kandaha	96	1	95	2	-	2	88	1	87
01041900	Jhitki	473	199	274	17	3	14	371	147	224
01042000	Kodwa	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9
01042100	Nagar	53	5	48	-	-	-	53	5	48
01042200	Khairaha	23	10	13	-	-	-	1	-	1
01042300	Teghra	236	60	176	2	-	2	230	58	172
01042400	Mahisi	1,562	584	978	132	70	62	1,129	396	733
01042500	Baghandarzi	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01042600	Jalkaur	390	103	287	10	4	6	375	97	278

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Mahishi

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
1,198	**229**	**969**	**2,089**	**955**	**1,134**	**98,735**	**47,222**	**51,513**	**Mahishi (Total)**	**0003**
1,198	**229**	**969**	**2,089**	**955**	**1,134**	**98,735**	**47,222**	**51,513**	**Mahishi (Rural)**	**0003**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Mahishi (Urban)**	**0003**
									Mahishi (Rural)	
17	1	16	21	14	7	353	185	168	Pokharbhinda	01037300
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Bhaghwa	01037400
-	-	-	-	-	-	77	35	42	Dhor	01037500
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Batwar Az Beto	01037600
52	-	52	12	11	1	3,130	1,587	1,543	Telhar	01037700
-	-	-	-	-	-	58	30	28	Telbadha	01037800
32	6	26	16	11	5	1,402	766	636	Sarauni	01037900
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Sarauni Khurd	01038000
1	-	1	118	73	45	1,181	513	668	Kundali	01038100
2	1	1	-	-	-	949	489	460	Balia	01038200
-	-	-	1	1	-	263	154	109	Kargaon	01038300
212	2	210	105	58	47	7,126	3,638	3,488	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	01038400
45	4	41	179	39	140	3,312	1,647	1,665	Birgaon	01038500
1	-	1	126	20	106	296	181	115	Chatania	01038600
1	1	-	18	10	8	439	194	245	Tarhi	01038700
4	1	3	66	16	50	590	301	289	Amahi	01038800
-	-	-	-	-	-	258	156	102	Bahrampur	01038900
5	3	2	16	7	9	2,209	1,005	1,204	Garaul	01039000
27	13	14	18	9	9	2,558	1,284	1,274	Jalai	01039100
8	2	6	15	13	2	2,537	1,255	1,282	Manaur	01039200
1	-	1	-	-	-	335	169	166	Sonkurthua	01039300
-	-	-	1	1	-	409	208	201	Sahorwa	01039400
-	-	-	4	-	4	548	301	247	Panchbhinda	01039500
9	2	7	-	-	-	1,710	741	969	Samani	01039600
3	-	3	18	7	11	984	449	535	Bhanthi	01039700
1	-	1	46	23	23	1,545	656	889	Nawada	01039800
-	-	-	-	-	-	232	126	106	Dumri	01039900
-	-	-	-	-	-	37	18	19	Supaul	01040000
2	1	1	-	-	-	1,151	680	471	Baghwa Hat Abad	01040100
20	-	20	2	-	2	852	475	377	Dhapari	01040200
62	9	53	84	32	52	6,943	3,582	3,361	Telwa	01040300
34	21	13	51	44	7	3,633	1,711	1,922	Ara	01040400
56	47	9	70	34	36	1,673	806	867	Thanwar	01040500
-	-	-	1	-	1	169	91	78	Paranpur	01040600
20	-	20	3	3	-	1,116	586	530	Semar	01040700
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Dhamwara	01040800
13	3	10	1	-	1	418	176	242	Nonia	01040900
7	1	6	41	7	34	1,447	623	824	Mahesraho	01041000
1	-	1	-	-	-	156	90	66	Parewa	01041100
74	1	73	56	53	3	2,181	995	1,186	Lohaur	01041200
64	21	43	7	7	-	1,196	566	630	Pastwar	01041300
14	-	14	-	-	-	611	402	209	Sapaita	01041400
5	1	4	-	-	-	249	131	118	Dhor	01041500
10	1	9	11	2	9	837	447	390	Bharwar	01041600
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chilkwar Tappeh or Chilkarhi	01041700
1	-	1	5	-	5	296	145	151	Kandaha	01041800
34	4	30	51	45	6	1,138	526	612	Jhitki	01041900
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	13	11	Kodwa	01042000
-	-	-	-	-	-	154	62	92	Nagar	01042100
1	-	1	21	10	11	2,328	882	1,446	Khairaha	01042200
4	2	2	-	-	-	701	326	375	Teghra	01042300
197	39	158	104	79	25	9,149	3,835	5,314	Mahisi	01042400
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Baghandarzi	01042500
4	1	3	1	1	-	1,130	555	575	Jalkaur	01042600

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01042700	Aksaur	62.0	50	336	165	171	52	29	23
01042800	Baghwa	8.0	586	3,409	1,776	1,633	703	409	294
01042900	Naharwa	360.0	677	3,332	1,707	1,625	466	237	229
01043000	Maina	158.0	306	1,832	989	843	343	179	164
01043100	Maina Arazi	1.0	13	62	31	31	7	2	5
01043200	Baghaud	15.0	409	2,091	1,122	969	452	242	210
01043300	Baghaud	229.0	99	384	217	167	60	43	17
01043400	Baghaud	26.0		----------Un-inhabited----------					
01043500	Aina Sohagpur	223.0	80	416	211	205	108	59	49
01043600	Aina	432.0	1,056	5,202	2,703	2,499	1,180	658	522
01043700	Mangrauni	151.0	305	1,742	872	870	404	216	188
01043800	Karhara	150.0	337	1,728	920	808	370	240	130
01043900	Ghoghpur	987.0	1,021	6,334	3,249	3,085	1,383	768	615
01044000	Jhara	357.0	868	4,327	2,245	2,082	1,142	628	514
01044100	Sisauna	399.0	253	1,349	694	655	401	209	192
01044200	Bihna	176.0	364	2,692	1,374	1,318	416	224	192
01044300	Rakhti	244.0	185	1,020	529	491	274	148	126
01044400	Dharampur	634.0	251	1,815	935	880	361	183	178
01044500	Dhanauj	119.0	105	542	286	256	135	75	60
01044600	Rajhanpur	1,259.0	1,120	6,536	3,378	3,158	1,753	913	840
01044700	Birwar	57.0	220	1,249	619	630	271	140	131
01044800	Sirwar	244.0	343	1,909	969	940	423	210	213
01044900	Gamrahu	68.0	413	2,476	1,305	1,171	540	298	242
01045000	Nakauch	248.0	159	1,011	529	482	244	133	111
01045100	Gangauni	159.0	117	954	515	439	171	97	74
01045200	Bijwar	967.0	329	1,651	874	777	365	202	163
01045300	Kanwa Arazi	10.0		----------Un-inhabited----------					

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Mahishi

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	48	34	14	Aksaur
581	271	310	-	-	-	1,391	868	523	Baghwa
274	145	129	-	-	-	747	559	188	Naharwa
573	293	280	-	-	-	775	487	288	Maina
-	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	6	Maina Arazi
340	169	171	-	-	-	613	424	189	Baghaud
-	-	-	-	-	-	114	95	19	Baghaud
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Baghaud
-	-	-	-	-	-	46	43	3	Aina Sohagpur
1,576	818	758	-	-	-	929	728	201	Aina
129	60	69	-	-	-	470	329	141	Mangrauni
123	65	58	-	-	-	647	425	222	Karhara
1,399	716	683	-	-	-	906	628	278	Ghoghpur
1,514	784	730	-	-	-	652	546	106	Jhara
428	225	203	-	-	-	301	239	62	Sisauna
861	449	412	-	-	-	640	361	279	Bihna
580	299	281	-	-	-	104	84	20	Rakhti
1,026	535	491	-	-	-	279	192	87	Dharampur
290	152	138	-	-	-	154	123	31	Dhanauj
1,097	566	531	-	-	-	1,912	1,369	543	Rajhanpur
457	224	233	-	-	-	275	218	57	Birwar
10	6	4	-	-	-	456	378	78	Sirwar
414	215	199	-	-	-	690	530	160	Gamrahu
190	92	98	-	-	-	305	221	84	Nakauch
-	-	-	-	-	-	315	231	84	Gangauni
537	291	246	-	-	-	302	227	75	Bijwar
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Kanwa Arazi

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
01042700	Aksaur	288	131	157	154	70	84	-	-	-
01042800	Baghwa	2,018	908	1,110	1,255	793	462	817	756	61
01042900	Naharwa	2,585	1,148	1,437	1,686	1,018	668	661	619	42
01043000	Maina	1,057	502	555	652	458	194	428	334	94
01043100	Maina Arazi	43	18	25	31	28	3	13	13	-
01043200	Baghaud	1,478	698	780	798	549	249	556	496	60
01043300	Baghaud	270	122	148	119	114	5	98	94	4
01043400	Baghaud				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01043500	Aina Sohagpur	370	168	202	231	122	109	122	122	-
01043600	Aina	4,273	1,975	2,298	2,419	1,384	1,035	1,537	1,273	264
01043700	Mangrauni	1,272	543	729	763	426	337	339	324	15
01043800	Karhara	1,081	495	586	966	499	467	504	392	112
01043900	Ghoghpur	5,428	2,621	2,807	3,475	1,860	1,615	1,972	1,420	552
01044000	Jhara	3,675	1,699	1,976	2,409	1,249	1,160	1,179	906	273
01044100	Sisauna	1,048	455	593	783	388	395	346	346	-
01044200	Bihna	2,052	1,013	1,039	1,035	628	407	376	354	22
01044300	Rakhti	916	445	471	457	275	182	287	254	33
01044400	Dharampur	1,536	743	793	1,074	591	483	488	411	77
01044500	Dhanauj	388	163	225	333	166	167	165	156	9
01044600	Rajhanpur	4,624	2,009	2,615	2,940	1,670	1,270	1,716	1,407	309
01044700	Birwar	974	401	573	750	358	392	316	299	17
01044800	Sirwar	1,453	591	862	958	574	384	719	529	190
01044900	Gamrahu	1,786	775	1,011	898	605	293	581	473	108
01045000	Nakauch	706	308	398	356	253	103	356	253	103
01045100	Gangauni	639	284	355	461	258	203	265	206	59
01045200	Bijwar	1,349	647	702	751	449	302	572	406	166
01045300	Kanwa Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Mahishi

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aksaur	
371	360	11	341	299	42	15	15	-	90	82	8	Baghwa	
84	74	10	206	181	25	5	5	-	366	359	7	Naharwa	
101	98	3	264	174	90	16	15	1	47	47	-	Maina	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	Maina Arazi	
107	105	2	314	276	38	13	8	5	122	107	15	Baghaud	
85	84	1	7	4	3	-	-	-	6	6	-	Baghaud	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Baghaud	
25	25	-	96	96	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Aina Sohagpur	
291	274	17	1,210	963	247	5	5	-	31	31	-	Aina	
163	152	11	167	163	4	4	4	-	5	5	-	Mangrauni	
136	131	5	354	248	106	-	-	-	14	13	1	Karhara	
489	403	86	1,399	956	443	18	6	12	66	55	11	Ghoghpur	
527	395	132	570	434	136	1	-	1	81	77	4	Jhara	
179	179	-	143	143	-	1	1	-	23	23	-	Sisauna	
154	151	3	219	201	18	1	1	-	2	1	1	Bihna	
100	95	5	152	124	28	5	5	-	30	30	-	Rakhti	
214	183	31	250	208	42	1	1	-	23	19	4	Dharampur	
58	56	2	96	91	5	4	4	-	7	5	2	Dhanauj	
579	479	100	705	517	188	40	36	4	392	375	17	Rajhanpur	
230	218	12	49	46	3	-	-	-	37	35	2	Birwar	
382	302	80	328	221	107	-	-	-	9	6	3	Sirwar	
161	144	17	216	138	78	6	4	2	198	187	11	Gamrahu	
105	92	13	183	94	89	4	4	-	64	63	1	Nakauch	
85	84	1	151	93	58	-	-	-	29	29	-	Gangauni	
75	69	6	413	256	157	38	35	3	46	46	-	Bijwar	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Kanwa Arazi	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
01042700	Aksaur	154	70	84	-	-	-	154	70	84
01042800	Baghwa	438	37	401	219	16	203	186	11	175
01042900	Naharwa	1,025	399	626	39	-	39	848	367	481
01043000	Maina	224	124	100	17	17	-	199	100	99
01043100	Maina Arazi	18	15	3	-	-	-	18	15	3
01043200	Baghaud	242	53	189	17	9	8	195	34	161
01043300	Baghaud	21	20	1	16	16	-	3	2	1
01043400	Baghaud	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01043500	Aina Sohagpur	109	-	109	16	-	16	93	-	93
01043600	Aina	882	111	771	165	15	150	715	94	621
01043700	Mangrauni	424	102	322	117	-	117	287	92	195
01043800	Karhara	462	107	355	203	48	155	258	59	199
01043900	Ghoghpur	1,503	440	1,063	366	44	322	1,076	357	719
01044000	Jhara	1,230	343	887	520	165	355	441	81	360
01044100	Sisauna	437	42	395	236	27	209	196	13	183
01044200	Bihna	659	274	385	269	63	206	375	211	164
01044300	Rakhti	170	21	149	53	9	44	106	9	97
01044400	Dharampur	586	180	406	172	8	164	371	157	214
01044500	Dhanauj	168	10	158	60	4	56	88	2	86
01044600	Rajhanpur	1,224	263	961	538	89	449	488	78	410
01044700	Birwar	434	59	375	165	26	139	228	23	205
01044800	Sirwar	239	45	194	44	8	36	180	36	144
01044900	Gamrahu	317	132	185	189	23	166	109	96	13
01045000	Nakauch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01045100	Gangauni	196	52	144	45	6	39	135	37	98
01045200	Bijwar	179	43	136	85	8	77	87	31	56
01045300	Kanwa Arazi	----------Un-inhabited----------								

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Mahishi

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Village	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	182	95	87	Aksaur	01042700
11	1	10	22	9	13	2,154	983	1,171	Baghwa	01042800
32	15	17	106	17	89	1,646	689	957	Naharwa	01042900
1	-	1	7	7	-	1,180	531	649	Maina	01043000
-	-	-	-	-	-	31	3	28	Maina Arazi	01043100
17	1	16	13	9	4	1,293	573	720	Baghaud	01043200
-	-	-	2	2	-	265	103	162	Baghaud	01043300
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Baghaud	01043400
-	-	-	-	-	-	185	89	96	Aina Sohagpur	01043500
-	-	-	2	2	-	2,783	1,319	1,464	Aina	01043600
20	10	10	-	-	-	979	446	533	Mangrauni	01043700
-	-	-	1	-	1	762	421	341	Karhara	01043800
-	-	-	61	39	22	2,859	1,389	1,470	Ghoghpur	01043900
1	-	1	268	97	171	1,918	996	922	Jhara	01044000
1	-	1	4	2	2	566	306	260	Sisauna	01044100
7	-	7	8	-	8	1,657	746	911	Bihna	01044200
2	-	2	9	3	6	563	254	309	Rakhti	01044300
7	6	1	36	9	27	741	344	397	Dharampur	01044400
-	-	-	20	4	16	209	120	89	Dhanauj	01044500
39	5	34	159	91	68	3,596	1,708	1,888	Rajhanpur	01044600
1	-	1	40	10	30	499	261	238	Birwar	01044700
3	-	3	12	1	11	951	395	556	Sirwar	01044800
4	2	2	15	11	4	1,578	700	878	Gamrahu	01044900
-	-	-	-	-	-	655	276	379	Nakauch	01045000
6	-	6	10	9	1	493	257	236	Gangauni	01045100
2	1	1	5	3	2	900	425	475	Bijwar	01045200
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Kanwa Arazi	01045300

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0004	**Kahara (Total)**	**11,336.0**	**18,579**	**105,697**	**54,833**	**50,864**	**21,945**	**11,450**	**10,495**
0004	**Kahara (Rural)**	**11,336.0**	**18,579**	**105,697**	**54,833**	**50,864**	**21,945**	**11,450**	**10,495**
0004	**Kahara (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kahara (Rural)								
01045400	Chainpur Uttar Khand	1,304.0	1,203	7,137	3,642	3,495	1,351	714	637
01045500	Parari	408.0	673	3,827	1,960	1,867	718	392	326
01045600	Bangaon	2,259.0	4,794	25,584	13,263	12,321	4,762	2,499	2,263
01045700	Garahiapatti	242.0	421	2,526	1,305	1,221	504	256	248
01045800	Balhapatti	323.0	507	3,138	1,621	1,517	716	360	356
01045900	Deona Gopal	87.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01046000	Deona Gopal	148.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01046100	Deona Gopal	99.0	113	632	331	301	112	59	53
01046200	Patuwaha	623.0	803	4,244	2,209	2,035	982	522	460
01046300	Rupnagar	10.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01046400	Nariar	589.0	1,318	7,531	3,979	3,552	1,687	905	782
01046500	Rohuamon	238.0	452	2,673	1,397	1,276	556	287	269
01046600	Bariahi	251.0	641	3,348	1,748	1,600	771	407	364
01046700	Dighia	162.0	464	2,675	1,386	1,289	713	345	368
01046800	Siradipatti	235.0	413	2,616	1,365	1,251	574	315	259
01046900	Kahra	503.0	549	3,322	1,675	1,647	701	347	354
01047000	Solindabad	887.0	1,391	7,675	3,978	3,697	1,815	935	880
01047100	Deojaji	41.0	57	353	177	176	108	48	60
01047200	Parwania Arazi	5.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01047300	Parwania Arazi	6.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01047400	Parwania	100.0	197	1,180	619	561	176	83	93
01047500	Parwania	81.0	169	819	410	409	180	96	84
01047600	Dewari	187.0	302	1,982	1,023	959	432	215	217
01047700	Basauna	287.0	478	2,972	1,533	1,439	489	252	237
01047800	Dholi	138.0	302	1,779	889	890	414	203	211
01047900	Dhagjari	291.0	400	2,268	1,214	1,054	468	248	220
01048000	Bharauli	178.0	315	1,844	994	850	276	163	113
01048100	Bishunpur	100.0	220	1,114	596	518	208	111	97
01048200	Mohanpur	335.0	424	2,430	1,268	1,162	524	269	255
01048300	Baluaha	272.0	258	2,004	977	1,027	505	268	237
01048400	Bishunpur	1.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01048500	Amarpur	269.0	414	2,490	1,303	1,187	506	276	230
01048600	Amarpur	256.0	389	2,028	1,068	960	406	234	172
01048700	Bishunpur	103.0	190	1,062	550	512	248	128	120
01048800	Kharagpur	85.0	348	2,177	1,154	1,023	535	290	245
01048900	Kharagpur	69.0	206	1,239	630	609	288	147	141
01049000	Harpur	164.0	168	1,028	569	459	220	76	144

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Kahara

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
10,111	**5,182**	**4,929**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**38,578**	**25,902**	**12,676**	**Kahara (Total)**
10,111	**5,182**	**4,929**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**38,578**	**25,902**	**12,676**	**Kahara (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Kahara (Urban)**
									Kahara (Rural)
535	285	250	-	-	-	3,437	2,090	1,347	Chainpur Uttar Khand
73	28	45	-	-	-	1,626	1,064	562	Parari
2,579	1,326	1,253	-	-	-	11,447	7,132	4,315	Bangaon
37	17	20	-	-	-	914	652	262	Garahiapatti
111	51	60	-	-	-	948	723	225	Balhapatti
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Deona Gopal
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Deona Gopal
183	96	87	-	-	-	186	138	48	Deona Gopal
333	168	165	-	-	-	1,188	806	382	Patuwaha
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Rupnagar
499	258	241	-	-	-	2,499	1,782	717	Nariar
115	54	61	-	-	-	1,164	795	369	Rohuamon
384	193	191	-	-	-	952	705	247	Bariahi
63	33	30	-	-	-	641	541	100	Dighia
117	62	55	-	-	-	682	553	129	Siradipatti
325	159	166	-	-	-	1,245	777	468	Kahra
1,963	1,033	930	-	-	-	2,301	1,587	714	Solindabad
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	15	9	Deojaji
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Parwania Arazi
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Parwania Arazi
157	81	76	-	-	-	522	354	168	Parwania
71	39	32	-	-	-	227	167	60	Parwania
150	78	72	-	-	-	426	359	67	Dewari
257	134	123	-	-	-	1,359	904	455	Basauna
422	214	208	-	-	-	498	387	111	Dholi
146	80	66	-	-	-	907	604	303	Dhagjari
31	16	15	-	-	-	1,153	685	468	Bharauli
69	31	38	-	-	-	353	260	93	Bishunpur
116	52	64	-	-	-	692	510	182	Mohanpur
276	143	133	-	-	-	495	362	133	Baluaha
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Bishunpur
59	32	27	-	-	-	337	270	67	Amarpur
691	350	341	-	-	-	580	424	156	Amarpur
91	43	48	-	-	-	255	193	62	Bishunpur
109	58	51	4	2	2	705	500	205	Kharagpur
131	61	70	-	-	-	319	253	66	Kharagpur
18	7	11	-	-	-	496	310	186	Harpur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0004	**Kahara (Total)**	**67,119**	**28,931**	**38,188**	**36,891**	**25,694**	**11,197**	**27,827**	**23,087**	**4,740**
0004	**Kahara (Rural)**	**67,119**	**28,931**	**38,188**	**36,891**	**25,694**	**11,197**	**27,827**	**23,087**	**4,740**
0004	**Kahara (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kahara (Rural)									
01045400	Chainpur Uttar Khand	3,700	1,552	2,148	2,248	1,637	611	1,585	1,336	249
01045500	Parari	2,201	896	1,305	1,419	928	491	1,052	829	223
01045600	Bangaon	14,137	6,131	8,006	7,855	5,993	1,862	6,377	5,443	934
01045700	Garahiapatti	1,612	653	959	1,365	730	635	718	557	161
01045800	Balhapatti	2,190	898	1,292	1,616	855	761	985	762	223
01045900	Deona Gopal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01046000	Deona Gopal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01046100	Deona Gopal	446	193	253	357	189	168	209	156	53
01046200	Patuwaha	3,056	1,403	1,653	1,497	1,048	449	1,262	1,000	262
01046300	Rupnagar				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01046400	Nariar	5,032	2,197	2,835	2,569	1,773	796	2,120	1,669	451
01046500	Rohuamon	1,509	602	907	734	653	81	663	622	41
01046600	Bariahi	2,396	1,043	1,353	1,102	838	264	761	701	60
01046700	Dighia	2,034	845	1,189	896	644	252	809	616	193
01046800	Siradipatti	1,934	812	1,122	1,044	674	370	696	631	65
01046900	Kahra	2,077	898	1,179	871	736	135	782	677	105
01047000	Solindabad	5,374	2,391	2,983	2,768	1,870	898	2,129	1,719	410
01047100	Deojaji	329	162	167	76	73	3	75	73	2
01047200	Parwania Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01047300	Parwania Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01047400	Parwania	658	265	393	370	257	113	271	245	26
01047500	Parwania	592	243	349	426	222	204	346	212	134
01047600	Dewari	1,556	664	892	782	535	247	632	502	130
01047700	Basauna	1,613	629	984	710	673	37	709	672	37
01047800	Dholi	1,281	502	779	653	439	214	587	416	171
01047900	Dhagjari	1,361	610	751	837	593	244	558	527	31
01048000	Bharauli	691	309	382	496	423	73	400	383	17
01048100	Bishunpur	761	336	425	597	317	280	383	290	93
01048200	Mohanpur	1,738	758	980	1,232	724	508	760	508	252
01048300	Baluaha	1,509	615	894	930	434	496	451	350	101
01048400	Bishunpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01048500	Amarpur	2,153	1,033	1,120	998	686	312	682	658	24
01048600	Amarpur	1,448	644	804	852	482	370	621	422	199
01048700	Bishunpur	807	357	450	404	268	136	241	236	5
01048800	Kharagpur	1,472	654	818	449	428	21	385	372	13
01048900	Kharagpur	920	377	543	481	321	160	336	266	70
01049000	Harpur	532	259	273	257	251	6	242	237	5

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Kahara

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
8,773	**7,850**	**923**	**11,451**	**8,346**	**3,105**	**645**	**492**	**153**	**6,958**	**6,399**	**559**	**Kahara (Total)**
8,773	**7,850**	**923**	**11,451**	**8,346**	**3,105**	**645**	**492**	**153**	**6,958**	**6,399**	**559**	**Kahara (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Kahara (Urban)**
												Kahara (Rural)
681	644	37	488	322	166	38	17	21	378	353	25	Chainpur Uttar Khand
421	388	33	347	189	158	25	15	10	259	237	22	Parari
1,517	1,463	54	2,566	1,839	727	215	174	41	2,079	1,967	112	Bangaon
578	423	155	35	31	4	-	-	-	105	103	2	Garahiapatti
577	536	41	313	131	182	11	11	-	84	84	-	Balhapatti
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Deona Gopal
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Deona Gopal
105	69	36	97	80	17	-	-	-	7	7	-	Deona Gopal
241	220	21	680	449	231	14	13	1	327	318	9	Patuwaha
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Rupnagar
330	265	65	1,037	688	349	122	92	30	631	624	7	Nariar
226	219	7	323	290	33	13	13	-	101	100	1	Rohuamon
278	266	12	418	372	46	-	-	-	65	63	2	Bariahi
144	132	12	496	319	177	4	4	-	165	161	4	Dighia
245	240	5	367	327	40	6	3	3	78	61	17	Siradipatti
79	76	3	398	334	64	2	-	2	303	267	36	Kahra
283	237	46	849	566	283	91	60	31	906	856	50	Solindabad
-	-	-	71	70	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	Deojaji
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Parwania Arazi
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Parwania Arazi
78	78	-	103	79	24	4	4	-	86	84	2	Parwania
112	72	40	176	108	68	11	6	5	47	26	21	Parwania
234	210	24	201	164	37	16	15	1	181	113	68	Dewari
217	212	5	334	316	18	14	9	5	144	135	9	Basauna
126	106	20	303	243	60	2	2	-	156	65	91	Dholi
206	206	-	282	251	31	-	-	-	70	70	-	Dhagjari
216	212	4	65	56	9	12	11	1	107	104	3	Bharauli
201	143	58	176	142	34	-	-	-	6	5	1	Bishunpur
495	337	158	144	104	40	5	5	-	116	62	54	Mohanpur
264	209	55	167	125	42	1	1	-	19	15	4	Baluaha
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Bishunpur
318	312	6	342	324	18	8	8	-	14	14	-	Amarpur
110	101	9	414	231	183	3	3	-	94	87	7	Amarpur
174	172	2	57	54	3	-	-	-	10	10	-	Bishunpur
107	103	4	27	26	1	15	15	-	236	228	8	Kharagpur
54	47	7	154	95	59	13	11	2	115	113	2	Kharagpur
156	152	4	21	21	-	-	-	-	65	64	1	Harpur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0004	**Kahara (Total)**	**9,064**	**2,607**	**6,457**	**2,750**	**606**	**2,144**	**5,092**	**1,276**	**3,816**
0004	**Kahara (Rural)**	**9,064**	**2,607**	**6,457**	**2,750**	**606**	**2,144**	**5,092**	**1,276**	**3,816**
0004	**Kahara (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kahara (Rural)									
01045400	Chainpur Uttar Khand	663	301	362	189	68	121	207	56	151
01045500	Parari	367	99	268	28	14	14	317	71	246
01045600	Bangaon	1,478	550	928	419	116	303	753	251	502
01045700	Garahiapatti	647	173	474	431	76	355	210	92	118
01045800	Balhapatti	631	93	538	434	77	357	194	14	180
01045900	Deona Gopal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01046000	Deona Gopal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01046100	Deona Gopal	148	33	115	35	6	29	113	27	86
01046200	Patuwaha	235	48	187	101	9	92	87	9	78
01046300	Rupnagar				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01046400	Nariar	449	104	345	20	12	8	351	34	317
01046500	Rohuamon	71	31	40	2	1	1	67	28	39
01046600	Bariahi	341	137	204	104	13	91	179	75	104
01046700	Dighia	87	28	59	5	4	1	68	11	57
01046800	Siradipatti	348	43	305	50	1	49	219	31	188
01046900	Kahra	89	59	30	1	1	-	23	22	1
01047000	Solindabad	639	151	488	103	28	75	482	100	382
01047100	Deojaji	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
01047200	Parwania Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01047300	Parwania Arazi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01047400	Parwania	99	12	87	53	3	50	34	4	30
01047500	Parwania	80	10	70	38	4	34	37	4	33
01047600	Dewari	150	33	117	61	11	50	51	8	43
01047700	Basauna	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01047800	Dholi	66	23	43	1	1	-	26	3	23
01047900	Dhagjari	279	66	213	56	19	37	221	45	176
01048000	Bharauli	96	40	56	33	26	7	47	4	43
01048100	Bishunpur	214	27	187	82	5	77	127	19	108
01048200	Mohanpur	472	216	256	143	55	88	319	155	164
01048300	Baluaha	479	84	395	170	14	156	308	70	238
01048400	Bishunpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01048500	Amarpur	316	28	288	83	3	80	229	24	205
01048600	Amarpur	231	60	171	57	13	44	165	38	127
01048700	Bishunpur	163	32	131	-	-	-	162	31	131
01048800	Kharagpur	64	56	8	9	5	4	23	22	1
01048900	Kharagpur	145	55	90	41	20	21	58	15	43
01049000	Harpur	15	14	1	1	1	-	14	13	1

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Kahara

of marginal workers										
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
293	**100**	**193**	**929**	**625**	**304**	**68,806**	**29,139**	**39,667**	**Kahara (Total)**	**0004**
293	**100**	**193**	**929**	**625**	**304**	**68,806**	**29,139**	**39,667**	**Kahara (Rural)**	**0004**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Kahara (Urban)**	**0004**
									Kahara (Rural)	
43	13	30	224	164	60	4,889	2,005	2,884	Chainpur Uttar Khand	01045400
1	-	1	21	14	7	2,408	1,032	1,376	Parari	01045500
108	33	75	198	150	48	17,729	7,270	10,459	Bangaon	01045600
-	-	-	6	5	1	1,161	575	586	Garahiapatti	01045700
-	-	-	3	2	1	1,522	766	756	Balhapatti	01045800
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Deona Gopal	01045900
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Deona Gopal	01046000
-	-	-	-	-	-	275	142	133	Deona Gopal	01046100
1	-	1	46	30	16	2,747	1,161	1,586	Patuwaha	01046200
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Rupnagar	01046300
39	22	17	39	36	3	4,962	2,206	2,756	Nariar	01046400
1	1	-	1	1	-	1,939	744	1,195	Rohuamon	01046500
4	3	1	54	46	8	2,246	910	1,336	Bariahi	01046600
-	-	-	14	13	1	1,779	742	1,037	Dighia	01046700
4	1	3	75	10	65	1,572	691	881	Siradipatti	01046800
16	1	15	49	35	14	2,451	939	1,512	Kahra	01046900
27	7	20	27	16	11	4,907	2,108	2,799	Solindabad	01047000
-	-	-	-	-	-	277	104	173	Deojaji	01047100
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Parwania Arazi	01047200
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Parwania Arazi	01047300
-	-	-	12	5	7	810	362	448	Parwania	01047400
4	1	3	1	1	-	393	188	205	Parwania	01047500
4	4	-	34	10	24	1,200	488	712	Dewari	01047600
-	-	-	1	1	-	2,262	860	1,402	Basauna	01047700
-	-	-	39	19	20	1,126	450	676	Dholi	01047800
-	-	-	2	2	-	1,431	621	810	Dhagjari	01047900
4	-	4	12	10	2	1,348	571	777	Bharauli	01048000
1	-	1	4	3	1	517	279	238	Bishunpur	01048100
3	-	3	7	6	1	1,198	544	654	Mohanpur	01048200
-	-	-	1	-	1	1,074	543	531	Baluaha	01048300
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Bishunpur	01048400
4	1	3	-	-	-	1,492	617	875	Amarpur	01048500
7	7	-	2	2	-	1,176	586	590	Amarpur	01048600
-	-	-	1	1	-	658	282	376	Bishunpur	01048700
6	4	2	26	25	1	1,728	726	1,002	Kharagpur	01048800
16	2	14	30	18	12	758	309	449	Kharagpur	01048900
-	-	-	-	-	-	771	318	453	Harpur	01049000

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0005	**Saur Bazar (Total)**	**18,849.0**	**27,449**	**161,013**	**84,106**	**76,907**	**34,374**	**17,616**	**16,758**
0005	**Saur Bazar (Rural)**	**18,849.0**	**27,449**	**161,013**	**84,106**	**76,907**	**34,374**	**17,616**	**16,758**
0005	**Saur Bazar (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Saur Bazar (Rural)								
01049100	Bhagwanpur	74.0	56	449	231	218	107	63	44
01049200	Bancholha	136.0	190	1,135	587	548	217	110	107
01049300	Bhagwanpur	67.0	69	444	232	212	92	55	37
01049400	Khajuri	1,008.0	1,394	8,981	4,723	4,258	1,978	1,038	940
01049500	Gamharia	924.0	1,427	8,202	4,313	3,889	1,801	947	854
01049600	Baijnathpur	351.0	666	4,037	2,081	1,956	844	418	426
01049700	Baijnathpur	311.0	537	3,106	1,631	1,475	667	344	323
01049800	Tiri	805.0	1,253	7,578	3,937	3,641	1,686	870	816
01049900	Lachhminia	284.0	506	2,909	1,507	1,402	629	316	313
01050000	Barahi	275.0	386	2,169	1,122	1,047	468	243	225
01050100	Sahuria	620.0	1,388	7,969	4,187	3,782	1,610	834	776
01050200	Silet	1,017.0	873	4,681	2,424	2,257	937	477	460
01050300	Raghunathpur	100.0	124	648	361	287	87	46	41
01050400	Raghunathpur	101.0	150	900	452	448	157	81	76
01050500	Kachradaun	64.0	75	467	247	220	101	53	48
01050600	Bhulia	31.0	55	348	180	168	56	31	25
01050700	Bhulia	30.0	32	189	108	81	42	22	20
01050800	Hanuman Nagar Chakla	168.0	178	957	503	454	219	118	101
01050900	Kachradaun	74.0	146	963	503	460	195	102	93
01051000	Jiwachhpur Purwari	80.0	114	634	328	306	171	75	96
01051100	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti	69.0	21	118	65	53	23	14	9
01051200	Garhia	127.0	186	1,145	592	553	258	129	129
01051300	Ajgaiba	144.0	270	1,647	854	793	346	182	164
01051400	Bhawanipur	140.0	181	1,100	572	528	216	113	103
01051500	Saur	132.0	344	2,213	1,166	1,047	513	262	251
01051600	Saur Bazar	149.0	785	4,595	2,429	2,166	958	504	454
01051700	Chanaur	2,113.0	2,954	17,787	9,369	8,418	3,833	2,015	1,818
01051800	Dham sena	244.0	399	2,096	1,076	1,020	485	253	232
01051900	Dham sena	217.0	290	1,697	851	846	326	148	178
01052000	Sahuria	410.0	595	3,648	1,885	1,763	762	375	387
01052100	Bakhri	390.0	505	3,187	1,656	1,531	658	328	330
01052200	Madhura	638.0	752	4,536	2,427	2,109	857	416	441
01052300	Nado	712.0	1,059	6,251	3,302	2,949	1,372	729	643
01052400	Barsamkhopatti	178.0	235	1,368	699	669	289	139	150
01052500	Bhada	182.0	224	1,346	701	645	307	150	157
01052600	Barsam	193.0	323	1,673	847	826	365	184	181
01052700	Chikni Uttarwari	69.0	115	653	316	337	141	63	78
01052800	Chikni Darmeani	77.0	161	945	492	453	169	81	88
01052900	Chikni Dakhinwari	78.0	102	633	330	303	163	86	77
01053000	Kabela	154.0	306	1,842	983	859	391	204	187
01053100	Kabela Chak	137.0	142	762	389	373	198	90	108
01053200	Rohua	76.0	144	721	371	350	131	62	69
01053300	Rohua	69.0	17	103	52	51	26	12	14
01053400	Rampur	410.0	584	3,203	1,689	1,514	679	359	320
01053500	Indarwa	242.0	275	1,686	909	777	390	201	189
01053600	Bansi Rauta	206.0	302	1,846	990	856	345	168	177
01053700	Rauta Khem	437.0	533	2,856	1,494	1,362	538	260	278
01053800	Bhabtia	280.0	726	3,835	2,027	1,808	818	424	394
01053900	Suhath	843.0	993	5,634	2,881	2,753	1,243	620	623
01054000	Phursaha	386.0	472	2,576	1,311	1,265	547	263	284
01054100	Kachra	236.0	332	2,034	1,050	984	440	221	219
01054200	Kachra	258.0	439	2,756	1,433	1,323	585	308	277
01054300	Chota chakla	25.0	----------Un-inhabited----------						
01054400	Chakla	27.0	74	454	238	216	109	59	50

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Saur Bazar

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
23,259	**11,934**	**11,325**	**261**	**150**	**111**	**45,590**	**34,014**	**11,576**	**Saur Bazar (Total)**
23,259	**11,934**	**11,325**	**261**	**150**	**111**	**45,590**	**34,014**	**11,576**	**Saur Bazar (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Saur Bazar (Urban)**
									Saur Bazar (Rural)
-	-	-	-	-	-	110	87	23	Bhagwanpur
504	245	259	1	1	-	374	235	139	Bancholha
66	35	31	-	-	-	60	50	10	Bhagwanpur
1,683	883	800	-	-	-	3,443	2,531	912	Khajuri
1,613	820	793	-	-	-	2,403	1,752	651	Gamharia
574	288	286	-	-	-	1,422	947	475	Baijnathpur
373	191	182	-	-	-	1,000	762	238	Baijnathpur
1,430	749	681	-	-	-	2,250	1,665	585	Tiri
348	180	168	-	-	-	571	445	126	Lachhminia
351	184	167	-	-	-	538	400	138	Barahi
1,044	550	494	-	-	-	2,091	1,698	393	Sahuria
972	485	487	-	-	-	1,132	816	316	Silet
101	55	46	-	-	-	79	66	13	Raghunathpur
231	114	117	-	-	-	332	231	101	Raghunathpur
97	50	47	-	-	-	183	145	38	Kachradaun
-	-	-	-	-	-	122	105	17	Bhulia
-	-	-	-	-	-	95	77	18	Bhulia
416	214	202	-	-	-	227	168	59	Hanuman Nagar Chakla
130	69	61	-	-	-	199	164	35	Kachradaun
59	32	27	-	-	-	225	178	47	Jiwachhpur Purwari
69	40	29	-	-	-	21	17	4	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti
136	65	71	-	-	-	396	304	92	Garhia
106	48	58	-	-	-	642	441	201	Ajgaiba
50	24	26	-	-	-	393	300	93	Bhawanipur
162	80	82	-	-	-	552	443	109	Saur
212	121	91	-	-	-	2,013	1,303	710	Saur Bazar
2,148	1,097	1,051	236	135	101	4,628	3,527	1,101	Chanaur
131	65	66	-	-	-	385	323	62	Dham sena
229	107	122	-	-	-	460	339	121	Dham sena
690	362	328	-	-	-	1,132	856	276	Sahuria
574	289	285	-	-	-	834	703	131	Bakhri
525	283	242	-	-	-	1,161	960	201	Madhura
849	433	416	-	-	-	1,589	1,194	395	Nado
167	83	84	-	-	-	440	336	104	Barsamkhopatti
132	75	57	-	-	-	348	263	85	Bhada
363	187	176	-	-	-	538	368	170	Barsam
-	-	-	-	-	-	103	81	22	Chikni Uttarwari
52	32	20	-	-	-	267	166	101	Chikni Darmeani
-	-	-	-	-	-	246	155	91	Chikni Dakhinwari
256	133	123	-	-	-	524	413	111	Kabela
3	2	1	-	-	-	82	75	7	Kabela Chak
-	-	-	-	-	-	450	269	181	Rohua
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	Rohua
420	213	207	-	-	-	634	523	111	Rampur
243	132	111	-	-	-	437	344	93	Indarwa
237	120	117	-	-	-	754	566	188	Bansi Rauta
517	269	248	-	-	-	1,038	703	335	Rauta Khem
516	261	255	-	-	-	1,228	914	314	Bhabtia
713	348	365	24	14	10	1,408	1,065	343	Suhath
653	322	331	-	-	-	361	317	44	Phursaha
340	167	173	-	-	-	402	291	111	Kachra
233	129	104	-	-	-	795	606	189	Kachra
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chota chakla
-	-	-	-	-	-	104	87	17	Chakla

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0005	**Saur Bazar (Total)**	**115,423**	**50,092**	**65,331**	**62,638**	**42,126**	**20,512**	**43,817**	**36,101**	**7,716**
0005	**Saur Bazar (Rural)**	**115,423**	**50,092**	**65,331**	**62,638**	**42,126**	**20,512**	**43,817**	**36,101**	**7,716**
0005	**Saur Bazar (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Saur Bazar (Rural)									
01049100	Bhagwanpur	339	144	195	167	111	56	108	107	1
01049200	Bancholha	761	352	409	361	329	32	352	324	28
01049300	Bhagwanpur	384	182	202	147	137	10	147	137	10
01049400	Khajuri	5,538	2,192	3,346	3,176	2,227	949	2,158	1,917	241
01049500	Gamharia	5,799	2,561	3,238	2,971	2,141	830	1,921	1,728	193
01049600	Baijnathpur	2,615	1,134	1,481	1,529	999	530	1,075	932	143
01049700	Baijnathpur	2,106	869	1,237	1,157	770	387	812	693	119
01049800	Tiri	5,328	2,272	3,056	2,404	1,871	533	1,737	1,611	126
01049900	Lachhminia	2,338	1,062	1,276	1,224	732	492	702	524	178
01050000	Barahi	1,631	722	909	744	576	168	583	542	41
01050100	Sahuria	5,878	2,489	3,389	3,929	2,257	1,672	2,126	1,864	262
01050200	Silet	3,549	1,608	1,941	1,977	1,178	799	1,357	1,075	282
01050300	Raghunathpur	569	295	274	237	165	72	204	156	48
01050400	Raghunathpur	568	221	347	292	230	62	262	222	40
01050500	Kachradaun	284	102	182	119	96	23	88	77	11
01050600	Bhulia	226	75	151	180	87	93	118	71	47
01050700	Bhulia	94	31	63	53	51	2	19	19	-
01050800	Hanuman Nagar Chakla	730	335	395	432	276	156	352	237	115
01050900	Kachradaun	764	339	425	293	247	46	257	244	13
01051000	Jiwachhpur Purwari	409	150	259	291	159	132	206	159	47
01051100	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti	97	48	49	40	38	2	40	38	2
01051200	Garhia	749	288	461	582	344	238	258	231	27
01051300	Ajgaiba	1,005	413	592	566	427	139	518	397	121
01051400	Bhawanipur	707	272	435	433	274	159	288	246	42
01051500	Saur	1,661	723	938	759	523	236	515	469	46
01051600	Saur Bazar	2,582	1,126	1,456	1,517	1,125	392	1,163	953	210
01051700	Chanaur	13,159	5,842	7,317	6,416	4,665	1,751	4,697	3,898	799
01051800	Dham sena	1,711	753	958	715	538	177	388	376	12
01051900	Dham sena	1,237	512	725	538	449	89	426	410	16
01052000	Sahuria	2,516	1,029	1,487	1,285	926	359	955	850	105
01052100	Bakhri	2,353	953	1,400	1,158	835	323	856	708	148
01052200	Madhura	3,375	1,467	1,908	1,653	1,171	482	1,230	917	313
01052300	Nado	4,662	2,108	2,554	2,418	1,663	755	1,783	1,499	284
01052400	Barsamkhopatti	928	363	565	687	335	352	327	210	117
01052500	Bhada	998	438	560	591	322	269	354	256	98
01052600	Barsam	1,135	479	656	652	380	272	331	252	79
01052700	Chikni Uttarwari	550	235	315	133	112	21	55	55	-
01052800	Chikni Darmeani	678	326	352	435	258	177	272	190	82
01052900	Chikni Dakhinwari	387	175	212	182	147	35	174	140	34
01053000	Kabela	1,318	570	748	658	461	197	401	388	13
01053100	Kabela Chak	680	314	366	363	203	160	291	191	100
01053200	Rohua	271	102	169	216	159	57	162	159	3
01053300	Rohua	88	37	51	54	26	28	43	25	18
01053400	Rampur	2,569	1,166	1,403	1,221	799	422	903	687	216
01053500	Indarwa	1,249	565	684	869	490	379	482	405	77
01053600	Bansi Rauta	1,092	424	668	736	543	193	592	510	82
01053700	Rauta Khem	1,818	791	1,027	1,124	783	341	1,000	757	243
01053800	Bhabtia	2,607	1,113	1,494	1,618	1,085	533	1,331	954	377
01053900	Suhath	4,226	1,816	2,410	2,891	1,602	1,289	1,761	1,350	411
01054000	Phursaha	2,215	994	1,221	1,058	710	348	871	655	216
01054100	Kachra	1,632	759	873	899	542	357	652	494	158
01054200	Kachra	1,961	827	1,134	1,179	732	447	807	678	129
01054300	Chota chakla				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01054400	Chakla	350	151	199	156	110	46	135	90	45

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saur Bazar

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
20,192	**17,929**	**2,263**	**17,722**	**12,884**	**4,838**	**779**	**519**	**260**	**5,124**	**4,769**	**355**	**Saur Bazar (Total)**
20,192	**17,929**	**2,263**	**17,722**	**12,884**	**4,838**	**779**	**519**	**260**	**5,124**	**4,769**	**355**	**Saur Bazar (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Saur Bazar (Urban)**
												Saur Bazar (Rural)
39	39	-	67	66	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	Bhagwanpur
193	187	6	138	116	22	1	1	-	20	20	-	Bancholha
117	108	9	29	28	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	Bhagwanpur
1,222	1,096	126	513	427	86	60	55	5	363	339	24	Khajuri
1,029	966	63	599	496	103	30	13	17	263	253	10	Gamharia
260	255	5	589	463	126	70	66	4	156	148	8	Baijnathpur
390	373	17	279	180	99	8	8	-	135	132	3	Baijnathpur
569	557	12	860	762	98	15	11	4	293	281	12	Tiri
163	151	12	504	340	164	-	-	-	35	33	2	Lachhminia
372	361	11	196	166	30	1	1	-	14	14	-	Barahi
1,477	1,276	201	510	450	60	17	17	-	122	121	1	Sahuria
436	363	73	830	624	206	8	6	2	83	82	1	Silet
60	54	6	110	77	33	11	6	5	23	19	4	Raghunathpur
50	44	6	136	121	15	5	3	2	71	54	17	Raghunathpur
63	61	2	20	11	9	-	-	-	5	5	-	Kachradaun
74	52	22	12	4	8	17	3	14	15	12	3	Bhulia
18	18	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bhulia
92	87	5	250	140	110	-	-	-	10	10	-	Hanuman Nagar Chakla
164	163	1	69	63	6	11	7	4	13	11	2	Kachradaun
125	122	3	47	3	44	4	4	-	30	30	-	Jiwachhpur Purwari
11	11	-	29	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti
140	133	7	100	80	20	-	-	-	18	18	-	Garhia
198	163	35	190	152	38	3	3	-	127	79	48	Ajgaiba
175	150	25	51	36	15	5	5	-	57	55	2	Bhawanipur
105	82	23	61	49	12	8	6	2	341	332	9	Saur
93	90	3	170	151	19	193	40	153	707	672	35	Saur Bazar
2,116	1,861	255	1,911	1,409	502	72	68	4	598	560	38	Chanaur
213	206	7	173	168	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	Dham sena
197	194	3	169	159	10	3	3	-	57	54	3	Dham sena
480	447	33	252	197	55	5	3	2	218	203	15	Sahuria
352	293	59	466	377	89	-	-	-	38	38	-	Bakhri
666	554	112	481	287	194	34	27	7	49	49	-	Madhura
943	919	24	745	492	253	13	12	1	82	76	6	Nado
303	188	115	2	1	1	-	-	-	22	21	1	Barsamkhopatti
119	90	29	198	129	69	16	16	-	21	21	-	Bhada
133	99	34	128	94	34	11	4	7	59	55	4	Barsam
36	36	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	18	18	-	Chikni Uttarwari
53	52	1	205	125	80	-	-	-	14	13	1	Chikni Darmeani
63	62	1	95	62	33	2	2	-	14	14	-	Chikni Dakhinwari
253	253	-	126	113	13	8	8	-	14	14	-	Kabela
51	34	17	234	151	83	-	-	-	6	6	-	Kabela Chak
137	134	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	21	21	-	Rohua
37	21	16	5	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	Rohua
522	421	101	344	232	112	3	-	3	34	34	-	Rampur
365	300	65	80	71	9	3	3	-	34	31	3	Indarwa
381	334	47	137	111	26	3	3	-	71	62	9	Bansi Rauta
495	418	77	391	240	151	1	1	-	113	98	15	Rauta Khem
489	414	75	654	369	285	65	53	12	123	118	5	Bhabtia
648	609	39	950	592	358	6	6	-	157	143	14	Suhath
431	404	27	438	249	189	-	-	-	2	2	-	Phursaha
217	209	8	414	265	149	5	5	-	16	15	1	Kachra
286	275	11	362	265	97	33	27	6	126	111	15	Kachra
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Chota chakla
36	35	1	87	43	44	-	-	-	12	12	-	Chakla

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0005	**Saur Bazar (Total)**	**18,821**	**6,025**	**12,796**	**5,012**	**1,118**	**3,894**	**12,576**	**4,212**	**8,364**
0005	**Saur Bazar (Rural)**	**18,821**	**6,025**	**12,796**	**5,012**	**1,118**	**3,894**	**12,576**	**4,212**	**8,364**
0005	**Saur Bazar (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Saur Bazar (Rural)									
01049100	Bhagwanpur	59	4	55	23	1	22	36	3	33
01049200	Bancholha	9	5	4	6	3	3	2	1	1
01049300	Bhagwanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01049400	Khajuri	1,018	310	708	182	37	145	695	202	493
01049500	Gamharia	1,050	413	637	90	7	83	849	374	475
01049600	Baijnathpur	454	67	387	164	10	154	242	42	200
01049700	Baijnathpur	345	77	268	110	4	106	230	68	162
01049800	Tiri	667	260	407	109	89	20	505	138	367
01049900	Lachhminia	522	208	314	43	17	26	473	185	288
01050000	Barahi	161	34	127	78	13	65	74	17	57
01050100	Sahuria	1,803	393	1,410	862	123	739	879	224	655
01050200	Silet	620	103	517	95	22	73	519	77	442
01050300	Raghunathpur	33	9	24	13	2	11	4	1	3
01050400	Raghunathpur	30	8	22	1	-	1	26	8	18
01050500	Kachradaun	31	19	12	1	1	-	30	18	12
01050600	Bhulia	62	16	46	19	6	13	8	3	5
01050700	Bhulia	34	32	2	-	-	-	34	32	2
01050800	Hanuman Nagar Chakla	80	39	41	25	-	25	53	37	16
01050900	Kachradaun	36	3	33	35	3	32	1	-	1
01051000	Jiwachhpur Purwari	85	-	85	10	-	10	75	-	75
01051100	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01051200	Garhia	324	113	211	231	82	149	92	30	62
01051300	Ajgaiba	48	30	18	16	7	9	13	8	5
01051400	Bhawanipur	145	28	117	45	14	31	97	12	85
01051500	Saur	244	54	190	39	4	35	161	31	130
01051600	Saur Bazar	354	172	182	21	8	13	256	128	128
01051700	Chanaur	1,719	767	952	313	119	194	1,289	560	729
01051800	Dham sena	327	162	165	37	28	9	290	134	156
01051900	Dham sena	112	39	73	35	12	23	62	18	44
01052000	Sahuria	330	76	254	85	16	69	217	41	176
01052100	Bakhri	302	127	175	17	9	8	277	111	166
01052200	Madhura	423	254	169	61	32	29	321	191	130
01052300	Nado	635	164	471	337	80	257	291	79	212
01052400	Barsamkhopatti	360	125	235	114	11	103	230	104	126
01052500	Bhada	237	66	171	69	13	56	168	53	115
01052600	Barsam	321	128	193	34	9	25	261	100	161
01052700	Chikni Uttarwari	78	57	21	-	-	-	78	57	21
01052800	Chikni Darmeani	163	68	95	-	-	-	156	62	94
01052900	Chikni Dakhinwari	8	7	1	5	5	-	3	2	1
01053000	Kabela	257	73	184	104	28	76	129	27	102
01053100	Kabela Chak	72	12	60	5	1	4	66	10	56
01053200	Rohua	54	-	54	54	-	54	-	-	-
01053300	Rohua	11	1	10	5	-	5	6	1	5
01053400	Rampur	318	112	206	63	13	50	249	95	154
01053500	Indarwa	387	85	302	187	6	181	194	73	121
01053600	Bansi Rauta	144	33	111	106	18	88	26	3	23
01053700	Rauta Khem	124	26	98	38	10	28	48	10	38
01053800	Bhabtia	287	131	156	41	9	32	226	110	116
01053900	Suhath	1,130	252	878	304	58	246	760	170	590
01054000	Phursaha	187	55	132	24	3	21	163	52	111
01054100	Kachra	247	48	199	119	8	111	125	37	88
01054200	Kachra	372	54	318	118	18	100	220	16	204
01054300	Chota chakla	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01054400	Chakla	21	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saur Bazar

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
307	**125**	**182**	**926**	**570**	**356**	**98,375**	**41,980**	**56,395**	**Saur Bazar (Total)**	**0005**
307	**125**	**182**	**926**	**570**	**356**	**98,375**	**41,980**	**56,395**	**Saur Bazar (Rural)**	**0005**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Saur Bazar (Urban)**	**0005**
									Saur Bazar (Rural)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	282	120	162	Bhagwanpur	01049100
-	-	-	1	1	-	774	258	516	Bancholha	01049200
-	-	-	-	-	-	297	95	202	Bhagwanpur	01049300
44	26	18	97	45	52	5,805	2,496	3,309	Khajuri	01049400
8	6	2	103	26	77	5,231	2,172	3,059	Gamharia	01049500
24	1	23	24	14	10	2,508	1,082	1,426	Baijnathpur	01049600
-	-	-	5	5	-	1,949	861	1,088	Baijnathpur	01049700
8	1	7	45	32	13	5,174	2,066	3,108	Tiri	01049800
2	2	-	4	4	-	1,685	775	910	Lachhminia	01049900
1	1	-	8	3	5	1,425	546	879	Barahi	01050000
5	-	5	57	46	11	4,040	1,930	2,110	Sahuria	01050100
3	1	2	3	3	-	2,704	1,246	1,458	Silet	01050200
4	2	2	12	4	8	411	196	215	Raghunathpur	01050300
3	-	3	-	-	-	608	222	386	Raghunathpur	01050400
-	-	-	-	-	-	348	151	197	Kachradaun	01050500
23	5	18	12	2	10	168	93	75	Bhulia	01050600
-	-	-	-	-	-	136	57	79	Bhulia	01050700
1	1	-	1	1	-	525	227	298	Hanuman Nagar Chakla	01050800
-	-	-	-	-	-	670	256	414	Kachradaun	01050900
-	-	-	-	-	-	343	169	174	Jiwachhpur Purwari	01051000
-	-	-	-	-	-	78	27	51	Jiwachhpur Pachhiari Patti	01051100
-	-	-	1	1	-	563	248	315	Garhia	01051200
1	1	-	18	14	4	1,081	427	654	Ajgaiba	01051300
-	-	-	3	2	1	667	298	369	Bhawanipur	01051400
-	-	-	44	19	25	1,454	643	811	Saur	01051500
42	12	30	35	24	11	3,078	1,304	1,774	Saur Bazar	01051600
4	1	3	113	87	26	11,371	4,704	6,667	Chanaur	01051700
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,381	538	843	Dham sena	01051800
5	1	4	10	8	2	1,159	402	757	Dham sena	01051900
5	2	3	23	17	6	2,363	959	1,404	Sahuria	01052000
-	-	-	8	7	1	2,029	821	1,208	Bakhri	01052100
9	-	9	32	31	1	2,883	1,256	1,627	Madhura	01052200
2	1	1	5	4	1	3,833	1,639	2,194	Nado	01052300
-	-	-	16	10	6	681	364	317	Barsamkhopatti	01052400
-	-	-	-	-	-	755	379	376	Bhada	01052500
8	7	1	18	12	6	1,021	467	554	Barsam	01052600
-	-	-	-	-	-	520	204	316	Chikni Uttarwari	01052700
2	2	-	5	4	1	510	234	276	Chikni Darmeani	01052800
-	-	-	-	-	-	451	183	268	Chikni Dakhinwari	01052900
21	15	6	3	3	-	1,184	522	662	Kabela	01053000
-	-	-	1	1	-	399	186	213	Kabela Chak	01053100
-	-	-	-	-	-	505	212	293	Rohua	01053200
-	-	-	-	-	-	49	26	23	Rohua	01053300
-	-	-	6	4	2	1,982	890	1,092	Rampur	01053400
4	4	-	2	2	-	817	419	398	Indarwa	01053500
8	8	-	4	4	-	1,110	447	663	Bansi Rauta	01053600
31	1	30	7	5	2	1,732	711	1,021	Rauta Khem	01053700
11	5	6	9	7	2	2,217	942	1,275	Bhabtia	01053800
-	-	-	66	24	42	2,743	1,279	1,464	Suhath	01053900
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,518	601	917	Phursaha	01054000
-	-	-	3	3	-	1,135	508	627	Kachra	01054100
14	12	2	20	8	12	1,577	701	876	Kachra	01054200
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Chota chakla	01054300
-	-	-	21	20	1	298	128	170	Chakla	01054400

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01054500	Karahia	314.0	655	3,485	1,797	1,688	771	404	367
01054600	Kanp	1,967.0	2,335	13,816	7,206	6,610	3,058	1,547	1,511

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Saur Bazar

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
865	440	425	-	-	-	895	663	232	Karahia
1,676	863	813	-	-	-	3,459	2,562	897	Kanp

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
01054500	Karahia	2,590	1,134	1,456	1,573	975	598	1,069	816	253
01054600	Kanp	10,357	4,644	5,713	5,580	3,735	1,845	4,103	3,208	895

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saur Bazar

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
409	364	45	557	363	194	2	1	1	101	88	13	Karahia	
2,126	1,741	385	1,754	1,280	474	26	21	5	197	166	31	Kanp	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
01054500	Karahia	504	159	345	141	36	105	319	90	229
01054600	Kanp	1,477	527	950	378	123	255	1,048	367	681

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saur Bazar

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Village	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
2	1	1	42	32	10	1,912	822	1,090	Karahia	01054500
12	6	6	39	31	8	8,236	3,471	4,765	Kanp	01054600

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0006	**Patarghat (Total)**	**11,866.0**	**16,992**	**97,296**	**50,757**	**46,539**	**22,817**	**12,113**	**10,704**
0006	**Patarghat (Rural)**	**11,866.0**	**16,992**	**97,296**	**50,757**	**46,539**	**22,817**	**12,113**	**10,704**
0006	**Patarghat (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Patarghat (Rural)								
01054700	Gulam	2,268.0	3,494	19,053	10,031	9,022	4,411	2,393	2,018
01054800	Bishunpur	583.0	856	4,861	2,566	2,295	1,120	571	549
01054900	Dhabauli	2,556.0	3,624	21,176	11,029	10,147	4,789	2,484	2,305
01055000	Kapasia	393.0	648	3,428	1,826	1,602	680	384	296
01055100	Patarghat	573.0	1,060	6,272	3,275	2,997	1,554	816	738
01055200	Lachhmipur	186.0	291	1,650	828	822	412	214	198
01055300	Jamhra	876.0	1,268	6,967	3,687	3,280	1,635	904	731
01055400	Bhaddi	601.0	754	4,116	2,159	1,957	934	498	436
01055500	Kishunpur	998.0	1,331	7,548	3,939	3,609	1,865	1,031	834
01055600	Pama	917.0	1,302	8,047	4,068	3,979	1,925	1,007	918
01055700	Paharpur	402.0	422	2,441	1,282	1,159	617	335	282
01055800	Bara Singhia	85.0	113	661	338	323	158	73	85
01055900	Jirwa	303.0	334	2,000	1,018	982	513	276	237
01056000	Sahgaura	38.0	39	169	93	76	48	27	21
01056100	Pastpar	1,087.0	1,456	8,907	4,618	4,289	2,156	1,100	1,056

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Patarghat

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
19,334	**10,007**	**9,327**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27,394**	**18,883**	**8,511**	**Patarghat (Total)**
19,334	**10,007**	**9,327**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**27,394**	**18,883**	**8,511**	**Patarghat (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Patarghat (Urban)**
									Patarghat (Rural)
2,778	1,445	1,333	-	-	-	4,880	3,426	1,454	Gulam
730	375	355	-	-	-	1,652	1,134	518	Bishunpur
5,266	2,687	2,579	-	-	-	6,545	4,200	2,345	Dhabauli
883	468	415	-	-	-	1,145	792	353	Kapasia
1,365	725	640	-	-	-	1,615	1,132	483	Patarghat
211	98	113	-	-	-	363	250	113	Lachhmipur
1,727	891	836	-	-	-	1,974	1,369	605	Jamhra
902	478	424	-	-	-	1,659	1,093	566	Bhaddi
1,804	934	870	-	-	-	2,041	1,532	509	Kishunpur
975	506	469	-	-	-	1,963	1,426	537	Pama
411	221	190	-	-	-	541	357	184	Paharpur
269	135	134	-	-	-	114	88	26	Bara Singhia
452	237	215	-	-	-	379	282	97	Jirwa
127	65	62	-	-	-	8	8	-	Sahgaura
1,434	742	692	-	-	-	2,515	1,794	721	Pastpar

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0006	**Patarghat (Total)**	**69,902**	**31,874**	**38,028**	**38,017**	**24,937**	**13,080**	**30,502**	**23,311**	**7,191**
0006	**Patarghat (Rural)**	**69,902**	**31,874**	**38,028**	**38,017**	**24,937**	**13,080**	**30,502**	**23,311**	**7,191**
0006	**Patarghat (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Patarghat (Rural)									
01054700	Gulam	14,173	6,605	7,568	7,103	4,915	2,188	5,768	4,543	1,225
01054800	Bishunpur	3,209	1,432	1,777	1,824	1,309	515	1,575	1,213	362
01054900	Dhabauli	14,631	6,829	7,802	8,135	5,393	2,742	6,853	4,973	1,880
01055000	Kapasia	2,283	1,034	1,249	1,235	947	288	1,139	918	221
01055100	Patarghat	4,657	2,143	2,514	2,361	1,571	790	1,791	1,466	325
01055200	Lachhmipur	1,287	578	709	571	375	196	403	313	90
01055300	Jamhra	4,993	2,318	2,675	2,842	1,749	1,093	2,396	1,649	747
01055400	Bhaddi	2,457	1,066	1,391	1,539	1,002	537	1,181	919	262
01055500	Kishunpur	5,507	2,407	3,100	3,133	1,932	1,201	2,408	1,824	584
01055600	Pama	6,084	2,642	3,442	3,227	2,027	1,200	2,403	1,960	443
01055700	Paharpur	1,900	925	975	929	601	328	620	542	78
01055800	Bara Singhia	547	250	297	384	198	186	198	196	2
01055900	Jirwa	1,621	736	885	853	520	333	601	482	119
01056000	Sahgaura	161	85	76	86	46	40	48	46	2
01056100	Pastpar	6,392	2,824	3,568	3,795	2,352	1,443	3,118	2,267	851

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Patarghat

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
11,132	**9,778**	**1,354**	**16,161**	**10,653**	**5,508**	**446**	**359**	**87**	**2,763**	**2,521**	**242**	**Patarghat (Total)**
11,132	**9,778**	**1,354**	**16,161**	**10,653**	**5,508**	**446**	**359**	**87**	**2,763**	**2,521**	**242**	**Patarghat (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Patarghat (Urban)**
												Patarghat (Rural)
2,221	2,004	217	3,049	2,083	966	113	94	19	385	362	23	Gulam
702	592	110	743	506	237	9	7	2	121	108	13	Bishunpur
2,230	1,943	287	4,024	2,481	1,543	60	41	19	539	508	31	Dhabauli
461	448	13	552	350	202	10	10	-	116	110	6	Kapasia
391	364	27	1,008	748	260	90	62	28	302	292	10	Patarghat
123	109	14	239	163	76	12	12	-	29	29	-	Lachhmipur
645	573	72	1,629	965	664	26	23	3	96	88	8	Jamhra
540	461	79	459	297	162	29	24	5	153	137	16	Bhaddi
1,007	821	186	1,089	727	362	16	14	2	296	262	34	Kishunpur
1,162	1,013	149	1,094	815	279	15	15	-	132	117	15	Pama
331	321	10	263	200	63	8	4	4	18	17	1	Paharpur
117	116	1	79	78	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	Bara Singhia
223	222	1	303	196	107	8	7	1	67	57	10	Jirwa
13	13	-	35	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sahgaura
966	778	188	1,595	1,011	584	49	45	4	508	433	75	Pastpar

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0006	**Patarghat (Total)**	**7,515**	**1,626**	**5,889**	**2,399**	**468**	**1,931**	**4,756**	**941**	**3,815**
0006	**Patarghat (Rural)**	**7,515**	**1,626**	**5,889**	**2,399**	**468**	**1,931**	**4,756**	**941**	**3,815**
0006	**Patarghat (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Patarghat (Rural)									
01054700	Gulam	1,335	372	963	429	125	304	830	214	616
01054800	Bishunpur	249	96	153	67	60	7	164	23	141
01054900	Dhabauli	1,282	420	862	259	56	203	944	312	632
01055000	Kapasia	96	29	67	20	15	5	68	6	62
01055100	Patarghat	570	105	465	150	27	123	373	61	312
01055200	Lachhmipur	168	62	106	33	27	6	126	28	98
01055300	Jamhra	446	100	346	57	14	43	372	72	300
01055400	Bhaddi	358	83	275	163	42	121	172	22	150
01055500	Kishunpur	725	108	617	216	39	177	475	49	426
01055600	Pama	824	67	757	384	6	378	421	45	376
01055700	Paharpur	309	59	250	167	10	157	140	48	92
01055800	Bara Singhia	186	2	184	99	1	98	87	1	86
01055900	Jirwa	252	38	214	75	6	69	173	29	144
01056000	Sahgaura	38	-	38	8	-	8	30	-	30
01056100	Pastpar	677	85	592	272	40	232	381	31	350

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Patarghat

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Village	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
121	**41**	**80**	**239**	**176**	**63**	**59,279**	**25,820**	**33,459**	**Patarghat (Total)**	**0006**
121	**41**	**80**	**239**	**176**	**63**	**59,279**	**25,820**	**33,459**	**Patarghat (Rural)**	**0006**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Patarghat (Urban)**	**0006**
									Patarghat (Rural)	
47	9	38	29	24	5	11,950	5,116	6,834	Gulam	01054700
5	2	3	13	11	2	3,037	1,257	1,780	Bishunpur	01054800
27	16	11	52	36	16	13,041	5,636	7,405	Dhabauli	01054900
2	2	-	6	6	-	2,193	879	1,314	Kapasia	01055000
13	1	12	34	16	18	3,911	1,704	2,207	Patarghat	01055100
3	2	1	6	5	1	1,079	453	626	Lachhmipur	01055200
7	4	3	10	10	-	4,125	1,938	2,187	Jamhra	01055300
1	1	-	22	18	4	2,577	1,157	1,420	Bhaddi	01055400
5	2	3	29	18	11	4,415	2,007	2,408	Kishunpur	01055500
3	2	1	16	14	2	4,820	2,041	2,779	Pama	01055600
1	-	1	1	1	-	1,512	681	831	Paharpur	01055700
-	-	-	-	-	-	277	140	137	Bara Singhia	01055800
1	-	1	3	3	-	1,147	498	649	Jirwa	01055900
-	-	-	-	-	-	83	47	36	Sahgaura	01056000
6	-	6	18	14	4	5,112	2,266	2,846	Pastpar	01056100

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0007	**Sonbarsa (Total)**	**21,047.0**	**31,894**	**176,546**	**91,952**	**84,594**	**38,935**	**19,930**	**19,005**
0007	**Sonbarsa (Rural)**	**21,047.0**	**31,894**	**176,546**	**91,952**	**84,594**	**38,935**	**19,930**	**19,005**
0007	**Sonbarsa (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sonbarsa (Rural)								
01056200	Lagma	304.0	454	2,650	1,412	1,238	438	232	206
01056300	Lagma Patti	130.0	176	1,006	509	497	199	103	96
01056400	Shahpur	753.0	993	5,854	3,071	2,783	1,173	623	550
01056500	Dumra	255.0	317	1,949	1,000	949	429	220	209
01056600	Sirrahi	162.0	259	1,540	817	723	320	171	149
01056700	Goalpura	256.0	395	2,290	1,226	1,064	475	243	232
01056800	Harpur	278.0	282	1,615	835	780	295	141	154
01056900	Sahmaura	199.0	326	1,834	957	877	397	176	221
01057000	Soha	586.0	985	5,345	2,766	2,579	1,032	539	493
01057100	Manori	448.0	619	3,392	1,792	1,600	807	420	387
01057200	Sonbarsa	355.0	1,669	9,645	5,096	4,549	2,073	1,083	990
01057300	Dahad	388.0	794	4,003	2,017	1,986	774	367	407
01057400	Padumpur	194.0	159	882	464	418	243	129	114
01057500	Maina	355.0	350	2,159	1,117	1,042	514	282	232
01057600	Fatehpur	165.0	406	2,037	1,071	966	441	232	209
01057700	Pararia	643.0	1,267	6,796	3,532	3,264	1,673	875	798
01057800	Behta	551.0	690	3,923	2,012	1,911	909	458	451
01057900	Sahsaul	1,054.0	1,674	8,519	4,393	4,126	1,958	975	983
01058000	Agma	236.0	280	1,540	783	757	399	189	210
01058100	Nanauti	558.0	850	4,726	2,434	2,292	1,016	503	513
01058200	Jamhra	235.0	277	1,678	859	819	316	174	142
01058300	Gazi Paita	204.0	187	1,009	513	496	223	122	101
01058400	Baisa	83.0	83	437	241	196	65	35	30
01058500	Bhada	307.0	485	2,299	1,125	1,174	598	296	302
01058600	Jalsiman	89.0	21	103	53	50	22	10	12
01058700	Paita	276.0	731	3,331	1,817	1,514	527	276	251
01058800	Rakhauta	255.0	370	2,064	1,051	1,013	429	221	208
01058900	Khasurha	769.0	1,146	6,258	3,273	2,985	1,336	690	646
01059000	Bhaura	360.0	369	2,306	1,288	1,018	526	296	230
01059100	Amirta	384.0	652	3,797	1,980	1,817	821	404	417
01059200	Baraith	588.0	714	4,623	2,423	2,200	898	481	417
01059300	Atlakha	531.0	687	3,863	2,109	1,754	783	419	364
01059400	Manguar	355.0	720	3,481	1,878	1,603	697	374	323
01059500	Durgapur	276.0	417	2,499	1,288	1,211	502	269	233
01059600	Mokma	591.0	768	4,394	2,300	2,094	1,010	532	478
01059700	Pachlakh	289.0	456	2,558	1,323	1,235	656	327	329
01059800	Kolhait	88.0	10	60	36	24	20	13	7
01059900	Barsam	459.0	654	3,998	2,145	1,853	846	435	411
01060000	Bargaon	772.0	960	5,489	2,853	2,636	1,180	639	541
01060100	Goari	298.0	214	1,404	716	688	216	119	97
01060200	Balia Ekduari	311.0	369	2,056	1,075	981	452	228	224
01060300	Baitha Masahri	392.0	490	2,637	1,378	1,259	606	302	304
01060400	Malandh Pattiuttarwari	81.0	200	1,149	613	536	230	122	108
01060500	Belhat	243.0	434	2,283	1,207	1,076	566	306	260
01060600	Jhitkia Bhela	192.0	233	1,302	647	655	245	116	129
01060700	Sarauni Madhepura	284.0	416	2,662	1,389	1,273	595	294	301
01060800	Mahua patti Uttarwari	344.0	713	3,546	1,839	1,707	858	433	425
01060900	Malaud patti	88.0	110	491	250	241	114	55	59
01061000	Mahua patti Dakhin wari	339.0	458	2,533	1,335	1,198	490	229	261
01061100	Raghunathpur	697.0	785	4,946	2,530	2,416	1,192	574	618
01061200	Paman	195.0	397	2,410	1,216	1,194	529	267	262
01061300	Gonram	363.0	620	3,213	1,658	1,555	734	383	351
01061400	Pacharhi	215.0	468	2,030	1,025	1,005	468	230	238
01061500	Bhasti	528.0	535	2,640	1,362	1,278	676	330	346
01061600	Kasnagar	444.0	980	5,181	2,630	2,551	1,406	714	692

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Sonbarsa

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
34,384	**17,591**	**16,793**	**2,383**	**1,205**	**1,178**	**46,472**	**32,757**	**13,715**	**Sonbarsa (Total)**
34,384	**17,591**	**16,793**	**2,383**	**1,205**	**1,178**	**46,472**	**32,757**	**13,715**	**Sonbarsa (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Sonbarsa (Urban)**
									Sonbarsa (Rural)
329	175	154	-	-	-	1,444	916	528	Lagma
110	49	61	-	-	-	547	316	231	Lagma Patti
1,113	584	529	-	-	-	1,684	1,154	530	Shahpur
221	112	109	-	-	-	427	336	91	Dumra
276	134	142	-	-	-	269	198	71	Sirrahi
342	170	172	-	-	-	684	478	206	Goalpura
403	205	198	-	-	-	310	237	73	Harpur
246	111	135	-	-	-	601	445	156	Sahmaura
1,098	573	525	-	-	-	1,653	1,095	558	Soha
737	364	373	-	-	-	968	716	252	Manori
726	379	347	-	-	-	3,709	2,448	1,261	Sonbarsa
1,224	597	627	-	-	-	846	576	270	Dahad
162	85	77	-	-	-	199	138	61	Padumpur
397	204	193	-	-	-	555	378	177	Maina
98	51	47	-	-	-	354	263	91	Fatehpur
1,706	868	838	-	-	-	1,295	957	338	Pararia
1,227	608	619	-	-	-	1,031	698	333	Behta
2,973	1,511	1,462	-	-	-	2,039	1,413	626	Sahsaul
551	285	266	-	-	-	349	260	89	Agma
860	437	423	-	-	-	1,206	799	407	Nanauti
63	33	30	-	-	-	384	302	82	Jamhra
239	119	120	-	-	-	236	149	87	Gazi Paita
24	16	8	-	-	-	130	100	30	Baisa
1,369	660	709	-	-	-	313	248	65	Bhada
28	14	14	-	-	-	18	15	3	Jalsiman
680	355	325	-	-	-	1,653	1,061	592	Paita
188	90	98	-	-	-	605	441	164	Rakhauta
1,298	666	632	-	-	-	1,483	1,053	430	Khasurha
720	373	347	-	-	-	376	308	68	Bhaura
647	336	311	-	-	-	945	752	193	Amirta
388	197	191	-	-	-	1,210	918	292	Baraith
722	384	338	-	-	-	890	652	238	Atlakha
564	285	279	-	-	-	1,278	925	353	Manguar
248	132	116	-	-	-	722	539	183	Durgapur
930	488	442	-	-	-	1,263	906	357	Mokma
514	272	242	-	-	-	505	378	127	Pachlakh
12	6	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	Kolhait
586	318	268	-	-	-	1,338	901	437	Barsam
1,003	534	469	133	70	63	1,961	1,267	694	Bargaon
189	97	92	-	-	-	644	399	245	Goari
501	266	235	603	316	287	422	312	110	Balia Ekduari
545	278	267	576	299	277	560	442	118	Baitha Masahri
439	216	223	-	-	-	186	156	30	Malandh Pattiuttarwari
391	189	202	-	-	-	386	303	83	Belhat
483	250	233	-	-	-	201	153	48	Jhitkia Bhela
184	96	88	-	-	-	611	447	164	Sarauni Madhepura
691	363	328	1	1	-	1,138	806	332	Mahua patti Uttarwari
171	86	85	-	-	-	121	79	42	Malaud patti
201	105	96	-	-	-	425	338	87	Mahua patti Dakhin wari
761	381	380	622	303	319	771	635	136	Raghunathpur
270	148	122	-	-	-	335	268	67	Paman
576	297	279	-	-	-	638	468	170	Gonram
239	122	117	-	-	-	335	246	89	Pacharhi
494	252	242	-	-	-	548	414	134	Bhasti
677	337	340	1	1	-	1,438	963	475	Kasnagar

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0007	**Sonbarsa (Total)**	**130,074**	**59,195**	**70,879**	**72,367**	**45,959**	**26,408**	**54,617**	**41,146**	**13,471**
0007	**Sonbarsa (Rural)**	**130,074**	**59,195**	**70,879**	**72,367**	**45,959**	**26,408**	**54,617**	**41,146**	**13,471**
0007	**Sonbarsa (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sonbarsa (Rural)									
01056200	Lagma	1,206	496	710	866	701	165	693	663	30
01056300	Lagma Patti	459	193	266	392	254	138	251	215	36
01056400	Shahpur	4,170	1,917	2,253	2,117	1,539	578	1,603	1,384	219
01056500	Dumra	1,522	664	858	943	555	388	550	492	58
01056600	Sirrahi	1,271	619	652	623	432	191	448	430	18
01056700	Goalpura	1,606	748	858	907	625	282	721	568	153
01056800	Harpur	1,305	598	707	525	417	108	402	370	32
01056900	Sahmaura	1,233	512	721	781	485	296	340	292	48
01057000	Soha	3,692	1,671	2,021	2,206	1,419	787	1,346	958	388
01057100	Manori	2,424	1,076	1,348	1,240	862	378	917	797	120
01057200	Sonbarsa	5,936	2,648	3,288	3,209	2,418	791	2,312	2,052	260
01057300	Dahad	3,157	1,441	1,716	1,816	1,094	722	1,554	1,050	504
01057400	Padumpur	683	326	357	218	116	102	114	104	10
01057500	Maina	1,604	739	865	772	490	282	531	434	97
01057600	Fatehpur	1,683	808	875	1,015	622	393	718	577	141
01057700	Pararia	5,501	2,575	2,926	2,575	1,746	829	1,874	1,467	407
01057800	Behta	2,892	1,314	1,578	1,578	1,028	550	1,360	951	409
01057900	Sahsaul	6,480	2,980	3,500	3,944	2,269	1,675	2,954	2,056	898
01058000	Agma	1,191	523	668	533	373	160	392	338	54
01058100	Nanauti	3,520	1,635	1,885	1,790	1,165	625	1,506	1,113	393
01058200	Jamhra	1,294	557	737	343	324	19	330	316	14
01058300	Gazi Paita	773	364	409	275	243	32	256	226	30
01058400	Baisa	307	141	166	197	120	77	129	109	20
01058500	Bhada	1,986	877	1,109	1,008	544	464	940	535	405
01058600	Jalsiman	85	38	47	37	28	9	26	24	2
01058700	Paita	1,678	756	922	1,252	923	329	1,048	875	173
01058800	Rakhauta	1,459	610	849	656	503	153	617	473	144
01058900	Khasurha	4,775	2,220	2,555	2,346	1,579	767	1,674	1,162	512
01059000	Bhaura	1,930	980	950	811	634	177	793	625	168
01059100	Amirta	2,852	1,228	1,624	1,391	964	427	1,055	750	305
01059200	Baraith	3,413	1,505	1,908	1,836	1,088	748	1,201	1,075	126
01059300	Atlakha	2,973	1,457	1,516	1,809	1,142	667	1,575	1,076	499
01059400	Manguar	2,203	953	1,250	1,284	963	321	1,058	928	130
01059500	Durgapur	1,777	749	1,028	1,394	767	627	1,027	680	347
01059600	Mokma	3,131	1,394	1,737	1,809	1,131	678	1,411	1,015	396
01059700	Pachlakh	2,053	945	1,108	1,120	641	479	817	623	194
01059800	Kolhait	59	36	23	27	16	11	24	14	10
01059900	Barsam	2,660	1,244	1,416	2,068	1,197	871	1,178	870	308
01060000	Bargaon	3,528	1,586	1,942	2,453	1,404	1,049	1,869	1,232	637
01060100	Goari	760	317	443	480	369	111	403	360	43
01060200	Balia Ekduari	1,634	763	871	1,279	671	608	853	582	271
01060300	Baitha Masahri	2,077	936	1,141	1,394	784	610	931	577	354
01060400	Malandh Pattiuttarwari	963	457	506	451	257	194	439	250	189
01060500	Belhat	1,897	904	993	794	512	282	582	490	92
01060600	Jhitkia Bhela	1,101	494	607	469	323	146	358	318	40
01060700	Sarauni Madhepura	2,051	942	1,109	1,203	721	482	847	652	195
01060800	Mahua patti Uttarwari	2,408	1,033	1,375	1,408	918	490	1,086	904	182
01060900	Malaud patti	370	171	199	235	142	93	138	125	13
01061000	Mahua patti Dakhin wari	2,108	997	1,111	1,234	717	517	1,210	714	496
01061100	Raghunathpur	4,175	1,895	2,280	1,946	1,318	628	1,740	1,291	449
01061200	Paman	2,075	948	1,127	968	564	404	615	535	80
01061300	Gonram	2,575	1,190	1,385	1,588	879	709	892	749	143
01061400	Pacharhi	1,695	779	916	904	525	379	653	498	155
01061500	Bhasti	2,092	948	1,144	1,095	635	460	884	606	278
01061600	Kasnagar	3,743	1,667	2,076	2,076	1,197	879	1,591	1,098	493

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Sonbarsa

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
18,663	**15,809**	**2,854**	**30,577**	**20,509**	**10,068**	**785**	**623**	**162**	**4,592**	**4,205**	**387**	**Sonbarsa (Total)**
18,663	**15,809**	**2,854**	**30,577**	**20,509**	**10,068**	**785**	**623**	**162**	**4,592**	**4,205**	**387**	**Sonbarsa (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Sonbarsa (Urban)**
												Sonbarsa (Rural)
452	445	7	98	91	7	17	15	2	126	112	14	Lagma
140	138	2	52	19	33	-	-	-	59	58	1	Lagma Patti
801	687	114	651	564	87	43	29	14	108	104	4	Shahpur
405	385	20	102	75	27	4	3	1	39	29	10	Dumra
237	232	5	194	181	13	-	-	-	17	17	-	Sirrahi
233	208	25	447	323	124	2	2	-	39	35	4	Goalpura
131	130	1	263	232	31	-	-	-	8	8	-	Harpur
130	123	7	135	104	31	15	10	5	60	55	5	Sahmaura
415	359	56	832	512	320	18	11	7	81	76	5	Soha
312	289	23	338	257	81	5	2	3	262	249	13	Manori
395	335	60	676	517	159	124	109	15	1,117	1,091	26	Sonbarsa
318	244	74	1,144	719	425	8	6	2	84	81	3	Dahad
-	-	-	75	70	5	25	25	-	14	9	5	Padumpur
146	139	7	273	195	78	3	3	-	109	97	12	Maina
271	225	46	403	312	91	3	3	-	41	37	4	Fatehpur
655	609	46	1,094	744	350	18	16	2	107	98	9	Pararia
409	355	54	852	509	343	4	4	-	95	83	12	Behta
708	595	113	1,996	1,232	764	32	22	10	218	207	11	Sahsaul
90	82	8	272	228	44	1	1	-	29	27	2	Agma
446	408	38	999	650	349	2	1	1	59	54	5	Nanauti
283	272	11	30	28	2	1	1	-	16	15	1	Jamhra
203	189	14	34	20	14	-	-	-	19	17	2	Gazi Paita
48	44	4	69	53	16	-	-	-	12	12	-	Baisa
178	138	40	750	388	362	1	-	1	11	9	2	Bhada
10	9	1	10	9	1	4	4	-	2	2	-	Jalsiman
402	376	26	464	327	137	13	10	3	169	162	7	Paita
301	267	34	283	175	108	15	14	1	18	17	1	Rakhauta
518	411	107	1,026	666	360	7	7	-	123	78	45	Khasurha
325	275	50	427	310	117	-	-	-	41	40	1	Bhaura
667	504	163	353	215	138	13	12	1	22	19	3	Amirta
595	490	105	532	518	14	13	13	-	61	54	7	Baraith
703	500	203	696	461	235	43	37	6	133	78	55	Atlakha
521	517	4	484	362	122	9	9	-	44	40	4	Manguar
395	278	117	372	205	167	155	107	48	105	90	15	Durgapur
666	542	124	685	421	264	3	2	1	57	50	7	Mokma
360	291	69	435	313	122	11	8	3	11	11	-	Pachlakh
2	1	1	22	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kolhait
299	270	29	794	537	257	18	10	8	67	53	14	Barsam
798	577	221	895	496	399	15	9	6	161	150	11	Bargaon
294	286	8	91	58	33	3	3	-	15	13	2	Goari
278	224	54	552	338	214	2	1	1	21	19	2	Balia Ekduari
412	257	155	513	315	198	2	1	1	4	4	-	Baitha Masahri
24	19	5	384	207	177	23	18	5	8	6	2	Malandh Pattiuttarwari
319	306	13	226	148	78	6	6	-	31	30	1	Belhat
101	91	10	253	223	30	-	-	-	4	4	-	Jhitkia Bhela
207	192	15	635	456	179	1	-	1	4	4	-	Sarauni Madhepura
181	163	18	647	491	156	11	11	-	247	239	8	Mahua patti Uttarwari
51	50	1	72	66	6	2	2	-	13	7	6	Malaud patti
250	180	70	900	479	421	14	12	2	46	43	3	Mahua patti Dakhin wari
537	445	92	1,165	810	355	10	10	-	28	26	2	Raghunathpur
194	159	35	370	327	43	24	22	2	27	27	-	Paman
208	205	3	652	516	136	7	7	-	25	21	4	Gonram
102	101	1	531	380	151	5	4	1	15	13	2	Pacharhi
182	153	29	679	431	248	1	1	-	22	21	1	Bhasti
436	322	114	928	571	357	18	15	3	209	190	19	Kasnagar

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0007	**Sonbarsa (Total)**	**17,750**	**4,813**	**12,937**	**4,287**	**1,030**	**3,257**	**12,562**	**3,210**	**9,352**
0007	**Sonbarsa (Rural)**	**17,750**	**4,813**	**12,937**	**4,287**	**1,030**	**3,257**	**12,562**	**3,210**	**9,352**
0007	**Sonbarsa (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sonbarsa (Rural)									
01056200	Lagma	173	38	135	36	20	16	133	14	119
01056300	Lagma Patti	141	39	102	102	12	90	10	8	2
01056400	Shahpur	514	155	359	24	10	14	442	99	343
01056500	Dumra	393	63	330	250	27	223	121	26	95
01056600	Sirrahi	175	2	173	98	1	97	77	1	76
01056700	Goalpura	186	57	129	95	37	58	90	19	71
01056800	Harpur	123	47	76	28	7	21	95	40	55
01056900	Sahmaura	441	193	248	54	16	38	383	176	207
01057000	Soha	860	461	399	48	17	31	778	413	365
01057100	Manori	323	65	258	49	5	44	247	43	204
01057200	Sonbarsa	897	366	531	64	40	24	662	196	466
01057300	Dahad	262	44	218	29	4	25	229	39	190
01057400	Padumpur	104	12	92	1	-	1	103	12	91
01057500	Maina	241	56	185	59	14	45	162	33	129
01057600	Fatehpur	297	45	252	116	33	83	176	12	164
01057700	Pararia	701	279	422	94	17	77	591	251	340
01057800	Behta	218	77	141	57	27	30	133	29	104
01057900	Sahsaul	990	213	777	271	57	214	667	135	532
01058000	Agma	141	35	106	53	17	36	85	17	68
01058100	Nanauti	284	52	232	30	11	19	252	40	212
01058200	Jamhra	13	8	5	5	3	2	8	5	3
01058300	Gazi Paita	19	17	2	1	1	-	13	13	-
01058400	Baisa	68	11	57	24	7	17	43	3	40
01058500	Bhada	68	9	59	5	-	5	62	8	54
01058600	Jalsiman	11	4	7	1	1	-	10	3	7
01058700	Paita	204	48	156	31	28	3	154	10	144
01058800	Rakhauta	39	30	9	24	17	7	2	-	2
01058900	Khasurha	672	417	255	172	117	55	427	237	190
01059000	Bhaura	18	9	9	11	7	4	7	2	5
01059100	Amirta	336	214	122	75	19	56	259	193	66
01059200	Baraith	635	13	622	84	4	80	549	7	542
01059300	Atlakha	234	66	168	82	26	56	121	27	94
01059400	Manguar	226	35	191	62	18	44	163	16	147
01059500	Durgapur	367	87	280	78	9	69	258	72	186
01059600	Mokma	398	116	282	157	61	96	230	47	183
01059700	Pachlakh	303	18	285	92	5	87	211	13	198
01059800	Kolhait	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
01059900	Barsam	890	327	563	304	63	241	527	220	307
01060000	Bargaon	584	172	412	278	84	194	278	64	214
01060100	Goari	77	9	68	50	1	49	26	8	18
01060200	Balia Ekduari	426	89	337	179	15	164	242	71	171
01060300	Baitha Masahri	463	207	256	60	7	53	398	198	200
01060400	Malandh Pattiuttarwari	12	7	5	1	1	-	11	6	5
01060500	Belhat	212	22	190	57	6	51	144	9	135
01060600	Jhitkia Bhela	111	5	106	20	-	20	91	5	86
01060700	Sarauni Madhepura	356	69	287	91	13	78	262	55	207
01060800	Mahua patti Uttarwari	322	14	308	39	-	39	268	7	261
01060900	Malaud patti	97	17	80	24	8	16	69	9	60
01061000	Mahua patti Dakhin wari	24	3	21	6	1	5	17	1	16
01061100	Raghunathpur	206	27	179	8	4	4	159	11	148
01061200	Paman	353	29	324	64	13	51	265	15	250
01061300	Gonram	696	130	566	108	19	89	587	110	477
01061400	Pacharhi	251	27	224	62	14	48	188	12	176
01061500	Bhasti	211	29	182	30	4	26	180	24	156
01061600	Kasnagar	485	99	386	133	38	95	340	58	282

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Sonbarsa

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Village	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
193	**79**	**114**	**708**	**494**	**214**	**104,179**	**45,993**	**58,186**	**Sonbarsa (Total)**	**0007**
193	**79**	**114**	**708**	**494**	**214**	**104,179**	**45,993**	**58,186**	**Sonbarsa (Rural)**	**0007**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Sonbarsa (Urban)**	**0007**
									Sonbarsa (Rural)	
1	1	-	3	3	-	1,784	711	1,073	Lagma	01056200
1	1	-	28	18	10	614	255	359	Lagma Patti	01056300
7	5	2	41	41	-	3,737	1,532	2,205	Shahpur	01056400
-	-	-	22	10	12	1,006	445	561	Dumra	01056500
-	-	-	-	-	-	917	385	532	Sirrahi	01056600
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,383	601	782	Goalpura	01056700
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,090	418	672	Harpur	01056800
4	1	3	-	-	-	1,053	472	581	Sahmaura	01056900
6	3	3	28	28	-	3,139	1,347	1,792	Soha	01057000
2	-	2	25	17	8	2,152	930	1,222	Manori	01057100
59	31	28	112	99	13	6,436	2,678	3,758	Sonbarsa	01057200
1	-	1	3	1	2	2,187	923	1,264	Dahad	01057300
-	-	-	-	-	-	664	348	316	Padumpur	01057400
1	-	1	19	9	10	1,387	627	760	Maina	01057500
2	-	2	3	-	3	1,022	449	573	Fatehpur	01057600
2	-	2	14	11	3	4,221	1,786	2,435	Pararia	01057700
3	2	1	25	19	6	2,345	984	1,361	Behta	01057800
8	1	7	44	20	24	4,575	2,124	2,451	Sahsaul	01057900
-	-	-	3	1	2	1,007	410	597	Agma	01058000
-	-	-	2	1	1	2,936	1,269	1,667	Nanauti	01058100
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,335	535	800	Jamhra	01058200
-	-	-	5	3	2	734	270	464	Gazi Paita	01058300
-	-	-	1	1	-	240	121	119	Baisa	01058400
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,291	581	710	Bhada	01058500
-	-	-	-	-	-	66	25	41	Jalsiman	01058600
2	1	1	17	9	8	2,079	894	1,185	Paita	01058700
-	-	-	13	13	-	1,408	548	860	Rakhauta	01058800
7	6	1	66	57	9	3,912	1,694	2,218	Khasurha	01058900
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,495	654	841	Bhaura	01059000
1	1	-	1	1	-	2,406	1,016	1,390	Amirta	01059100
-	-	-	2	2	-	2,787	1,335	1,452	Baraith	01059200
5	-	5	26	13	13	2,054	967	1,087	Atlakha	01059300
-	-	-	1	1	-	2,197	915	1,282	Manguar	01059400
11	2	9	20	4	16	1,105	521	584	Durgapur	01059500
3	-	3	8	8	-	2,585	1,169	1,416	Mokma	01059600
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,438	682	756	Pachlakh	01059700
-	-	-	-	-	-	33	20	13	Kolhait	01059800
20	15	5	39	29	10	1,930	948	982	Barsam	01059900
7	4	3	21	20	1	3,036	1,449	1,587	Bargaon	01060000
1	-	1	-	-	-	924	347	577	Goari	01060100
2	-	2	3	3	-	777	404	373	Balia Ekduari	01060200
4	2	2	1	-	1	1,243	594	649	Baitha Masahri	01060300
-	-	-	-	-	-	698	356	342	Malandh Pattiuttarwari	01060400
1	1	-	10	6	4	1,489	695	794	Belhat	01060500
-	-	-	-	-	-	833	324	509	Jhitkia Bhela	01060600
3	1	2	-	-	-	1,459	668	791	Sarauni Madhepura	01060700
3	-	3	12	7	5	2,138	921	1,217	Mahua patti Uttarwari	01060800
-	-	-	4	-	4	256	108	148	Malaud patti	01060900
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,299	618	681	Mahua patti Dakhin wari	01061000
3	1	2	36	11	25	3,000	1,212	1,788	Raghunathpur	01061100
19	-	19	5	1	4	1,442	652	790	Paman	01061200
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,625	779	846	Gonram	01061300
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,126	500	626	Pacharhi	01061400
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,545	727	818	Bhasti	01061500
4	-	4	8	3	5	3,105	1,433	1,672	Kasnagar	01061600

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01061700	Barahi	414.0	693	3,591	1,898	1,693	893	463	430
01061800	Kopa	279.0	504	3,034	1,567	1,467	774	358	416
01061900	Maura	166.0	233	1,490	756	734	435	215	220
01062000	Basnahi	393.0	390	1,996	1,002	994	436	218	218

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Sonbarsa

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
666	350	316	-	-	-	844	599	245	Barahi
1,103	574	529	-	-	-	640	500	140	Kopa
389	202	187	-	-	-	245	194	51	Maura
392	202	190	447	215	232	503	299	204	Basnahi

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
01061700	Barahi	2,747	1,299	1,448	1,647	942	705	1,304	898	406
01061800	Kopa	2,394	1,067	1,327	1,465	785	680	1,351	770	581
01061900	Maura	1,245	562	683	678	366	312	341	311	30
01062000	Basnahi	1,493	703	790	887	513	374	785	499	286

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Sonbarsa

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
387	330	57	859	515	344	2	1	1	56	52	4	Barahi	
268	146	122	1,052	601	451	5	2	3	26	21	5	Kopa	
94	79	15	233	218	15	1	1	-	13	13	-	Maura	
170	162	8	578	308	270	3	1	2	34	28	6	Basnahi	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
01061700	Barahi	343	44	299	163	21	142	149	5	144
01061800	Kopa	114	15	99	36	6	30	78	9	69
01061900	Maura	337	55	282	16	3	13	321	52	269
01062000	Basnahi	102	14	88	96	14	82	6	-	6

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Sonbarsa

of marginal workers										
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	31	18	13	1,944	956	988	Barahi	01061700
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,569	782	787	Kopa	01061800
-	-	-	-	-	-	812	390	422	Maura	01061900
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	489	620	Basnahi	01062000

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Total)**	**21,384.0**	**39,693**	**218,425**	**114,363**	**104,062**	**46,133**	**23,803**	**22,330**
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)**	**21,384.0**	**39,693**	**218,425**	**114,363**	**104,062**	**46,133**	**23,803**	**22,330**
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)								
01062100	Balhi	110.0	187	1,043	540	503	214	114	100
01062200	Barsam	206.0	344	2,004	1,046	958	464	259	205
01062300	Gopalpur	5.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01062400	Bhagwanpur	88.0	118	770	397	373	149	73	76
01062500	Shankarpur	14.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01062600	Khajuri	316.0	612	3,731	1,907	1,824	670	359	311
01062700	Motihani	179.0	213	1,185	640	545	205	113	92
01062800	Sisauni	107.0	198	1,079	543	536	240	119	121
01062900	Madanpur	181.0	325	1,704	863	841	346	199	147
01063000	Teghra	238.0	193	1,231	658	573	188	99	89
01063100	Mohanpur	500.0	993	5,619	2,903	2,716	1,084	562	522
01063200	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	1,339.0	3,476	19,426	10,232	9,194	4,461	2,297	2,164
01063300	Saraunja	630.0	1,251	6,983	3,764	3,219	1,492	827	665
01063400	Hario	165.0	387	2,078	1,059	1,019	368	173	195
01063500	Shankarpur	61.0	454	2,603	1,344	1,259	543	286	257
01063600	Kantho	221.0	687	2,900	1,547	1,353	637	331	306
01063700	Chapram	139.0	492	2,422	1,299	1,123	455	252	203
01063800	Baghwa	239.0	682	3,594	1,878	1,716	594	339	255
01063900	Manjhwa	171.0	329	1,643	831	812	396	207	189
01064000	Gopalpur	52.0	144	740	356	384	194	99	95
01064100	Paharpur	831.0	1,187	7,213	3,798	3,415	1,340	695	645
01064200	Tilanthi	318.0	435	2,188	1,126	1,062	511	250	261
01064300	Ghoghsan	408.0	593	2,569	1,357	1,212	492	227	265
01064400	Sukhasan	76.0	235	1,218	660	558	271	144	127
01064500	Katholumar	1,018.0	846	4,696	2,619	2,077	1,037	542	495
01064600	Agar	862.0	752	3,984	2,061	1,923	1,065	585	480
01064700	Belwara	1,739.0	2,137	10,569	5,494	5,075	2,257	1,208	1,049
01064800	Bhagdewa	251.0	415	2,238	1,152	1,086	470	231	239
01064900	Baidi	113.0	137	891	466	425	174	97	77
01065000	Aini	99.0	262	1,578	851	727	302	175	127
01065100	Mahammad pur	327.0	574	3,153	1,685	1,468	613	346	267
01065200	Bhotia	217.0	345	1,798	958	840	338	187	151
01065300	Rampur	489.0	789	4,592	2,398	2,194	944	481	463
01065400	Dhanupra	1,361.0	1,672	9,470	4,932	4,538	1,972	1,020	952
01065500	Khamauti	520.0	1,003	5,424	2,820	2,604	1,172	601	571
01065600	Bakhtiarpur	803.0	3,780	21,658	11,377	10,281	4,580	2,298	2,282
01065700	Madhuban	173.0	431	2,003	1,060	943	425	214	211
01065800	Bhauara	345.0	555	3,328	1,725	1,603	738	386	352
01065900	Ashraf Chak	40.0	282	1,555	823	732	381	201	180
01066000	Raipura	200.0	588	3,282	1,666	1,616	757	394	363
01066100	Sardiha	291.0	675	3,360	1,856	1,504	509	279	230
01066200	Kusmi	119.0	272	1,435	730	705	296	167	129
01066300	Sonpura	304.0	794	4,091	2,147	1,944	810	428	382
01066400	Basatpur	155.0	292	1,524	820	704	257	143	114
01066500	Khoju Chak	107.0	302	1,759	946	813	378	175	203
01066600	Naltigarh	57.0	109	513	261	252	125	62	63
01066700	Balhampur	264.0	523	2,863	1,523	1,340	566	291	275
01066800	Bindpur	117.0	176	817	396	421	191	94	97
01066900	Balthi	298.0	502	2,885	1,481	1,404	583	289	294
01067000	Bhorha	234.0	253	1,640	878	762	439	241	198
01067100	Mahkhar	539.0	1,290	7,326	3,815	3,511	1,500	785	715
01067200	Simri	1,014.0	1,635	9,560	5,017	4,543	1,916	941	975
01067300	Chak Bharo	488.0	740	3,931	2,008	1,923	843	431	412
01067400	Lagma	365.0	457	2,446	1,228	1,218	676	336	340
01067500	Turki	216.0	332	1,662	882	780	331	154	177

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Simri Bakhtiarpur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
34,167	**17,630**	**16,537**	**31**	**13**	**18**	**60,896**	**42,805**	**18,091**	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Total)**
34,167	**17,630**	**16,537**	**31**	**13**	**18**	**60,896**	**42,805**	**18,091**	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Urban**
									Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)
91	44	47	-	-	-	354	249	105	Balhi
373	185	188	-	-	-	501	412	89	Barsam
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Gopalpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	208	133	75	Bhagwanpur
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Shankarpur
276	132	144	-	-	-	1,326	889	437	Khajuri
153	83	70	-	-	-	494	336	158	Motihani
316	159	157	-	-	-	249	185	64	Sisauni
238	120	118	-	-	-	356	275	81	Madanpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	748	480	268	Teghra
704	378	326	-	-	-	1,420	1,008	412	Mohanpur
1,902	1,017	885	-	-	-	5,429	3,599	1,830	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad
990	534	456	-	-	-	2,128	1,548	580	Saraunja
281	143	138	-	-	-	474	380	94	Hario
323	158	165	-	-	-	1,250	764	486	Shankarpur
811	413	398	-	-	-	596	468	128	Kantho
545	292	253	-	-	-	620	469	151	Chapram
176	86	90	-	-	-	2,031	1,273	758	Baghwa
240	136	104	-	-	-	408	319	89	Manjhwa
244	115	129	-	-	-	192	145	47	Gopalpur
939	484	455	-	-	-	1,760	1,462	298	Paharpur
163	82	81	-	-	-	274	228	46	Tilanthi
235	123	112	-	-	-	412	335	77	Ghoghsan
166	87	79	-	-	-	171	137	34	Sukhasan
562	300	262	1	-	1	851	714	137	Katholumar
1,327	694	633	-	-	-	608	480	128	Agar
2,187	1,119	1,068	-	-	-	1,975	1,611	364	Belwara
393	194	199	-	-	-	392	332	60	Bhagdewa
72	43	29	-	-	-	231	178	53	Baidi
301	156	145	-	-	-	611	438	173	Aini
588	295	293	-	-	-	483	428	55	Mahammad pur
345	180	165	-	-	-	729	474	255	Bhotia
814	409	405	-	-	-	1,096	853	243	Rampur
2,650	1,368	1,282	-	-	-	1,584	1,197	387	Dhanupra
546	263	283	-	-	-	1,208	940	268	Khamauti
3,428	1,815	1,613	7	3	4	8,688	5,590	3,098	Bakhtiarpur
54	30	24	-	-	-	554	407	147	Madhuban
398	205	193	-	-	-	705	554	151	Bhauara
28	17	11	-	-	-	465	269	196	Ashraf Chak
460	232	228	-	-	-	852	577	275	Raipura
110	52	58	-	-	-	2,249	1,374	875	Sardiha
-	-	-	-	-	-	305	235	70	Kusmi
901	450	451	-	-	-	1,198	834	364	Sonpura
257	136	121	-	-	-	419	323	96	Basatpur
500	252	248	-	-	-	510	383	127	Khoju Chak
7	4	3	-	-	-	173	140	33	Naltigarh
62	30	32	-	-	-	838	660	178	Balhampur
499	246	253	-	-	-	123	107	16	Bindpur
445	226	219	-	-	-	1,179	795	384	Balthi
116	56	60	-	-	-	186	142	44	Bhorha
1,530	799	731	-	-	-	1,986	1,456	530	Mahkhar
1,390	734	656	-	-	-	2,234	1,575	659	Simri
1,013	526	487	-	-	-	1,266	799	467	Chak Bharo
318	149	169	-	-	-	335	267	68	Lagma
268	136	132	-	-	-	429	351	78	Turki

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Total)**	**157,529**	**71,558**	**85,971**	**85,928**	**56,422**	**29,506**	**58,062**	**47,522**	**10,540**
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)**	**157,529**	**71,558**	**85,971**	**85,928**	**56,422**	**29,506**	**58,062**	**47,522**	**10,540**
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Urban**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)									
01062100	Balhi	689	291	398	439	261	178	99	98	1
01062200	Barsam	1,503	634	869	724	455	269	470	417	53
01062300	Gopalpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01062400	Bhagwanpur	562	264	298	423	236	187	261	221	40
01062500	Shankarpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01062600	Khajuri	2,405	1,018	1,387	1,311	954	357	995	846	149
01062700	Motihani	691	304	387	511	312	199	356	284	72
01062800	Sisauni	830	358	472	397	260	137	289	252	37
01062900	Madanpur	1,348	588	760	743	390	353	381	314	67
01063000	Teghra	483	178	305	385	311	74	370	302	68
01063100	Mohanpur	4,199	1,895	2,304	2,068	1,382	686	1,701	1,214	487
01063200	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	13,997	6,633	7,364	6,073	4,531	1,542	4,727	4,004	723
01063300	Saraunja	4,855	2,216	2,639	2,789	1,884	905	2,291	1,729	562
01063400	Hario	1,604	679	925	968	525	443	568	479	89
01063500	Shankarpur	1,353	580	773	781	621	160	616	582	34
01063600	Kantho	2,304	1,079	1,225	1,348	790	558	732	642	90
01063700	Chapram	1,802	830	972	1,065	670	395	943	650	293
01063800	Baghwa	1,563	605	958	1,368	898	470	681	638	43
01063900	Manjhwa	1,235	512	723	761	401	360	569	351	218
01064000	Gopalpur	548	211	337	244	157	87	207	135	72
01064100	Paharpur	5,453	2,336	3,117	3,314	2,048	1,266	2,026	1,445	581
01064200	Tilanthi	1,914	898	1,016	906	551	355	365	344	21
01064300	Ghoghsan	2,157	1,022	1,135	1,299	797	502	884	753	131
01064400	Sukhasan	1,047	523	524	391	297	94	327	287	40
01064500	Katholumar	3,845	1,905	1,940	2,453	1,443	1,010	1,474	1,089	385
01064600	Agar	3,376	1,581	1,795	1,775	977	798	904	828	76
01064700	Belwara	8,594	3,883	4,711	5,230	2,943	2,287	2,917	2,266	651
01064800	Bhagdewa	1,846	820	1,026	548	536	12	527	519	8
01064900	Baidi	660	288	372	417	246	171	244	235	9
01065000	Aini	967	413	554	415	389	26	415	389	26
01065100	Mahammad pur	2,670	1,257	1,413	1,271	859	412	751	683	68
01065200	Bhotia	1,069	484	585	672	434	238	642	426	216
01065300	Rampur	3,496	1,545	1,951	2,097	1,299	798	1,282	1,036	246
01065400	Dhanupra	7,886	3,735	4,151	4,229	2,630	1,599	2,756	2,062	694
01065500	Khamauti	4,216	1,880	2,336	1,994	1,383	611	1,328	1,236	92
01065600	Bakhtiarpur	12,970	5,787	7,183	6,235	5,078	1,157	4,872	4,404	468
01065700	Madhuban	1,449	653	796	681	519	162	636	505	131
01065800	Bhauara	2,623	1,171	1,452	1,405	913	492	1,045	838	207
01065900	Ashraf Chak	1,090	554	536	335	294	41	246	243	3
01066000	Raipura	2,430	1,089	1,341	1,511	849	662	1,153	773	380
01066100	Sardiha	1,111	482	629	1,107	812	295	618	550	68
01066200	Kusmi	1,130	495	635	882	430	452	346	325	21
01066300	Sonpura	2,893	1,313	1,580	1,787	1,048	739	967	725	242
01066400	Basatpur	1,105	497	608	753	427	326	410	353	57
01066500	Khoju Chak	1,249	563	686	715	469	246	607	421	186
01066600	Naltigarh	340	121	219	183	130	53	139	111	28
01066700	Balhampur	2,025	863	1,162	1,413	809	604	1,130	762	368
01066800	Bindpur	694	289	405	313	198	115	135	126	9
01066900	Balthi	1,706	686	1,020	1,071	696	375	694	569	125
01067000	Bhorha	1,454	736	718	331	312	19	304	300	4
01067100	Mahkhar	5,340	2,359	2,981	3,064	1,952	1,112	2,288	1,732	556
01067200	Simri	7,326	3,442	3,884	3,706	2,570	1,136	2,198	2,027	171
01067300	Chak Bharo	2,665	1,209	1,456	1,665	1,059	606	935	855	80
01067400	Lagma	2,111	961	1,150	986	576	410	728	560	168
01067500	Turki	1,233	531	702	911	477	434	584	446	138

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Simri Bakhtiarpur

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
18,636	**16,240**	**2,396**	**27,055**	**20,055**	**7,000**	**1,639**	**1,261**	**378**	**10,732**	**9,966**	**766**	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Total)**
18,636	**16,240**	**2,396**	**27,055**	**20,055**	**7,000**	**1,639**	**1,261**	**378**	**10,732**	**9,966**	**766**	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Urban**
												Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)
9	8	1	43	43	-	10	10	-	37	37	-	Balhi
111	107	4	266	221	45	8	8	-	85	81	4	Barsam
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Gopalpur
61	58	3	181	144	37	-	-	-	19	19	-	Bhagwanpur
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Shankarpur
362	335	27	461	357	104	8	8	-	164	146	18	Khajuri
156	142	14	159	102	57	1	1	-	40	39	1	Motihani
42	42	-	177	157	20	9	5	4	61	48	13	Sisauni
93	89	4	239	183	56	12	12	-	37	30	7	Madanpur
166	163	3	145	80	65	1	1	-	58	58	-	Teghra
689	480	209	847	588	259	28	26	2	137	120	17	Mohanpur
718	685	33	2,515	1,890	625	134	104	30	1,360	1,325	35	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad
824	752	72	1,273	806	467	33	16	17	161	155	6	Saraunja
307	302	5	165	116	49	61	35	26	35	26	9	Hario
80	75	5	171	161	10	49	45	4	316	301	15	Shankarpur
128	122	6	297	233	64	24	19	5	283	268	15	Kantho
103	85	18	581	366	215	80	46	34	179	153	26	Chapram
214	204	10	148	133	15	14	6	8	305	295	10	Baghwa
37	23	14	477	286	191	1	1	-	54	41	13	Manjhwa
46	42	4	147	80	67	1	-	1	13	13	-	Gopalpur
897	706	191	979	639	340	43	8	35	107	92	15	Paharpur
175	155	20	179	178	1	-	-	-	11	11	-	Tilanthi
425	371	54	410	350	60	-	-	-	49	32	17	Ghoghsan
85	80	5	213	190	23	3	1	2	26	16	10	Sukhasan
852	652	200	598	418	180	6	3	3	18	16	2	Katholumar
272	244	28	542	497	45	53	52	1	37	35	2	Agar
1,114	894	220	1,515	1,126	389	16	9	7	272	237	35	Belwara
173	173	-	332	324	8	-	-	-	22	22	-	Bhagdewa
198	190	8	28	28	-	1	-	1	17	17	-	Baidi
185	177	8	182	166	16	7	7	-	41	39	2	Aini
604	560	44	83	76	7	51	34	17	13	13	-	Mahammad pur
195	178	17	399	204	195	7	5	2	41	39	2	Bhotia
442	389	53	544	414	130	46	43	3	250	190	60	Rampur
1,023	865	158	1,664	1,132	532	10	6	4	59	59	-	Dhanupra
660	624	36	538	493	45	14	12	2	116	107	9	Khamauti
408	341	67	981	785	196	346	264	82	3,137	3,014	123	Bakhtiarpur
167	149	18	393	286	107	6	2	4	70	68	2	Madhuban
297	252	45	411	318	93	34	31	3	303	237	66	Bhauara
22	22	-	119	117	2	11	11	-	94	93	1	Ashraf Chak
252	219	33	545	324	221	125	101	24	231	129	102	Raipura
414	370	44	46	29	17	2	2	-	156	149	7	Sardiha
141	138	3	181	163	18	3	3	-	21	21	-	Kusmi
298	250	48	525	336	189	3	2	1	141	137	4	Sonpura
181	167	14	212	169	43	-	-	-	17	17	-	Basatpur
67	66	1	434	249	185	4	4	-	102	102	-	Khoju Chak
95	75	20	39	32	7	-	-	-	5	4	1	Naltigarh
445	306	139	660	437	223	19	13	6	6	6	-	Balhampur
26	25	1	97	89	8	-	-	-	12	12	-	Bindpur
371	284	87	146	124	22	29	18	11	148	143	5	Balthi
92	89	3	120	119	1	5	5	-	87	87	-	Bhorha
680	577	103	1,150	759	391	59	46	13	399	350	49	Mahkhar
477	448	29	1,064	950	114	155	142	13	502	487	15	Simri
447	433	14	376	322	54	-	-	-	112	100	12	Chak Bharo
217	195	22	472	329	143	2	1	1	37	35	2	Lagma
304	256	48	243	156	87	7	5	2	30	29	1	Turki

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Total)**	**27,866**	**8,900**	**18,966**	**6,357**	**1,571**	**4,786**	**18,399**	**5,844**	**12,555**
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)**	**27,866**	**8,900**	**18,966**	**6,357**	**1,571**	**4,786**	**18,399**	**5,844**	**12,555**
0008	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Urban**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)									
01062100	Balhi	340	163	177	7	4	3	302	139	163
01062200	Barsam	254	38	216	1	-	1	239	31	208
01062300	Gopalpur	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01062400	Bhagwanpur	162	15	147	43	5	38	115	8	107
01062500	Shankarpur	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01062600	Khajuri	316	108	208	52	15	37	204	48	156
01062700	Motihani	155	28	127	1	1	-	152	25	127
01062800	Sisauni	108	8	100	10	2	8	91	3	88
01062900	Madanpur	362	76	286	29	-	29	329	74	255
01063000	Teghra	15	9	6	5	5	-	8	2	6
01063100	Mohanpur	367	168	199	16	12	4	326	143	183
01063200	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	1,346	527	819	67	16	51	1,163	453	710
01063300	Saraunja	498	155	343	93	42	51	375	89	286
01063400	Hario	400	46	354	14	9	5	312	32	280
01063500	Shankarpur	165	39	126	43	12	31	109	23	86
01063600	Kantho	616	148	468	54	9	45	512	118	394
01063700	Chapram	122	20	102	-	-	-	110	17	93
01063800	Baghwa	687	260	427	67	24	43	336	100	236
01063900	Manjhwa	192	50	142	2	2	-	188	47	141
01064000	Gopalpur	37	22	15	9	9	-	28	13	15
01064100	Paharpur	1,288	603	685	545	244	301	635	314	321
01064200	Tilanthi	541	207	334	88	2	86	452	205	247
01064300	Ghoghsan	415	44	371	211	13	198	203	31	172
01064400	Sukhasan	64	10	54	26	1	25	37	8	29
01064500	Katholumar	979	354	625	300	58	242	644	271	373
01064600	Agar	871	149	722	165	31	134	621	102	519
01064700	Belwara	2,313	677	1,636	633	111	522	1,624	533	1,091
01064800	Bhagdewa	21	17	4	-	-	-	20	16	4
01064900	Baidi	173	11	162	128	2	126	42	8	34
01065000	Aini	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01065100	Mahammad pur	520	176	344	71	23	48	446	151	295
01065200	Bhotia	30	8	22	-	-	-	19	5	14
01065300	Rampur	815	263	552	95	24	71	569	196	373
01065400	Dhanupra	1,473	568	905	121	38	83	1,272	493	779
01065500	Khamauti	666	147	519	89	56	33	526	54	472
01065600	Bakhtiarpur	1,363	674	689	103	16	87	649	308	341
01065700	Madhuban	45	14	31	1	-	1	3	1	2
01065800	Bhauara	360	75	285	138	24	114	114	27	87
01065900	Ashraf Chak	89	51	38	2	1	1	30	6	24
01066000	Raipura	358	76	282	160	21	139	96	14	82
01066100	Sardiha	489	262	227	171	78	93	259	134	125
01066200	Kusmi	536	105	431	210	45	165	320	58	262
01066300	Sonpura	820	323	497	135	25	110	661	286	375
01066400	Basatpur	343	74	269	265	65	200	77	8	69
01066500	Khoju Chak	108	48	60	12	6	6	90	37	53
01066600	Naltigarh	44	19	25	17	5	12	27	14	13
01066700	Balhampur	283	47	236	117	12	105	90	17	73
01066800	Bindpur	178	72	106	4	2	2	149	47	102
01066900	Balthi	377	127	250	94	21	73	209	66	143
01067000	Bhorha	27	12	15	3	2	1	15	4	11
01067100	Mahkhar	776	220	556	307	26	281	374	149	225
01067200	Simri	1,508	543	965	184	71	113	1,112	368	744
01067300	Chak Bharo	730	204	526	310	111	199	392	74	318
01067400	Lagma	258	16	242	89	5	84	164	8	156
01067500	Turki	327	31	296	239	21	218	87	10	77

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Simri Bakhtiarpur

of marginal workers										
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
898	**160**	**738**	**2,212**	**1,325**	**887**	**132,497**	**57,941**	**74,556**	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Total)**	**0008**
898	**160**	**738**	**2,212**	**1,325**	**887**	**132,497**	**57,941**	**74,556**	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)**	**0008**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Simri Bakhtiarpur (Urban**	**0008**
									Simri Bakhtiarpur (Rural)	
8	4	4	23	16	7	604	279	325	Balhi	01062100
2	1	1	12	6	6	1,280	591	689	Barsam	01062200
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Gopalpur	01062300
1	-	1	3	2	1	347	161	186	Bhagwanpur	01062400
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Shankarpur	01062500
-	-	-	60	45	15	2,420	953	1,467	Khajuri	01062600
-	-	-	2	2	-	674	328	346	Motihani	01062700
3	-	3	4	3	1	682	283	399	Sisauni	01062800
-	-	-	4	2	2	961	473	488	Madanpur	01062900
-	-	-	2	2	-	846	347	499	Teghra	01063000
13	2	11	12	11	1	3,551	1,521	2,030	Mohanpur	01063100
53	5	48	63	53	10	13,353	5,701	7,652	Saraunja Thana Sitanabad	01063200
6	2	4	24	22	2	4,194	1,880	2,314	Saraunja	01063300
73	5	68	1	-	1	1,110	534	576	Hario	01063400
7	3	4	6	1	5	1,822	723	1,099	Shankarpur	01063500
7	1	6	43	20	23	1,552	757	795	Kantho	01063600
8	1	7	4	2	2	1,357	629	728	Chapram	01063700
146	13	133	138	123	15	2,226	980	1,246	Baghwa	01063800
-	-	-	2	1	1	882	430	452	Manjhwa	01063900
-	-	-	-	-	-	496	199	297	Gopalpur	01064000
64	10	54	44	35	9	3,899	1,750	2,149	Paharpur	01064100
1	-	1	-	-	-	1,282	575	707	Tilanthi	01064200
-	-	-	1	-	1	1,270	560	710	Ghoghsan	01064300
-	-	-	1	1	-	827	363	464	Sukhasan	01064400
1	-	1	34	25	9	2,243	1,176	1,067	Katholumar	01064500
76	10	66	9	6	3	2,209	1,084	1,125	Agar	01064600
11	1	10	45	32	13	5,339	2,551	2,788	Belwara	01064700
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,690	616	1,074	Bhagdewa	01064800
-	-	-	3	1	2	474	220	254	Baidi	01064900
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,163	462	701	Aini	01065000
1	-	1	2	2	-	1,882	826	1,056	Mahammad pur	01065100
-	-	-	11	3	8	1,126	524	602	Bhotia	01065200
58	5	53	93	38	55	2,495	1,099	1,396	Rampur	01065300
46	8	38	34	29	5	5,241	2,302	2,939	Dhanupra	01065400
9	4	5	42	33	9	3,430	1,437	1,993	Khamauti	01065500
125	35	90	486	315	171	15,423	6,299	9,124	Bakhtiarpur	01065600
-	-	-	41	13	28	1,322	541	781	Madhuban	01065700
11	6	5	97	18	79	1,923	812	1,111	Bhauara	01065800
9	1	8	48	43	5	1,220	529	691	Ashraf Chak	01065900
6	-	6	96	41	55	1,771	817	954	Raipura	01066000
1	-	1	58	50	8	2,253	1,044	1,209	Sardiha	01066100
4	1	3	2	1	1	553	300	253	Kusmi	01066200
6	3	3	18	9	9	2,304	1,099	1,205	Sonpura	01066300
-	-	-	1	1	-	771	393	378	Basatpur	01066400
-	-	-	6	5	1	1,044	477	567	Khoju Chak	01066500
-	-	-	-	-	-	330	131	199	Naltigarh	01066600
52	16	36	24	2	22	1,450	714	736	Balhampur	01066700
-	-	-	25	23	2	504	198	306	Bindpur	01066800
30	8	22	44	32	12	1,814	785	1,029	Balthi	01066900
1	1	-	8	5	3	1,309	566	743	Bhorha	01067000
5	1	4	90	44	46	4,262	1,863	2,399	Mahkhar	01067100
26	7	19	186	97	89	5,854	2,447	3,407	Simri	01067200
1	-	1	27	19	8	2,266	949	1,317	Chak Bharo	01067300
-	-	-	5	3	2	1,460	652	808	Lagma	01067400
-	-	-	1	-	1	751	405	346	Turki	01067500

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01067600	Tariawan	444.0	1,116	6,364	3,291	3,073	1,578	677	901
01067700	Hamidpur	253.0	580	3,416	1,761	1,655	674	355	319
01067800	Nainpur	165.0	133	721	379	342	157	82	75
01067900	Paharpur	243.0	540	3,192	1,677	1,515	661	339	322
01068000	Bhatauni	560.0	869	4,758	2,432	2,326	1,104	544	560

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Simri Bakhtiarpur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
763	382	381	1	-	1	1,657	1,183	474	Tariawan
174	92	82	-	-	-	685	515	170	Hamidpur
396	213	183	-	-	-	138	103	35	Nainpur
997	501	496	-	-	-	977	620	357	Paharpur
1,102	555	547	22	10	12	1,576	807	769	Bhatauni

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
01067600	Tariawan	4,707	2,108	2,599	2,676	1,701	975	1,775	1,481	294
01067700	Hamidpur	2,731	1,246	1,485	1,397	993	404	876	828	48
01067800	Nainpur	583	276	307	406	206	200	366	191	175
01067900	Paharpur	2,215	1,057	1,158	1,053	783	270	696	607	89
01068000	Bhatauni	3,182	1,625	1,557	1,933	1,251	682	1,216	1,034	182

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Simri Bakhtiarpur

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
509	474	35	984	741	243	64	57	7	218	209	9	Tariawan
420	394	26	337	319	18	1	1	-	118	114	4	Hamidpur
131	67	64	219	110	109	-	-	-	16	14	2	Nainpur
91	88	3	296	226	70	23	22	1	286	271	15	Paharpur
638	583	55	507	385	122	10	8	2	61	58	3	Bhatauni

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
01067600	Tariawan	901	220	681	337	120	217	551	94	457
01067700	Hamidpur	521	165	356	146	31	115	214	95	119
01067800	Nainpur	40	15	25	31	11	20	9	4	5
01067900	Paharpur	357	176	181	61	34	27	226	99	127
01068000	Bhatauni	717	217	500	236	48	188	472	164	308

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Simri Bakhtiarpur

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Village	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
5	1	4	8	5	3	3,688	1,590	2,098	Tariawan	01067600
3	3	-	158	36	122	2,019	768	1,251	Hamidpur	01067700
-	-	-	-	-	-	315	173	142	Nainpur	01067800
14	1	13	56	42	14	2,139	894	1,245	Paharpur	01067900
5	1	4	4	4	-	2,825	1,181	1,644	Bhatauni	01068000

VILLAGE PRIMARY

C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0009	**Salkhua (Total)**	**17,660.0**	**18,883**	**103,107**	**54,118**	**48,989**	**20,672**	**10,843**	**9,829**
0009	**Salkhua (Rural)**	**17,660.0**	**18,883**	**103,107**	**54,118**	**48,989**	**20,672**	**10,843**	**9,829**
0009	**Salkhua (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Salkhua (Rural)								
01068100	Kathghara	223.0	310	1,810	933	877	289	142	147
01068200	Khochardewa	343.0	457	2,531	1,317	1,214	597	283	314
01068300	Chanan	698.0	539	3,270	1,732	1,538	647	323	324
01068400	Kabira	1,185.0	1,504	8,022	4,155	3,867	1,502	764	738
01068500	Sahoria	165.0	111	448	259	189	103	51	52
01068600	Chiraia	961.0	730	3,771	2,004	1,767	819	427	392
01068700	Bhirkhi	654.0	241	992	544	448	230	134	96
01068800	Khajur bana	263.0	74	315	163	152	117	63	54
01068900	Sauthi	305.0	171	919	495	424	171	105	66
01069000	Kabirpur	482.0	228	1,428	721	707	266	126	140
01069100	Matihani	12.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01069200	Baldehi	183.0	29	189	105	84	34	17	17
01069300	Tajpur	171.0	55	272	147	125	29	17	12
01069400	Murla	241.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01069500	Banganwan	322.0	116	654	330	324	140	80	60
01069600	Raingnian	156.0	223	1,026	532	494	155	72	83
01069700	Alani	1,310.0	941	5,114	2,604	2,510	999	533	466
01069800	Sahuria	542.0	506	2,806	1,452	1,354	589	327	262
01069900	Basahi	272.0	175	714	375	339	139	76	63
01070000	Shahganwan	578.0	240	1,436	751	685	362	194	168
01070100	Gaurdah	771.0	1,243	7,110	3,809	3,301	1,393	760	633
01070200	Mianjagir	43.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01070300	Kamra	313.0	209	1,216	663	553	243	120	123
01070400	Gauri	197.0	339	2,013	1,081	932	276	156	120
01070500	Bhelwa	328.0	312	1,612	815	797	370	180	190
01070600	Harewa	495.0	1,230	6,482	3,310	3,172	1,338	634	704
01070700	Gauspur	287.0	775	4,186	2,174	2,012	844	458	386
01070800	Gurganwan	185.0	344	2,213	1,152	1,061	467	233	234
01070900	Puraini	123.0	343	1,701	877	824	368	203	165
01071000	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	363.0	871	4,453	2,308	2,145	744	372	372
01071100	Salkhua	522.0	1,329	7,392	3,919	3,473	1,530	807	723
01071200	Situahi	218.0	735	4,236	2,227	2,009	845	440	405
01071300	Utesra	705.0	1,063	5,898	3,149	2,749	1,290	706	584
01071400	Kotwalia	593.0	642	3,377	1,719	1,658	675	350	325
01071500	Chhachhua	317.0	195	1,225	669	556	184	105	79
01071600	Seoti	311.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01071700	Samhar Khurd	350.0	269	1,675	884	791	387	209	178
01071800	Samhar Kalan	242.0	112	584	330	254	164	87	77
01071900	Kuchaut	773.0	241	1,203	647	556	244	127	117
01072000	Sahsaili Thuthi	127.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
01072100	Koparia	471.0	874	4,839	2,614	2,225	857	470	387
01072200	Haransari	370.0	688	3,959	2,125	1,834	833	467	366
01072300	Bankatti	490.0	419	2,016	1,027	989	432	225	207

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Salkhua

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
21,141	**10,920**	**10,221**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**22,929**	**16,944**	**5,985**	**Salkhua (Total)**
21,141	**10,920**	**10,221**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**22,929**	**16,944**	**5,985**	**Salkhua (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Salkhua (Urban)**
									Salkhua (Rural)
340	181	159	-	-	-	471	386	85	Kathghara
1,068	548	520	-	-	-	455	353	102	Khochardewa
430	229	201	-	-	-	510	414	96	Chanan
1,987	997	990	-	-	-	1,289	1,041	248	Kabira
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Sahoria
2,046	1,064	982	-	-	-	346	305	41	Chiraia
498	283	215	-	-	-	297	192	105	Bhirkhi
-	-	-	-	-	-	45	41	4	Khajur bana
-	-	-	-	-	-	195	159	36	Sauthi
103	54	49	-	-	-	241	199	42	Kabirpur
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Matihani
-	-	-	-	-	-	49	45	4	Baldehi
-	-	-	-	-	-	136	99	37	Tajpur
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Murla
92	43	49	-	-	-	69	57	12	Banganwan
69	39	30	-	-	-	111	76	35	Raingnian
1,290	627	663	-	-	-	690	473	217	Alani
783	401	382	-	-	-	267	169	98	Sahuria
692	359	333	-	-	-	85	68	17	Basahi
958	516	442	-	-	-	446	355	91	Shahganwan
1,430	736	694	-	-	-	1,519	1,247	272	Gaurdah
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Mianjagir
145	79	66	-	-	-	179	155	24	Kamra
257	126	131	-	-	-	314	252	62	Gauri
1,025	514	511	-	-	-	215	174	41	Bhelwa
1,247	640	607	-	-	-	1,759	1,179	580	Harewa
447	236	211	-	-	-	1,148	828	320	Gauspur
66	37	29	-	-	-	751	548	203	Gurganwan
517	274	243	-	-	-	382	253	129	Puraini
1,038	527	511	3	2	1	1,627	1,069	558	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)
1,183	605	578	-	-	-	2,510	1,759	751	Salkhua
625	300	325	-	-	-	825	597	228	Situahi
934	502	432	-	-	-	1,362	1,000	362	Utesra
33	17	16	-	-	-	923	661	262	Kotwalia
37	20	17	-	-	-	124	96	28	Chhachhua
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Seoti
8	4	4	-	-	-	527	382	145	Samhar Khurd
243	144	99	-	-	-	56	52	4	Samhar Kalan
67	35	32	-	-	-	284	220	64	Kuchaut
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Sahsaili Thuthi
671	353	318	-	-	-	1,273	966	307	Koparia
651	348	303	-	-	-	1,148	845	303	Haransari
161	82	79	-	-	-	300	228	72	Bankatti

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0009	**Salkhua (Total)**	**80,178**	**37,174**	**43,004**	**43,234**	**27,953**	**15,281**	**30,182**	**23,540**	**6,642**
0009	**Salkhua (Rural)**	**80,178**	**37,174**	**43,004**	**43,234**	**27,953**	**15,281**	**30,182**	**23,540**	**6,642**
0009	**Salkhua (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Salkhua (Rural)									
01068100	Kathghara	1,339	547	792	664	517	147	488	475	13
01068200	Khochardewa	2,076	964	1,112	1,187	631	556	853	618	235
01068300	Chanan	2,760	1,318	1,442	1,595	839	756	872	740	132
01068400	Kabira	6,733	3,114	3,619	3,296	2,154	1,142	2,521	2,040	481
01068500	Sahoria	447	258	189	223	137	86	144	127	17
01068600	Chiraia	3,425	1,699	1,726	2,050	1,133	917	1,051	703	348
01068700	Bhirkhi	695	352	343	401	274	127	316	274	42
01068800	Khajur bana	270	122	148	114	77	37	89	77	12
01068900	Sauthi	724	336	388	426	254	172	150	95	55
01069000	Kabirpur	1,187	522	665	521	427	94	346	344	2
01069100	Matihani				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01069200	Baldehi	140	60	80	104	61	43	64	61	3
01069300	Tajpur	136	48	88	150	90	60	113	80	33
01069400	Murla				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01069500	Banganwan	585	273	312	439	217	222	414	217	197
01069600	Raingnian	915	456	459	713	395	318	438	295	143
01069700	Alani	4,424	2,131	2,293	2,093	1,330	763	1,389	1,096	293
01069800	Sahuria	2,539	1,283	1,256	1,432	760	672	1,180	664	516
01069900	Basahi	629	307	322	440	237	203	428	233	195
01070000	Shahganwan	990	396	594	675	366	309	452	327	125
01070100	Gaurdah	5,591	2,562	3,029	3,475	2,072	1,403	2,598	1,908	690
01070200	Mianjagir				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01070300	Kamra	1,037	508	529	566	315	251	334	280	54
01070400	Gauri	1,699	829	870	1,071	633	438	942	620	322
01070500	Bhelwa	1,397	641	756	736	442	294	475	383	92
01070600	Harewa	4,723	2,131	2,592	2,350	1,644	706	1,436	1,332	104
01070700	Gauspur	3,038	1,346	1,692	1,508	994	514	999	904	95
01070800	Gurganwan	1,462	604	858	598	519	79	388	359	29
01070900	Puraini	1,319	624	695	750	502	248	734	496	238
01071000	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	2,826	1,239	1,587	1,536	1,138	398	1,347	1,011	336
01071100	Salkhua	4,882	2,160	2,722	2,209	1,722	487	1,463	1,356	107
01071200	Situahi	3,411	1,630	1,781	1,702	1,128	574	1,299	952	347
01071300	Utesra	4,536	2,149	2,387	2,308	1,617	691	1,485	1,238	247
01071400	Kotwalia	2,454	1,058	1,396	1,302	880	422	908	744	164
01071500	Chhachhua	1,101	573	528	790	435	355	728	433	295
01071600	Seoti				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01071700	Samhar Khurd	1,148	502	646	766	455	311	244	226	18
01071800	Samhar Kalan	528	278	250	286	170	116	242	162	80
01071900	Kuchaut	919	427	492	349	325	24	192	185	7
01072000	Sahsaili Thuthi				----------Un-inhabited----------					
01072100	Koparia	3,566	1,648	1,918	1,702	1,366	336	1,391	1,214	177
01072200	Haransari	2,811	1,280	1,531	1,948	1,201	747	1,229	982	247
01072300	Bankatti	1,716	799	917	759	496	263	440	289	151

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Salkhua

Industrial category of main workers													
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2	
9,594	**8,683**	**911**	**17,906**	**12,608**	**5,298**	**453**	**358**	**95**	**2,229**	**1,891**	**338**	**Salkhua (Total)**	
9,594	**8,683**	**911**	**17,906**	**12,608**	**5,298**	**453**	**358**	**95**	**2,229**	**1,891**	**338**	**Salkhua (Rural)**	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Salkhua (Urban)**	
												Salkhua (Rural)	
134	132	2	333	323	10	-	-	-	21	20	1	Kathghara	
227	191	36	583	393	190	9	3	6	34	31	3	Khochardewa	
301	287	14	481	441	40	1	-	1	89	12	77	Chanan	
869	771	98	1,592	1,216	376	22	18	4	38	35	3	Kabira	
41	41	-	96	79	17	7	7	-	-	-	-	Sahoria	
190	119	71	803	537	266	25	19	6	33	28	5	Chiraia	
48	48	-	267	225	42	1	1	-	-	-	-	Bhirkhi	
33	29	4	54	46	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	Khajur bana	
16	11	5	112	63	49	1	1	-	21	20	1	Sauthi	
52	51	1	256	255	1	-	-	-	38	38	-	Kabirpur	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Matihani	
54	52	2	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	Baldehi	
12	10	2	62	34	28	-	-	-	39	36	3	Tajpur	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Murla	
120	63	57	293	153	140	-	-	-	1	1	-	Banganwan	
190	123	67	237	162	75	4	3	1	7	7	-	Raingnian	
375	355	20	976	711	265	4	4	-	34	26	8	Alani	
100	62	38	1,077	599	478	-	-	-	3	3	-	Sahuria	
7	5	2	418	225	193	-	-	-	3	3	-	Basahi	
67	48	19	366	260	106	3	3	-	16	16	-	Shahganwan	
1,040	917	123	1,489	930	559	12	10	2	57	51	6	Gaurdah	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Mianjagir	
178	175	3	113	98	15	2	2	-	41	5	36	Kamra	
265	233	32	624	383	241	-	-	-	53	4	49	Gauri	
74	74	-	380	290	90	2	2	-	19	17	2	Bhelwa	
516	490	26	634	564	70	38	37	1	248	241	7	Harewa	
431	418	13	392	349	43	35	20	15	141	117	24	Gauspur	
73	72	1	122	106	16	45	37	8	148	144	4	Gurganwan	
153	136	17	540	320	220	-	-	-	41	40	1	Puraini	
230	214	16	951	636	315	23	20	3	143	141	2	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	
630	621	9	219	181	38	78	75	3	536	479	57	Salkhua	
402	383	19	775	500	275	54	23	31	68	46	22	Situahi	
706	653	53	634	451	183	23	22	1	122	112	10	Utesra	
359	350	9	517	367	150	5	3	2	27	24	3	Kotwalia	
20	14	6	705	416	289	1	1	-	2	2	-	Chhachhua	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Seoti	
193	184	9	45	38	7	1	1	-	5	3	2	Samhar Khurd	
49	47	2	192	114	78	-	-	-	1	1	-	Samhar Kalan	
108	105	3	69	66	3	2	2	-	13	12	1	Kuchaut	
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Sahsaili Thuthi	
855	766	89	427	349	78	40	32	8	69	67	2	Koparia	
383	344	39	723	524	199	14	11	3	109	103	6	Haransari	
93	89	4	340	195	145	-	-	-	7	5	2	Bankatti	

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0009	**Salkhua (Total)**	**13,052**	**4,413**	**8,639**	**2,749**	**710**	**2,039**	**9,624**	**3,312**	**6,312**
0009	**Salkhua (Rural)**	**13,052**	**4,413**	**8,639**	**2,749**	**710**	**2,039**	**9,624**	**3,312**	**6,312**
0009	**Salkhua (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Salkhua (Rural)									
01068100	Kathghara	176	42	134	46	9	37	129	32	97
01068200	Khochardewa	334	13	321	118	7	111	205	6	199
01068300	Chanan	723	99	624	209	23	186	512	76	436
01068400	Kabira	775	114	661	158	37	121	614	75	539
01068500	Sahoria	79	10	69	1	-	1	78	10	68
01068600	Chiraia	999	430	569	46	24	22	939	402	537
01068700	Bhirkhi	85	-	85	-	-	-	85	-	85
01068800	Khajur bana	25	-	25	5	-	5	20	-	20
01068900	Sauthi	276	159	117	80	48	32	195	110	85
01069000	Kabirpur	175	83	92	-	-	-	117	28	89
01069100	Matihani	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01069200	Baldehi	40	-	40	27	-	27	13	-	13
01069300	Tajpur	37	10	27	-	-	-	37	10	27
01069400	Murla	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01069500	Banganwan	25	-	25	5	-	5	20	-	20
01069600	Raingnian	275	100	175	68	21	47	201	78	123
01069700	Alani	704	234	470	137	15	122	514	178	336
01069800	Sahuria	252	96	156	-	-	-	251	95	156
01069900	Basahi	12	4	8	1	-	1	11	4	7
01070000	Shahganwan	223	39	184	11	5	6	210	32	178
01070100	Gaurdah	877	164	713	266	73	193	605	89	516
01070200	Mianjagir	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01070300	Kamra	232	35	197	147	20	127	85	15	70
01070400	Gauri	129	13	116	17	2	15	104	11	93
01070500	Bhelwa	261	59	202	59	11	48	194	43	151
01070600	Harewa	914	312	602	169	37	132	723	262	461
01070700	Gauspur	509	90	419	239	34	205	111	28	83
01070800	Gurganwan	210	160	50	3	1	2	64	59	5
01070900	Puraini	16	6	10	6	4	2	10	2	8
01071000	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	189	127	62	5	2	3	184	125	59
01071100	Salkhua	746	366	380	192	58	134	470	237	233
01071200	Situahi	403	176	227	5	2	3	395	174	221
01071300	Utesra	823	379	444	170	50	120	607	298	309
01071400	Kotwalia	394	136	258	143	65	78	248	68	180
01071500	Chhachhua	62	2	60	8	1	7	54	1	53
01071600	Seoti	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01071700	Samhar Khurd	522	229	293	121	66	55	396	159	237
01071800	Samhar Kalan	44	8	36	6	2	4	37	6	31
01071900	Kuchaut	157	140	17	-	-	-	152	135	17
01072000	Sahsaili Thuthi	----------Un-inhabited----------								
01072100	Koparia	311	152	159	19	16	3	291	135	156
01072200	Haransari	719	219	500	259	75	184	444	139	305
01072300	Bankatti	319	207	112	3	2	1	299	190	109

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Salkhua

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
255	**134**	**121**	**424**	**257**	**167**	**59,873**	**26,165**	**33,708**	**Salkhua (Total)**	**0009**
255	**134**	**121**	**424**	**257**	**167**	**59,873**	**26,165**	**33,708**	**Salkhua (Rural)**	**0009**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Salkhua (Urban)**	**0009**
									Salkhua (Rural)	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,146	416	730	Kathghara	01068100
-	-	-	11	-	11	1,344	686	658	Khochardewa	01068200
-	-	-	2	-	2	1,675	893	782	Chanan	01068300
-	-	-	3	2	1	4,726	2,001	2,725	Kabira	01068400
-	-	-	-	-	-	225	122	103	Sahoria	01068500
9	1	8	5	3	2	1,721	871	850	Chiraia	01068600
-	-	-	-	-	-	591	270	321	Bhirkhi	01068700
-	-	-	-	-	-	201	86	115	Khajur bana	01068800
-	-	-	1	1	-	493	241	252	Sauthi	01068900
1	-	1	57	55	2	907	294	613	Kabirpur	01069000
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Matihani	01069100
-	-	-	-	-	-	85	44	41	Baldehi	01069200
-	-	-	-	-	-	122	57	65	Tajpur	01069300
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Murla	01069400
-	-	-	-	-	-	215	113	102	Banganwan	01069500
6	1	5	-	-	-	313	137	176	Raingnian	01069600
2	2	-	51	39	12	3,021	1,274	1,747	Alani	01069700
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,374	692	682	Sahuria	01069800
-	-	-	-	-	-	274	138	136	Basahi	01069900
-	-	-	2	2	-	761	385	376	Shahganwan	01070000
6	2	4	-	-	-	3,635	1,737	1,898	Gaurdah	01070100
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Mianjagir	01070200
-	-	-	-	-	-	650	348	302	Kamra	01070300
-	-	-	8	-	8	942	448	494	Gauri	01070400
1	-	1	7	5	2	876	373	503	Bhelwa	01070500
11	5	6	11	8	3	4,132	1,666	2,466	Harewa	01070600
49	6	43	110	22	88	2,678	1,180	1,498	Gauspur	01070700
93	64	29	50	36	14	1,615	633	982	Gurganwan	01070800
-	-	-	-	-	-	951	375	576	Puraini	01070900
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,917	1,170	1,747	Mamarkha(Mobarakpur)	01071000
42	37	5	42	34	8	5,183	2,197	2,986	Salkhua	01071100
1	-	1	2	-	2	2,534	1,099	1,435	Situahi	01071200
23	12	11	23	19	4	3,590	1,532	2,058	Utesra	01071300
-	-	-	3	3	-	2,075	839	1,236	Kotwalia	01071400
-	-	-	-	-	-	435	234	201	Chhachhua	01071500
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Seoti	01071600
-	-	-	5	4	1	909	429	480	Samhar Khurd	01071700
-	-	-	1	-	1	298	160	138	Samhar Kalan	01071800
1	1	-	4	4	-	854	322	532	Kuchaut	01071900
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Sahsaili Thuthi	01072000
-	-	-	1	1	-	3,137	1,248	1,889	Koparia	01072100
9	3	6	7	2	5	2,011	924	1,087	Haransari	01072200
1	-	1	16	15	1	1,257	531	726	Bankatti	01072300

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0010	**Banma Itahri (Total)**	**7,520.0**	**12,654**	**70,569**	**36,894**	**33,675**	**16,144**	**8,373**	**7,771**
0010	**Banma Itahri (Rural)**	**7,520.0**	**12,654**	**70,569**	**36,894**	**33,675**	**16,144**	**8,373**	**7,771**
0010	**Banma Itahri (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Banma Itahri (Rural)								
01072400	Ghordaur	750.0	1,724	10,165	5,300	4,865	2,207	1,125	1,082
01072500	Kasimpur	274.0	592	3,045	1,532	1,513	721	338	383
01072600	Sarbela	350.0	895	5,192	2,704	2,488	1,033	527	506
01072700	Kusmhi	242.0	457	2,872	1,525	1,347	703	379	324
01072800	Maharas	326.0	674	3,613	1,870	1,743	848	446	402
01072900	Murli	445.0	633	3,584	1,862	1,722	878	430	448
01073000	Shamsuddinpur	255.0	120	698	384	314	116	56	60
01073100	Khorasan	122.0	545	3,657	1,957	1,700	804	415	389
01073200	Deokal	206.0	1	10	5	5	3	-	3
01073300	Rasalpur	482.0	878	4,457	2,276	2,181	1,064	514	550
01073400	Lalpur	218.0	620	3,124	1,638	1,486	758	398	360
01073500	Badshah Nagar	107.0	240	1,274	681	593	421	232	189
01073600	Jamal Nagar	472.0	948	5,039	2,658	2,381	1,095	616	479
01073700	Itahri	508.0	907	5,014	2,662	2,352	1,135	582	553
01073800	Afzalpur	368.0	614	3,575	1,916	1,659	903	489	414
01073900	Hath Mandal	513.0	708	3,745	1,918	1,827	890	436	454
01074000	Sahuria	1,052.0	1,078	5,793	3,028	2,765	1,393	743	650
01074100	Sugma	830.0	1,020	5,712	2,978	2,734	1,172	647	525

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Banma Itahri

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
11,874	**6,104**	**5,770**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**17,958**	**12,664**	**5,294**	**Banma Itahri (Total)**
11,874	**6,104**	**5,770**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**17,958**	**12,664**	**5,294**	**Banma Itahri (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Banma Itahri (Urban)**
									Banma Itahri (Rural)
1,571	820	751	4	2	2	2,877	1,966	911	Ghordaur
316	153	163	-	-	-	557	416	141	Kasimpur
767	421	346	-	-	-	1,492	947	545	Sarbela
365	186	179	-	-	-	1,012	684	328	Kusmhi
99	50	49	-	-	-	921	657	264	Maharas
825	430	395	-	-	-	685	505	180	Murli
4	1	3	-	-	-	357	263	94	Shamsuddinpur
656	337	319	-	-	-	1,009	733	276	Khorasan
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deokal
283	151	132	3	1	2	1,118	801	317	Rasalpur
1,369	693	676	-	-	-	662	518	144	Lalpur
474	243	231	-	-	-	345	228	117	Badshah Nagar
883	453	430	-	-	-	1,234	911	323	Jamal Nagar
357	181	176	-	-	-	1,391	980	411	Itahri
640	338	302	-	-	-	515	426	89	Afzalpur
380	181	199	-	-	-	619	473	146	Hath Mandal
1,565	796	769	-	-	-	1,345	947	398	Sahuria
1,320	670	650	-	-	-	1,819	1,209	610	Sugma

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0010	**Banma Itahri (Total)**	**52,611**	**24,230**	**28,381**	**30,391**	**18,742**	**11,649**	**20,298**	**16,013**	**4,285**
0010	**Banma Itahri (Rural)**	**52,611**	**24,230**	**28,381**	**30,391**	**18,742**	**11,649**	**20,298**	**16,013**	**4,285**
0010	**Banma Itahri (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Banma Itahri (Rural)									
01072400	Ghordaur	7,288	3,334	3,954	4,388	2,632	1,756	3,278	2,399	879
01072500	Kasimpur	2,488	1,116	1,372	1,275	853	422	1,132	772	360
01072600	Sarbela	3,700	1,757	1,943	2,201	1,401	800	1,306	1,027	279
01072700	Kusmhi	1,860	841	1,019	864	613	251	678	554	124
01072800	Maharas	2,692	1,213	1,479	1,392	924	468	974	874	100
01072900	Murli	2,899	1,357	1,542	1,349	967	382	1,170	905	265
01073000	Shamsuddinpur	341	121	220	205	186	19	155	152	3
01073100	Khorasan	2,648	1,224	1,424	1,913	1,066	847	850	708	142
01073200	Deokal	10	5	5	5	4	1	5	4	1
01073300	Rasalpur	3,339	1,475	1,864	2,023	1,202	821	1,402	1,075	327
01073400	Lalpur	2,462	1,120	1,342	1,359	820	539	774	709	65
01073500	Badshah Nagar	929	453	476	522	291	231	304	265	39
01073600	Jamal Nagar	3,805	1,747	2,058	2,206	1,389	817	1,630	1,283	347
01073700	Itahri	3,623	1,682	1,941	2,617	1,446	1,171	1,058	1,008	50
01073800	Afzalpur	3,060	1,490	1,570	1,541	959	582	904	738	166
01073900	Hath Mandal	3,126	1,445	1,681	1,530	996	534	1,032	849	183
01074000	Sahuria	4,448	2,081	2,367	2,188	1,409	779	1,787	1,346	441
01074100	Sugma	3,893	1,769	2,124	2,813	1,584	1,229	1,859	1,345	514

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banma Itahri

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
6,973	**6,147**	**826**	**10,772**	**7,660**	**3,112**	**546**	**455**	**91**	**2,007**	**1,751**	**256**	**Banma Itahri (Total)**
6,973	**6,147**	**826**	**10,772**	**7,660**	**3,112**	**546**	**455**	**91**	**2,007**	**1,751**	**256**	**Banma Itahri (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Banma Itahri (Urban)**
												Banma Itahri (Rural)
773	667	106	2,073	1,344	729	74	54	20	358	334	24	Ghordaur
162	124	38	791	494	297	24	18	6	155	136	19	Kasimpur
163	124	39	803	579	224	33	29	4	307	295	12	Sarbela
163	145	18	311	235	76	131	109	22	73	65	8	Kusmhi
484	476	8	418	331	87	11	10	1	61	57	4	Maharas
374	327	47	688	490	198	32	28	4	76	60	16	Murli
74	74	-	55	52	3	1	1	-	25	25	-	Shamsuddinpur
293	280	13	475	351	124	1	1	-	81	76	5	Khorasan
5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deokal
527	447	80	571	374	197	47	36	11	257	218	39	Rasalpur
311	293	18	344	305	39	56	56	-	63	55	8	Lalpur
65	62	3	218	183	35	-	-	-	21	20	1	Badshah Nagar
864	712	152	546	380	166	15	11	4	205	180	25	Jamal Nagar
604	597	7	370	338	32	17	17	-	67	56	11	Itahri
252	242	10	598	451	147	48	40	8	6	5	1	Afzalpur
339	311	28	622	475	147	24	22	2	47	41	6	Hath Mandal
471	425	46	1,267	874	393	12	12	-	37	35	2	Sahuria
1,049	837	212	622	404	218	20	11	9	168	93	75	Sugma

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0010	**Banma Itahri (Total)**	**10,093**	**2,729**	**7,364**	**3,196**	**682**	**2,514**	**6,128**	**1,608**	**4,520**
0010	**Banma Itahri (Rural)**	**10,093**	**2,729**	**7,364**	**3,196**	**682**	**2,514**	**6,128**	**1,608**	**4,520**
0010	**Banma Itahri (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Banma Itahri (Rural)									
01072400	Ghordaur	1,110	233	877	363	39	324	682	154	528
01072500	Kasimpur	143	81	62	2	1	1	115	54	61
01072600	Sarbela	895	374	521	44	22	22	709	312	397
01072700	Kusmhi	186	59	127	6	2	4	176	56	120
01072800	Maharas	418	50	368	154	14	140	255	29	226
01072900	Murli	179	62	117	33	14	19	138	43	95
01073000	Shamsuddinpur	50	34	16	8	5	3	8	3	5
01073100	Khorasan	1,063	358	705	14	11	3	861	196	665
01073200	Deokal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01073300	Rasalpur	621	127	494	263	61	202	322	48	274
01073400	Lalpur	585	111	474	107	15	92	473	95	378
01073500	Badshah Nagar	218	26	192	34	10	24	182	14	168
01073600	Jamal Nagar	576	106	470	383	64	319	176	34	142
01073700	Itahri	1,559	438	1,121	962	277	685	576	158	418
01073800	Afzalpur	637	221	416	104	14	90	525	200	325
01073900	Hath Mandal	498	147	351	111	42	69	311	71	240
01074000	Sahuria	401	63	338	148	22	126	244	35	209
01074100	Sugma	954	239	715	460	69	391	375	106	269

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banma Itahri

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				Location code
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Name of Village	number
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
78	**23**	**55**	**691**	**416**	**275**	**40,178**	**18,152**	**22,026**	**Banma Itahri (Total)**	**0010**
78	**23**	**55**	**691**	**416**	**275**	**40,178**	**18,152**	**22,026**	**Banma Itahri (Rural)**	**0010**
-	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**Banma Itahri (Urban)**	**0010**
									Banma Itahri (Rural)	
7	-	7	58	40	18	5,777	2,668	3,109	Ghordaur	01072400
-	-	-	26	26	-	1,770	679	1,091	Kasimpur	01072500
21	4	17	121	36	85	2,991	1,303	1,688	Sarbela	01072600
2	1	1	2	-	2	2,008	912	1,096	Kusmhi	01072700
3	1	2	6	6	-	2,221	946	1,275	Maharas	01072800
1	-	1	7	5	2	2,235	895	1,340	Murli	01072900
3	1	2	31	25	6	493	198	295	Shamsuddinpur	01073000
3	3	-	185	148	37	1,744	891	853	Khorasan	01073100
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	Deokal	01073200
3	1	2	33	17	16	2,434	1,074	1,360	Rasalpur	01073300
4	1	3	1	-	1	1,765	818	947	Lalpur	01073400
-	-	-	2	2	-	752	390	362	Badshah Nagar	01073500
6	2	4	11	6	5	2,833	1,269	1,564	Jamal Nagar	01073600
3	-	3	18	3	15	2,397	1,216	1,181	Itahri	01073700
2	1	1	6	6	-	2,034	957	1,077	Afzalpur	01073800
8	2	6	68	32	36	2,215	922	1,293	Hath Mandal	01073900
4	2	2	5	4	1	3,605	1,619	1,986	Sahuria	01074000
8	4	4	111	60	51	2,899	1,394	1,505	Sugma	01074100

URBAN PRIMARY

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Area of Town/ Ward in square Kilometre	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41201000	**Saharsa (M)**	**21.1**	**20,462**	**125,167**	**67,718**	**57,449**	**21,303**	**10,949**	**10,354**
0001	Ward No. 1		1,258	7,280	3,840	3,440	1,490	764	726
0002	Ward No. 2		536	2,999	1,623	1,376	636	332	304
0003	Ward No. 3		856	5,269	2,861	2,408	817	429	388
0004	Ward No. 4		751	4,505	2,429	2,076	844	459	385
0005	Ward No. 5		316	2,106	1,119	987	335	170	165
0006	Ward No. 6		603	3,976	2,147	1,829	571	294	277
0007	Ward No. 7		425	2,880	1,521	1,359	495	248	247
0008	Ward No. 8		576	3,609	1,947	1,662	538	274	264
0009	Ward No. 9		433	2,609	1,462	1,147	418	215	203
0010	Ward No. 10		546	3,820	2,019	1,801	721	357	364
0011	Ward No. 11		284	1,832	980	852	390	215	175
0012	Ward No. 12		811	4,928	2,616	2,312	756	408	348
0013	Ward No. 13		722	3,991	2,206	1,785	550	293	257
0014	Ward No. 14		828	5,164	3,047	2,117	832	431	401
0015	Ward No. 15		743	4,831	2,559	2,272	884	428	456
0016	Ward No. 16		1,767	9,582	5,466	4,116	1,377	745	632
0017	Ward No. 17		818	5,153	2,765	2,388	814	389	425
0018	Ward No. 18		1,097	6,340	3,467	2,873	757	375	382
0019	Ward No. 19		506	2,995	1,635	1,360	395	209	186
0020	Ward No. 20		890	5,336	2,946	2,390	644	342	302
0021	Ward No. 21		672	3,842	2,087	1,755	503	270	233
0022	Ward No. 22		677	4,093	2,244	1,849	520	298	222
0023	Ward No. 23		503	2,858	1,495	1,363	652	332	320
0024	Ward No. 24		333	2,429	1,267	1,162	512	276	236
0025	Ward No. 25		1,478	9,224	4,936	4,288	1,651	845	806
0026	Ward No. 26		440	2,720	1,415	1,305	548	259	289
0027	Ward No. 27		869	6,101	3,211	2,890	1,493	703	790
0028	Ward No. 28		724	4,695	2,408	2,287	1,160	589	571

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes population			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Town/ Ward
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
10,557	**5,588**	**4,969**	**447**	**251**	**196**	**73,482**	**45,305**	**28,177**	**Saharsa (M)**
947	486	461	65	39	26	3,364	2,216	1,148	Ward No. 1
647	354	293	-	-	-	1,561	1,021	540	Ward No. 2
95	47	48	10	4	6	3,744	2,173	1,571	Ward No. 3
515	277	238	5	3	2	2,514	1,613	901	Ward No. 4
132	68	64	17	9	8	1,642	929	713	Ward No. 5
269	141	128	-	-	-	2,639	1,592	1,047	Ward No. 6
131	66	65	-	-	-	1,640	959	681	Ward No. 7
598	307	291	-	-	-	2,372	1,425	947	Ward No. 8
256	139	117	4	3	1	1,853	1,160	693	Ward No. 9
99	51	48	-	-	-	1,653	1,097	556	Ward No. 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	661	502	159	Ward No. 11
435	229	206	-	-	-	3,177	1,826	1,351	Ward No. 12
544	318	226	15	9	6	3,052	1,814	1,238	Ward No. 13
780	424	356	155	84	71	2,624	1,841	783	Ward No. 14
597	298	299	-	-	-	2,134	1,478	656	Ward No. 15
885	481	404	9	5	4	7,240	4,415	2,825	Ward No. 16
116	60	56	-	-	-	3,097	1,933	1,164	Ward No. 17
181	102	79	12	8	4	5,103	2,977	2,126	Ward No. 18
48	24	24	1	1	-	2,280	1,306	974	Ward No. 19
357	199	158	-	-	-	4,220	2,457	1,763	Ward No. 20
253	145	108	74	39	35	2,785	1,634	1,151	Ward No. 21
92	52	40	54	32	22	3,265	1,866	1,399	Ward No. 22
62	35	27	-	-	-	774	611	163	Ward No. 23
-	-	-	-	-	-	949	587	362	Ward No. 24
1,120	577	543	26	15	11	4,628	2,899	1,729	Ward No. 25
504	275	229	-	-	-	1,227	768	459	Ward No. 26
374	188	186	-	-	-	2,400	1,546	854	Ward No. 27
520	245	275	-	-	-	884	660	224	Ward No. 28

URBAN PRIMARY

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
41201000	**Saharsa (M)**	**51,685**	**22,413**	**29,272**	**30,348**	**26,991**	**3,357**	**26,070**	**24,130**	**1,940**
0001	Ward No. 1	3,916	1,624	2,292	1,946	1,646	300	1,436	1,349	87
0002	Ward No. 2	1,438	602	836	780	692	88	737	675	62
0003	Ward No. 3	1,525	688	837	1,164	1,077	87	1,092	1,034	58
0004	Ward No. 4	1,991	816	1,175	1,075	1,028	47	910	883	27
0005	Ward No. 5	464	190	274	535	513	22	521	504	17
0006	Ward No. 6	1,337	555	782	998	935	63	934	886	48
0007	Ward No. 7	1,240	562	678	733	702	31	700	682	18
0008	Ward No. 8	1,237	522	715	1,046	861	185	976	818	158
0009	Ward No. 9	756	302	454	646	608	38	624	586	38
0010	Ward No. 10	2,167	922	1,245	852	797	55	793	744	49
0011	Ward No. 11	1,171	478	693	565	435	130	429	405	24
0012	Ward No. 12	1,751	790	961	1,152	980	172	1,017	923	94
0013	Ward No. 13	939	392	547	949	825	124	847	755	92
0014	Ward No. 14	2,540	1,206	1,334	1,515	1,317	198	1,231	1,166	65
0015	Ward No. 15	2,697	1,081	1,616	1,231	1,053	178	1,054	966	88
0016	Ward No. 16	2,342	1,051	1,291	1,975	1,811	164	1,856	1,726	130
0017	Ward No. 17	2,056	832	1,224	1,353	1,061	292	1,095	926	169
0018	Ward No. 18	1,237	490	747	1,337	1,231	106	1,184	1,097	87
0019	Ward No. 19	715	329	386	642	607	35	632	597	35
0020	Ward No. 20	1,116	489	627	1,255	1,158	97	1,189	1,121	68
0021	Ward No. 21	1,057	453	604	878	840	38	853	817	36
0022	Ward No. 22	828	378	450	890	818	72	851	782	69
0023	Ward No. 23	2,084	884	1,200	758	650	108	439	414	25
0024	Ward No. 24	1,480	680	800	490	473	17	374	366	8
0025	Ward No. 25	4,596	2,037	2,559	2,249	1,936	313	1,862	1,711	151
0026	Ward No. 26	1,493	647	846	615	583	32	417	401	16
0027	Ward No. 27	3,701	1,665	2,036	1,428	1,312	116	1,236	1,125	111
0028	Ward No. 28	3,811	1,748	2,063	1,291	1,042	249	781	671	110

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Town/ Ward
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
1,224	**1,156**	**68**	**2,358**	**1,900**	**458**	**644**	**548**	**96**	**21,844**	**20,526**	**1,318**	**Saharsa (M)**
32	20	12	55	46	9	45	33	12	1,304	1,250	54	Ward No. 1
84	78	6	150	111	39	-	-	-	503	486	17	Ward No. 2
24	21	3	10	10	-	49	43	6	1,009	960	49	Ward No. 3
116	114	2	61	60	1	25	23	2	708	686	22	Ward No. 4
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	19	4	498	485	13	Ward No. 5
25	25	-	6	6	-	31	27	4	872	828	44	Ward No. 6
13	13	-	5	5	-	6	5	1	676	659	17	Ward No. 7
6	6	-	13	11	2	49	41	8	908	760	148	Ward No. 8
1	1	-	3	3	-	12	12	-	608	570	38	Ward No. 9
75	58	17	18	14	4	19	19	-	681	653	28	Ward No. 10
210	208	2	33	23	10	20	18	2	166	156	10	Ward No. 11
36	34	2	205	159	46	45	43	2	731	687	44	Ward No. 12
9	8	1	1	1	-	9	9	-	828	737	91	Ward No. 13
49	48	1	227	224	3	27	19	8	928	875	53	Ward No. 14
145	135	10	308	268	40	20	19	1	581	544	37	Ward No. 15
11	8	3	36	36	-	28	20	8	1,781	1,662	119	Ward No. 16
15	15	-	116	104	12	25	10	15	939	797	142	Ward No. 17
11	10	1	20	16	4	16	14	2	1,137	1,057	80	Ward No. 18
14	14	-	-	-	-	19	16	3	599	567	32	Ward No. 19
32	32	-	10	10	-	37	34	3	1,110	1,045	65	Ward No. 20
19	18	1	81	80	1	6	5	1	747	714	33	Ward No. 21
21	21	-	19	19	-	17	16	1	794	726	68	Ward No. 22
14	12	2	37	27	10	6	5	1	382	370	12	Ward No. 23
12	12	-	28	28	-	29	27	2	305	299	6	Ward No. 24
134	132	2	181	97	84	46	42	4	1,501	1,440	61	Ward No. 25
21	21	-	75	69	6	6	5	1	315	306	9	Ward No. 26
44	42	2	367	273	94	13	8	5	812	802	10	Ward No. 27
51	50	1	293	200	93	16	16	-	421	405	16	Ward No. 28

URBAN PRIMARY

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
41201000	**Saharsa (M)**	**4,278**	**2,861**	**1,417**	**153**	**74**	**79**	**1,579**	**678**	**901**
0001	Ward No. 1	510	297	213	13	4	9	236	84	152
0002	Ward No. 2	43	17	26	2	-	2	24	3	21
0003	Ward No. 3	72	43	29	23	1	22	9	9	-
0004	Ward No. 4	165	145	20	25	23	2	55	41	14
0005	Ward No. 5	14	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Ward No. 6	64	49	15	-	-	-	3	-	3
0007	Ward No. 7	33	20	13	-	-	-	1	1	-
0008	Ward No. 8	70	43	27	1	1	-	10	6	4
0009	Ward No. 9	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0010	Ward No. 10	59	53	6	1	1	-	35	35	-
0011	Ward No. 11	136	30	106	-	-	-	96	18	78
0012	Ward No. 12	135	57	78	2	-	2	95	25	70
0013	Ward No. 13	102	70	32	-	-	-	1	-	1
0014	Ward No. 14	284	151	133	-	-	-	118	2	116
0015	Ward No. 15	177	87	90	18	2	16	103	45	58
0016	Ward No. 16	119	85	34	7	4	3	22	12	10
0017	Ward No. 17	258	135	123	9	3	6	130	47	83
0018	Ward No. 18	153	134	19	2	2	-	7	6	1
0019	Ward No. 19	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0020	Ward No. 20	66	37	29	6	5	1	8	2	6
0021	Ward No. 21	25	23	2	-	-	-	10	9	1
0022	Ward No. 22	39	36	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
0023	Ward No. 23	319	236	83	-	-	-	60	9	51
0024	Ward No. 24	116	107	9	-	-	-	3	-	3
0025	Ward No. 25	387	225	162	38	23	15	186	83	103
0026	Ward No. 26	198	182	16	-	-	-	62	50	12
0027	Ward No. 27	192	187	5	1	1	-	64	63	1
0028	Ward No. 28	510	371	139	3	2	1	241	128	113

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

CENSUS ABSTRACT

of marginal workers

Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Town/ Ward	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
276	**124**	**152**	**2,270**	**1,985**	**285**	**94,819**	**40,727**	**54,092**	**Saharsa (M)**	**41201000**
52	22	30	209	187	22	5,334	2,194	3,140	Ward No. 1	0001
-	-	-	17	14	3	2,219	931	1,288	Ward No. 2	0002
4	2	2	36	31	5	4,105	1,784	2,321	Ward No. 3	0003
6	4	2	79	77	2	3,430	1,401	2,029	Ward No. 4	0004
5	1	4	9	8	1	1,571	606	965	Ward No. 5	0005
4	4	-	57	45	12	2,978	1,212	1,766	Ward No. 6	0006
2	2	-	30	17	13	2,147	819	1,328	Ward No. 7	0007
16	6	10	43	30	13	2,563	1,086	1,477	Ward No. 8	0008
3	3	-	19	19	-	1,963	854	1,109	Ward No. 9	0009
-	-	-	23	17	6	2,968	1,222	1,746	Ward No. 10	0010
29	8	21	11	4	7	1,267	545	722	Ward No. 11	0011
9	6	3	29	26	3	3,776	1,636	2,140	Ward No. 12	0012
19	7	12	82	63	19	3,042	1,381	1,661	Ward No. 13	0013
16	11	5	150	138	12	3,649	1,730	1,919	Ward No. 14	0014
-	-	-	56	40	16	3,600	1,506	2,094	Ward No. 15	0015
8	2	6	82	67	15	7,607	3,655	3,952	Ward No. 16	0016
13	5	8	106	80	26	3,800	1,704	2,096	Ward No. 17	0017
17	9	8	127	117	10	5,003	2,236	2,767	Ward No. 18	0018
-	-	-	10	10	-	2,353	1,028	1,325	Ward No. 19	0019
21	4	17	31	26	5	4,081	1,788	2,293	Ward No. 20	0020
-	-	-	15	14	1	2,964	1,247	1,717	Ward No. 21	0021
2	1	1	35	33	2	3,203	1,426	1,777	Ward No. 22	0022
20	8	12	239	219	20	2,100	845	1,255	Ward No. 23	0023
9	7	2	104	100	4	1,939	794	1,145	Ward No. 24	0024
10	4	6	153	115	38	6,975	3,000	3,975	Ward No. 25	0025
-	-	-	136	132	4	2,105	832	1,273	Ward No. 26	0026
5	2	3	122	121	1	4,673	1,899	2,774	Ward No. 27	0027
6	6	-	260	235	25	3,404	1,366	2,038	Ward No. 28	0028

ANNEXURES (I TO VIII)

ANNEXURE - I
NUMBER OF VILLAGES UNDER EACH GRAM PANCHAYAT IN 2001 CENSUS
(C.D.BLOCKWISE)

Name of C. D. Block	Name of Gram Panchayat	Number of villages	Remarks
1	2	3	4
Nauhatta	Hati	8	
	Kasimpur	8	
	Kadli	5	
	Nauhatta West	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Nauhatta East	2(F)+1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Kharhatelwa	2	
	Mohanpur	7	
	Shahpur	2	
	Darhar	4	
	Bakaunia	2	
	Naula	5	
	Sataur	4	
	Chandrain	2	
	Murajpur	3	
Satar Kataiya	Purikh	2	
	Rakea	4	
	Bijalpur	2	
	Barahser	5	
	Pachgachhia	1	
	Sattar	1	
	Patori	2	
	Behra	2	
	Ukahi	3	
	Sihaul	1	
	Bara	5	
	Murli	6	
	Shahpur	4	
	Bishunpur	3	
	Bhelba	3	
Mahishi	Telhar	6	
	Mahesraho	9	
	Kundhah	4	
	Bhelahi Kalan Khurd	2	
	Birgaon	4	
	Badhaba	2	
	Manaur	2	
	Ghongepur	3	
	Telwa West	7	
	Telwa East	1	
	Ara Patti	2	
	Pastwar	9	
	Mahisi North	2	
	Mahisi South	3	
	Naharwa	6	

ANNEXURE - I (*Contd.*)
NUMBER OF VILLAGES UNDER EACH GRAM PANCHAYAT IN 2001 CENSUS
(C.D.BLOCKWISE)

Name of C. D. Block	Name of Gram Panchayat	Number of villages	Remarks
1	2	3	4
	Aina	5	
	Jhara Sisauna	3	
	Rajhanpur	4	
	Sirwar Birwar	7	
Kahara	Balha	5	
	Bangaon North	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Bangaon South	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Bangaon East	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Nariar	1	
	Patuwaha	2	
	Solindabad	4	
	Dewari	4	
	Mohanpur	7	
	Siradi	3	
	Bariahi	3	
	Parari	1	
	Chainpur	1	
	Amarpur	5	
Saur Bazar	Khajuri	4	
	Gamharia	1	
	Baijnathpur	2	
	Tiri	2	
	Sahuria East	2	
	Kanp West	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Kanp East	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Saur	3	
	Chanaur East	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Chanaur West	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Sahuria West	4	
	Nado	2	
	Ajgaiba	11	
	Karahia	6	
	Suhath	3	
	Rauta Khem	6	
	Rampur	8	
Patarghat	Gulam West	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Gulam East	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Bishunpur	2	
	Dhabauli West	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Dhabauli East	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Dhabauli South	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Patarghat	2	
	Jamhra	2	
	Pama	2	

ANNEXURE - I (*Contd.*)
NUMBER OF VILLAGES UNDER EACH GRAM PANCHAYAT IN 2001 CENSUS
(C.D.BLOCKWISE)

Name of C. D. Block	Name of Gram Panchayat	Number of villages	Remarks
1	2	3	4
	Pastpar	2	
	Kishunpur	3	
Sonbarsa	Lagma	4	
	Shahpur	3	
	Soha	2	
	Virarpur	6	
	Khasurha	3	
	Baraith	2	
	Sonbarsa	1	
	Dahad	4	
	Sahsaul	1	
	Atlakha	3	
	Bargaon	2	
	Barsam	2	
	Mokma	2	
	Pararia	2	
	Kasnagar	2	
	Kopa	4	
	Raghunathpur	3	
	Sarauni	4	
	Mahua patti Uttarwari	3	
	Baitha Masahri	4	
	Manguar	2	
Simri Bakhtiarpur	Khajuri	7	
	Baghwa	3	
	Ghoghsan	3	
	Katholumar	2	
	Dhanupra	1	
	Belwara	1	
	Paharpur	1	
	Mahammad pur	5	
	Saraunja	2	
	Kantho	5	
	Mohanpur	3	
	Sitanabad North	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Sitanabad South	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Sonpura	4	
	Khamauti	3	
	Sardiha	2	
	Raipura	5	
	Mahkhar	1	
	Simri	2	
	Bakhtiarpur North	1(P)	1 Village falls partly
	Bakhtiarpur South	1(P)	1 Village falls partly

ANNEXURE - I (*Concld*.)
NUMBER OF VILLAGES UNDER EACH GRAM PANCHAYAT IN 2001 CENSUS
(C.D.BLOCKWISE)

Name of C. D. Block	Name of Gram Panchayat	Number of villages	Remarks
1	2	3	4
	Chak Bharo	3	
	Tariawan	2	
	Bhatauni	3	
Salkhua	Chanan	5	
	Kabira	1	
	Alani	4	
	Gaurdah	3	
	Utesra	4	
	Harewa	2	
	Mobarakpur	3	
	Situahi	3	
	Samhar Khurd	13	
	Salkhua	1	
	Koparia	4	
Banma	Ghordaur	1	
Itahri	Sarbela	3	
	Maharas	4	
	Rasalpur	2	
	Itahri	3	
	Jamal Nagar	3	
	Sahuria	2	
District Total	**153 Panchayats**	**468**	

ANNEXURE - II
ESTIMATE OF CHILD MORTALITY, 1981 AND 1991

		Persons			
State/District	Year	q (1)	q (2)	q (3)	q (5)
Bihar	1991	75	84	86	89
	1981	94	112	125	141
Saharsa	1991	72	84	88	93
	1981	113	129	141	151

From the estimates of child mortality (number of deaths by ages 1,2,3 and 5) given in annexure as q(1), q(2), q(3) and q(5), it is observed that there has been decline in child mortality over decade (in 1991 census as compared to 1981 census) both in the district as well as the state. An interesting feature which can be noticed from the annexure is that the child mortality at the ages 1, 2, 3 and 5 was higher in the district during 1981 census as compared to the state average while at the time of 1991 census the child mortality for the state was recorded slightly higher at the age 1. At the ages 3 and 5 the child mortality of the district during the same decade was slightly higher than the state average while at the age 2 the figure was the same both for the district as well as the state. It indicates that the pace of decline in child mortality had been slower in the district as a whole vis-à-vis the state

ANNEXURE - III

VARIOUS MEASURES OF FERTILITY AND MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE, 1991 CENSUS

	Various fertility measures for all the districts and the state(1991-Census)							
State / District	CBR	TFR	TMFR	GFR	GMFR	Child Woman Ratio	No. of Children ever born per Woman in age group 45-49	Mean age at marriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bihar	**36.2**	**5.3**	**5.9**	**163.0**	**186.0**	**66.6**	**4.1**	**16.5**
Patna	35.3	5.2	6.0	161.0	189.0	63.5	4.1	16.8
Nalanda	35.1	5.1	5.5	158.0	177.0	63.0	4.0	15.7
Bhojpur	32.6	4.9	5.3	149.0	165.0	67.2	3.7	16.9
Rohtas	36.0	5.3	5.7	165.0	180.0	70.7	4.3	13.2
Aurangabad	36.0	5.2	5.7	162.0	180.0	66.5	4.2	15.2
Jehanabad	33.8	4.8	5.2	148.0	164.0	61.1	3.9	15.6
Gaya	36.8	5.4	5.8	166.0	184.0	67.5	4.1	15.1
Nawada	36.2	5.3	5.6	162.0	176.0	64.9	4.0	14.1
Saran	33.8	5.1	5.7	156.0	176.0	71.0	4.1	14.3
Siwan	36.3	5.4	6.1	162.0	186.0	69.2	4.3	16.5
Gopalganj	37.2	5.5	6.2	167.0	188.0	67.4	4.1	15.6
Pashchim Champaran	35.8	5.3	5.8	163.0	177.0	67.1	4.2	16.3
Purba Champaran	30.8	4.6	5.0	140.0	154.0	67.5	3.4	16.6
Sitamarhi	33.7	5.0	5.5	154.0	170.0	65.5	3.9	16.5
Muzaffarpur	34.6	5.1	5.7	157.0	176.0	67.3	4.0	16.6
Vaishali	33.1	5.0	5.5	154.0	169.0	73.7	4.2	17.7
Begusarai	35.7	5.4	5.8	164.0	182.0	68.7	4.3	15.3
Samastipur	33.1	4.8	5.3	151.0	166.0	68.8	3.9	15.5
Darbhanga	38.3	5.5	6.1	171.0	193.0	64.6	4.2	16.5
Madhubani	34.5	4.8	5.2	150.0	164.0	60.2	3.8	15.3
Saharsa	32.6	4.5	4.9	145.0	159.0	63.3	4.1	16.3
Madhepura	32.9	4.7	5.0	147.0	160.0	65.3	3.7	16.4
Purnia	38.1	5.4	6.3	171.0	199.0	67.9	4.4	16.6
Katihar	37.7	5.5	6.4	176.0	208.0	73.1	4.8	16.4
Khagaria	35.0	5.5	5.9	166.0	182.0	68.7	3.9	16.5
Munger	40.6	6.2	6.7	184.0	204.0	66.7	4.2	16.1
Bhagalpur	31.9	4.7	5.2	148.0	165.0	68.5	4.0	16.1
Godda	29.4	4.3	4.8	130.0	147.0	62.6	3.7	15.6
Sahibganj	26.1	3.7	4.3	113.0	135.0	65.1	3.5	15.0
Dumka	30.3	4.1	4.8	127.0	148.0	61.2	3.6	16.3
Deoghar	37.4	5.3	5.8	167.0	185.0	72.4	4.0	15.2
Dhanbad	32.6	4.7	5.7	148.0	175.0	62.0	3.9	17.0
Giridih	37.6	5.2	5.7	165.0	184.0	69.3	4.4	15.3
Hazaribag	34.9	5.0	5.5	159.0	179.0	72.1	4.6	15.5
Palamu	37.2	5.6	6.1	176.0	194.0	80.5	4.8	15.7
Lohardaga	38.5	5.7	6.8	172.0	208.0	67.9	4.6	17.2
Gumla	37.9	5.4	7.2	160.0	211.0	64.0	4.1	17.9
Ranchi	33.9	4.7	6.4	145.0	187.0	60.1	4.0	17.4
Purbi Singhbhum	27.7	3.5	5.0	112.0	147.0	48.6	3.7	17.9
Pashchimi Singhbhum	33.9	4.5	6.5	138.0	192.0	61.0	3.9	18.4
Araria	36.8	5.3	5.9	169.0	190.0	70.0	4.3	16.5
Kishanganj	38.0	5.6	6.9	172.0	221.0	67.7	4.7	17.6

It can be seen from fertility data presented above that fertility measures such as Crude Birth Rate (CBR), Total Fertility Rate (TFR), Total Marital Fertility Rate (TMFR), General Fertility Rate (GFR) and General Marital Fertility Rate (GMFR) are lower in the district vis-à-vis the state during 1991 census.

The ratio of Children in the younger ages to woman in reproductive age-group (child woman ratio) is considered as an important index of fertility. The child woman ratio is found to be lower in Saharsa district as compared to the state. The mean age at marriage of females is, however, higher for the state as compared to the district average.

ANNEXURE - IV (A)
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MIGRANTS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, 1991 CENSUS

	Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration			Born in other district of Bihar			Born in Bihar		
State/District	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	14,443,048	953,232	13,489,816	5,627,763	1,071,791	4,555,972	20,070,811	2,025,023	18,045,788
	(67.8)	(40.7)	(71.1)	(26.4)	(45.7)	(24.0)	(94.2)	(86.4)	(95.2)
Saharsa	368,803	29,493	339,310	134,365	13,168	121,197	503,168	42,661	460,507
	(71.7)	(67.6)	(72.1)	(26.1)	(30.2)	(25.8)	(97.9)	(97.7)	(97.9)

	Born in other states			Born in other countries			Total migrants		
State/District	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Bihar	1,049,969	286,949	763,020	186,240	31,033	155,207	21,307,020	2,343,005	18,964,015
	(4.9)	(12.3)	(4.0)	(0.9)	(1.3)	(0.8)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Saharsa	1,150	330	830	9,800	650	9,150	514,118	43,641	470,487
	(0.2)	(0.8)	(0.2)	(1.9)	(1.5)	(1.9)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0

)

ANNEXURE - IV (A)
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MIGRANTS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, 2001 CENSUS

	Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration			Born in other district of Bihar			Born in Bihar		
State/District	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	13,662,859	1,303,785	12,359,074	4,532,117	585,005	3,947,112	18,194,976	1,888,790	16,306,186
	(68.4)	(62.0)	(69.1)	(22.7)	(27.8)	(22.1)	(91.0)	(89.8)	(91.2)
Saharsa	203,543	16,937	186,606	93,326	10,935	82,391	296,869	27,872	268,997
	(58.1)	(55.3)	(58.4)	(26.6)	(35.7)	(25.8)	(84.8)	(90.9)	(84.2)

	Born in other states			Born in other countries			Total migrants		
State/District	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Bihar	1,582,339	195,360	1,386,979	211,880	18,501	193,379	19,989,195	2,102,651	17,886,544
	(7.9)	(9.3)	(7.8)	(1.1)	(0.9)	(1.1)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Saharsa	47,550	2,608	44,942	5,814	167	5,647	350,233	30,647	319,586
	(13.6)	(8.5)	(14.1)	(1.7)	(0.5)	(1.8)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

The growth of population for any area is influenced by the migratory movements of the people including in and out migration. However, for want of data on out-migration since such data is not collected in census,

it might not be possible to assess the net impact of out migration on growth of population, although such impact may not be much in most of the cases.

The above tables show percentage distribution of migrants by place of birth based on data recorded during 1991 and 2001 censuses. It can be seen from the tables that total migrants in the district of Saharsa are 514,118 whereas in the state as a whole the migrants are found to be 21,307,020 in number (Saharsa constitutes 2.4% of the migrants of the state). The corresponding figures for the district and the state for the year 2001 are 350,233 and 19,989,195 respectively. Saharsa constitues 1.8 percent of the total migrants coming to the state in 2001. Female migrants outnumber the male migrants both in the case of the district as well as the state in both the censuses. While the male migrants constitute only 8.5 and about 8.8 percent in 1991 and 2001 respectively, the female migrants are as high as 91.5 and 91.2 percent of total migrants of Saharsa district in 1991 and 2001 respectively. The corresponding proportion of male and female migrants for the state as a whole works out to 11.0 and 89.0 percent respectively in 1991 and 10.5 and 89.5 percent respectivelyin 2001. The higher proportion of migrants among females is presumably on account of marriage of females taking place outside their place of birth in majority of cases.

It can further be seen from the tables that most of the migratory movement has taken place within the district of enumeration in Saharsa district particularly in case of females both in 1991 and 2001 (72.6% for females as against 67.6% for males in 1991 and 58.4% females and 55.3% males in 2001). The proportion of male migrants born in other districts of the state is quite high, being 30.2 percent as against 25.8 percent for females in 1991, 35.7 and 25.8 percent respectively in 2001. The state average figures are also on the same line in 1991 and 2001Census though the proportion of male migrants are more and female migrants are slightly less as compared to corresponding figures of the district of Saharsa in 1991 and such figures are on the lower side for both male and female migrants compared to corresponding figures of Saharsa district in 2001.

The proportions of migrants (both males & females) born in other states have been quite low in the district during 1991. However, the state average figures are found to be comparatively higher in case of migrants born in other states and lower in case of migrants born in other countries as compared to corresponding figures of migrants in the district during 1991 Census whereas both figures are coparatively higher in the district as compared to the state's figures during 2001 Census.

ANNEXURE - IV (B)

RURAL AND URBAN COMPOSITION OF INTERNAL MIGRANTS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, 1991 CENSUS

Place of Birth	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Place of enumeration					
		Bihar			Saharsa		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL INTERNAL MIGRANTS	Total	20,070,811	17,002,880	3,067,931	503,168	459,543	43,625
(1) within the state		(100.00)	(84.71)	(15.29)	(100.00)	(91.33)	(8.67)
	Rural	19,010,120	16,570,646	2,439,474	490,878	453,803	37,075
		(94.72)	(82.56)	(12.15)	(97.56)	(90.19)	(7.37)
	Urban	990,737	375,267	615,470	11,910	5,380	6,530
		(4.94)	(1.87)	(3.07)	(2.37)	(1.07)	(1.30)
(2) In other states of India	Total	1,049,969	575,484	474,485	1,150	630	520
		(100.00)	(54.81)	(45.19)	(100.00)	(54.78)	(45.22)
	Rural	800,601	512,444	288,157	850	490	360
		(76.25)	(48.81)	(27.44)	(73.90)	(42.61)	(31.30)
	Urban	243,448	60,040	183,408	290	140	150
		(23.19)	(5.72)	(17.47)	(25.22)	(12.17)	(13.04)

Of the total intra state migrants in the state 82.6 percent were from rural to rural, 3.1 percent from urban to urban, 12.2 percent were from rural to urban and 1.9 percent from urban to rural. In case of

Saharsa district of the total intra-state migrants 90.2 percent were from rural to rural, 1.3 percent were from urban to urban, 7.3 percent were from rural to urban and 1.2 percent were from urban to rural.

In case of migrants from other states, 48.8 percent were from rural to rural, 17.5 percent were from urban to urban, 27.4 percent were from rural to urban and 5.7 percent were from urban to rural for the state of Bihar. In case of Saharsa district, on the other hand, of the total migrants, 42.6 percent were from rural to rural, 13.0 percent were from urban to urban, 31.3 percent were from rural to urban and 12.2 percent were urban to rural.

ANNEXURE - IV (C)
INTERSTATE MIGRANTS, 1991 CENSUS

Bihar			Saharsa		
Place of Birth	Migrants	Percentage to total Migrants	Place of Birth	Migrants	Percentage to total Migrants
1	2	3	1	2	3
Andhra Pradesh	20,240	1.9	Andhra Pradesh	50	4.35
Assam	11,670	1.1	Assam	80	6.96
Haryana	27,270	2.6	Maharashtra	20	1.74
Madhya Pradesh	56,100	5.3	Manipur	30	2.61
Orissa	75,040	7.2	Rajasthan	150	13.04
Punjab	20,785	2.0	Uttar Pradesh	410	35.65
Rajasthan	28,353	2.7	West Bengal	340	29.57
Uttar Pradesh	322,183	30.7	Chandigarh	30	2.61
West Bengal	418,759	39.9	Total for eight states	1,110	96.53
Total for nine states	980,400	93.4	Other states	40	3.47
Other states	69,569	6.6	**Total**	**1,150**	**100.00**
Total	**1,049,969**	**100.0**			

ANNEXURE - IV (C)
INTERSTATE MIGRANTS, 2001 CENSUS

Bihar			Saharsa		
Place of Birth	Migrants	Percentage to total Migrants	Place of Birth	Migrants	Percentage to total Migrants
1	2	3	1	2	3
Uttar Pradesh	434,051	27.4	Uttar Pradesh	34,635	72.8
Jharkhand	339,297	21.4	Haryana	5,791	12.2
Assam	133,758	8.5	Orissa	2,625	5.5
West Bengal	126,499	8.0	Jharkhand	1,190	2.5
Nagaland	101,267	6.4	Chhatisgarh	1,084	2.3
Chhatisgarh	90,469	5.7	Uttranchal	737	1.5
Gujarat	65,996	4.2	Total for six states	46,062	96.9
Uttranchal	63,527	4.0	Other states	1,488	3.1
Jammu & Kashmir	43,737	2.8	**Total**	**47,550**	**100.0**
Orissa	42,215	2.7			
Maharashtra	38,244	2.4			
Rajasthan	20,542	1.3			
Haryana	20,505	1.3			
Andhra Pradesh	18,371	1.2			
Total for fourteen states	1,538,478	97.2			
Other states	43,861	2.8			
Total	**1,582,339**	**100.0**			

The data presented in the above tables pertaining to 1991 and 2001 censuses deal with the magnitude of inter-state migration to the state of Bihar as also migrants coming from other states to Saharsa district. It will appear that the district received only 0.1 percent of the total migrants coming from other states to Bihar in 1991 and 3.0 percent in 2001 (1,150 out of 1,049,969 in 1991 and 47,550 out of 1,582,339 in 2001). The state of West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh in 1991 and Uttar Pradesh alongwith Jharkhand were the major contributors of migrants to the state in 2001. For the district of Saharsa Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Rajsthan in 1991 and Uttar Pradesh alongwith Haryana and Orrissa in 2001 have been the major contributors. Nine major contributing states in 1991 and 14 such states in 2001 contributed 93.4 and 97.2 percent of the total migrants to the state of Bihar respectively. In case of Saharsa district 8 major states in 1991 and only 6 such states in 2001 contributed over 96 percent of total migrants to the district respectively.

ANNEXURE - V (A)
MAIN RELIGION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

State/District	P/M/F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bihar	P	86,374,465	71,193,417	12,787,985	843,717	78,212	23,049	3,518	1,443,258	1,309
			(82.4)	(14.8)	(1.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(1.7)	-
	M	45,202,091	37,397,794	6,598,961	420,663	42,650	12,053	1,945	727,319	706
			(82.7)	(14.6)	(0.9)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(1.6)	-
	F	41,172,374	33,795,623	6,189,024	423,054	35,562	10,996	1,573	715,939	603
			(82.1)	(15.0)	(1.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(1.7)	-
Saharsa	P	2,475,254	2,113,241	358,560	1,814	145	1,176	243	75	-
			(85.4)	(14.5)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
	M	1,306,217	1,116,961	187,442	923	83	615	126	67	-
			(85.5)	(14.3)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
	F	1,169,037	996,280	171,118	891	62	561	117	8	-
			(85.2)	(14.6)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-

ANNEXURE - V (A)
MAIN RELIGION AS PER 2001 CENSUS

State/District	P/M/F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bihar	P	82,998,509	69,076,919	13,722,048	53,137	20,780	18,818	16,085	52,905	37,817
			(83.2)	(16.5)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)
	M	43,243,795	36,077,374	7,061,908	26,913	11,057	10,220	8,446	27,336	20,541
			(83.4)	(16.3)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)
	F	39,754,714	32,999,545	6,660,140	26,224	9,723	8,598	7,639	25,569	17,276
			(83.0)	(16.8)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)
Saharsa	P	1,508,182	1,289,364	217,922	437	78	84	20	15	262
			(85.5)	(14.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
	M	789,432	676,049	112,896	236	45	41	7	10	148
			(85.6)	(14.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
	F	718,750	613,315	105,026	201	33	43	13	5	114
			(85.3)	(14.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)

The data presented in Annexure-V (A) shows religion wise distribution of population according to 1991 and 2001 censuses. It may be observed that Hindus have been numerically the most important religious community in the state of Bihar during both the censuses as it accounts for as much as 82.4 and 83.2 percent of the state's population in 1991 and 2001 respectively. The Muslims come next with 14.8 and 16.5 percent respectively. Christians had been the third most important religious community though its proportions remained only 1.0 percent in1991 and 0.1 percent in 2001. Sikhs, Jains and Buddhists remained very small in proportion as each of these constituted less than even 1.0 percent of the population of the state during both the censuses. Persons categorized under "Other Religions & Persuasions" comprised 1.7 and 0.1 percent of the state's population during 1991 and 2001 censuses.

In Saharsa district the proportion of Hindus to the total population of the district remained 85.4 percent in 1991 and 85.5 percent in 2001 which were comparatively higher than the respective state averages. Muslims had been, however, in good proportions as they constituted 14.5 and 14.4 percent of the district's population in 1991 and 2001 respectively. The proportion of population of other religious communities remained almost negligible in the district of Saharsa during both the censuses as Hindus and Muslims taken together comprised over 99 percent of the total population of the district during both the censuses.

ANNEXURE - V (B)
MAIN RELIGION IN DISTRICT AND ITS C.D. BLOCKS AS PER 1991 CENSUS

Serial. number	District/ C. D. Block	P/ M/ F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Saharsa	P/	2,475,254	2,113,241	358,560	1,814	145	1,176	243	75	-
				(85.4)	(14.5)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
		M/	1,306,217	1,116,961	187,442	923	83	615	126	67	-
				(85.5)	(14.3)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
		F	1,169,037	996,280	171,118	891	62	561	117	8	-
				(85.2)	(14.6)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
1	Nirmali	P/	109,401	93,798	15,016	8	-	337	228	14	-
				(85.7)	(13.7)	(0.0)	-	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.0)	-
		M/	57,488	49,283	7,908	4	-	166	120	7	-
				(85.7)	(13.8)	(0.0)	-	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.0)	-
		F	51,913	44,515	7,108	4	-	171	108	7	-
				(85.7)	(13.7)	(0.0)	-	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.0)	-
2	Basantpur	P/	111,108	81,034	29,930	37	2	99	-	6	-
				(72.9)	(26.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	58,866	43,230	15,565	20	2	44	-	5	-
				(73.4)	(26.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	-	(0.0)	-
		F	52,242	37,804	14,365	17	-	55	-	1	-
				(72.4)	(27.5)	(0.0)	-	(0.1)	-	(0.0)	-
3	Raghopur	P/	181,623	154,417	26,746	89	-	366	-	5	-
				(85.0)	(14.7)	(0.0)	-	(0.2)	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	94,799	80,738	13,809	51	-	196	-	5	-
				(85.2)	(14.6)	(0.1)	-	(0.2)	-	(0.0)	-
		F	86,824	73,679	12,937	38	-	170	-	-	-
				(84.9)	(14.9)	(0.0)	-	(0.2)	-	-	-

ANNEXURE - V (B) (*Contd.*)
MAIN RELIGION IN DISTRICT AND ITS C.D. BLOCKS AS PER 1991 CENSUS

Serial. number	District/ C. D. Block	P/ M/ F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	Chhatapur	P/	167,364	136,668	30,611	-	-	82	-	3	-
				(81.7)	(18.3)	-	-	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	88,215	72,306	15,856	-	-	50	-	3	-
				(82.0)	(18.0)	-	-	(0.1)	-	(0.0)	-
		F	79,149	64,362	14,755	-	-	32	-	-	-
				(81.3)	(18.6)	-	-	(0.0)	-	-	-
5	Tribeniganj	P/	190,771	169,967	19,236	1,394	85	83	-	6	-
				(89.1)	(10.1)	(0.7)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	100,588	89,694	10,079	715	46	48	-	6	-
				(89.2)	(10.0)	(0.7)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-
		F	90,183	80,273	9,157	679	39	35	-	-	-
				(89.0)	(10.2)	(0.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	-	-
6	Pipra	P/	119,972	106,025	13,884	60	-	-	-	3	-
				(88.4)	(11.6)	(0.1)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	62,947	55,671	7,249	24	-	-	-	3	-
				(88.4)	(11.5)	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	57,025	50,354	6,635	36	-	-	-	-	-
				(88.3)	(11.6)	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	-
7	Kishanpur	P/	143,053	118,704	24,345	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(83.0)	(17.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	74,395	61,744	12,647	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(83.0)	(17.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	68,658	56,960	11,698	-	-	-	-	-	-
				(83.0)	(17.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Marauna	P/	90,220	79,692	10,526	-	-	-	-	2	-
				(88.3)	(11.7)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	46,501	41,106	5,393	-	-	-	-	2	-
				(88.4)	(11.6)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	43,719	38,586	5,133	-	-	-	-	-	-
				(88.3)	(11.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Supaul	P/	229,329	187,602	41,484	39	-	185	15	4	-
				(81.8)	(18.1)	(0.0)	-	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
		M/	121,480	99,678	21,671	19	-	102	6	4	-
				(82.1)	(17.8)	(0.0)	-	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-
		F	107,849	87,924	19,813	20	-	83	9	-	-
				(81.5)	(18.4)	(0.0)	-	(0.1)	(0.0)	-	-
10	Nauhatta	P/	103,517	84,131	19,320	64	-	-	-	2	-
				(81.3)	(18.7)	(0.1)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	54,216	43,994	10,185	35	-	-	-	2	-
				(81.1)	(18.8)	(0.1)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	49,301	40,137	9,135	29	-	-	-	-	-
				(81.4)	(18.5)	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	-

ANNEXURE - V (B) (*Concld.*)

MAIN RELIGION IN DISTRICT AND ITS C.D. BLOCKS AS PER 1991 CENSUS

Serial. number	State/District C. D. Block	P/ M/ F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not sated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	Mahishi	P/	125,714	100,156	25,550	5	-	-	-	3	-
				(79.7)	(20.3)	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	66,395	52,835	13,555	2	-	-	-	3	-
				(79.6)	(20.4)	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	59,319	47,321	11,995	3	-	-	-	-	-
				(79.8)	(20.2)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-
12	Kahara	P/	268,654	237,983	30,465	118	58	24	-	6	-
				(88.6)	(11.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	143,963	127,570	16,290	53	35	9	-	6	-
				(88.6)	(11.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-
		F	124,691	110,413	14,175	65	23	15	-	-	-
				(88.5)	(11.4)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	-	-
13	Saur Bazar	P/	196,468	182,344	14,118	-	-	-	-	6	-
				(92.8)	(7.2)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	104,833	97,456	7,371	-	-	-	-	6	-
				(93.0)	(7.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	91,635	84,888	6,747	-	-	-	-	-	-
				(92.6)	(7.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Simri Bakhtiarpur	P/	167,157	138,789	28,364	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(83.0)	(17.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	88,237	73,313	14,920	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(83.1)	(16.9)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	78,920	65,476	13,444	-	-	-	-	-	-
				(83.0)	(17.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Salkhua	P/	131,341	112,440	18,898	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(85.6)	(14.4)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	69,430	59,694	9,733	-	-	-	-	3	-
				(86.0)	(14.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	61,911	52,746	9,165	-	-	-	-	-	-
				(85.2)	(14.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Sonbarsa	P/	139,562	129,491	10,067	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(92.8)	(7.2)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		M/	73,864	68,649	5,211	-	-	-	-	4	-
				(92.9)	(7.1)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
		F	65,698	60,842	4,856	-	-	-	-	-	-
				(92.6)	(7.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANNEXURE - V (B)
MAIN RELIGION IN DISTRICT AND ITS C.D. BLOCKS AS PER 2001 CENSUS

Serial. number	District/ C. D. Block	P/ M/ F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Saharsa	P	1,508,182	1,289,364	217,922	437	78	84	20	15	262
				(85.5)	(14.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
		M	789,432	676,049	112,896	236	45	41	7	10	148
				(85.6)	(14.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
		F	718,750	613,315	105,026	201	33	43	13	5	114
				(85.3)	(14.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
1	Nauhatta	P	137,891	109,727	28,142	15	-	-	-	2	5
				(79.6)	(20.4)	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		M	71,522	57,116	14,395	7	-	-	-	2	2
				(79.9)	(20.1)	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		F	66,369	52,611	13,747	8	-	-	-	-	3
				(79.3)	(20.7)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
2	Satar Kataiya	P	128,219	117,696	10,393	116	-	1	-	-	13
				(91.8)	(8.1)	(0.1)	-	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)
		M	67,213	61,774	5,357	72	-	-	-	-	10
				(91.9)	(8.0)	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		F	61,006	55,922	5,036	44	-	1	-	-	3
				(91.7)	(8.3)	(0.1)	-	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)
3	Mahishi	P	184,252	141,943	42,240	11	3	9	-	1	45
				(77.0)	(22.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		M	95,956	73,878	22,041	7	2	4	-	1	23
				(77.0)	(23.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		F	88,296	68,065	20,199	4	1	5	-	-	22
				(77.1)	(22.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)
4	Kahara	P	230,864	194,306	36,029	291	74	72	20	10	62
				(84.2)	(15.6)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
		M	122,551	103,449	18,828	149	43	35	7	6	34
				(84.4)	(15.4)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
		F	108,313	90,857	17,201	142	31	37	13	4	28
				(83.9)	(15.9)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
5	Saur Bazar	P	161,013	147,135	13,823	-	-	-	-	-	55
				(91.4)	(8.6)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		M	84,106	76,915	7,159	-	-	-	-	-	32
				(91.5)	(8.5)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		F	76,907	70,220	6,664	-	-	-	-	-	23
				(91.3)	(8.7)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
6	Patarghat	P	97,296	90,073	7,220	2	-	-	-	-	1
				(92.6)	(7.4)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		M	50,757	47,075	3,681	-	-	-	-	-	1
				(92.7)	(7.3)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		F	46,539	42,998	3,539	2	-	-	-	-	-
				(92.4)	(7.6)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-

ANNEXURE - V (B) (*Concld.*)
MAIN RELIGION IN DISTRICT AND ITS C.D. BLOCKS AS PER 2001 CENSUS

Serial. number	District/ C. D. Block	P/ M/ F	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Sonbarsa	P	176,546	162,837	13,691	-	1	-	-	-	17
				(92.2)	(7.8)	-	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)
		M	91,952	84,888	7,054	-	-	-	-	-	10
				(92.3)	(7.7)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		F	84,594	77,949	6,637	-	1	-	-	-	7
				(92.1)	(7.8)	-	(0.0)	-	-	-	(0.0)
8	Simri Bakhtiarpur	P	218,425	177,140	41,237	2	-	2	-	-	44
				(81.1)	(18.9)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)
		M	114,363	92,878	21,459	1	-	2	-	-	23
				(81.2)	(18.8)	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)
		F	104,062	84,262	19,778	1	-	-	-	-	21
				(81.0)	(19.0)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
9	Salkhua	P	103,107	94,460	8,640	-	-	-	-	1	6
				(91.6)	(8.4)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		M	54,118	49,704	4,408	-	-	-	-	1	5
				(91.8)	(8.1)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		F	48,989	44,756	4,232	-	-	-	-	-	1
				(91.4)	(8.6)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
10	Banma Itahri	P	70,569	54,047	16,507	-	-	-	-	1	14
				(76.6)	(23.4)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)
		M	36,894	28,372	8,514	-	-	-	-	-	8
				(76.9)	(23.1)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)
		F	33,675	25,675	7,993	-	-	-	-	1	6
				(76.2)	(23.7)	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)

The above Annexures furnishes religion wise distribution of population for the district of Saharsa and its C.D. Blocks in 1991 and 2001 censuses.

As already observed in Annexure V (A) of 1991 census, the proportion of Hindus in the district of Saharsa is highest as compared to other religious communities still it was seen that Muslims also have significant population in the district. All the C.D. Blocks of Saharsa district in 1991 Census have over 80 percent of Hindu population, the highest being in Saur Bazar C.D. Block (92.8%). Muslims are in good number in Basantpur C.D. Block(26.9%). In 2001 Census, Patarghat C.D. Block has the highest proportion (92.6%) of Hindu population while Banma Itahri C.D. Block has the highest proportion (23.4%) of Muslim population.

ANNEXURE - VI (A)

DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			Marital Status			
					Never Married		Married	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All ages	T	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	24,512,936	18,613,837	19,729,611	20,517,085
	R	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358	20,990,649	16,012,911	17,181,389	18,144,461
	U	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016	3,522,287	2,600,926	2,548,222	2,372,624
0-9	T	24,691,732	12,660,698	12,031,034	12,660,698	12,031,034	0	0
	R	21,819,922	11,186,118	10,633,804	11,186,118	10,633,804	0	0
	U	2,871,810	1,474,580	1,397,230	1,474,580	1,397,230	0	0
10-14	T	10,578,951	5,792,120	4,786,831	5,636,614	4,436,334	147,826	343,847
	R	9,101,350	4,995,994	4,105,356	4,853,504	3,779,359	135,770	320,147
	U	1,477,601	796,126	681,475	783,110	656,975	12,056	23,700
15-19	T	7,318,082	4,029,098	3,288,984	3,360,148	1,455,198	661,300	1,818,956
	R	6,186,982	3,392,461	2,794,521	2,768,366	1,112,947	617,285	1,668,124
	U	1,131,100	636,637	494,463	591,782	342,251	44,015	150,832
20-24	T	6,822,703	3,389,738	3,432,965	1,477,975	244,771	1,892,423	3,157,657
	R	5,837,568	2,845,376	2,992,192	1,119,007	156,460	1,708,829	2,808,712
	U	985,135	544,362	440,773	358,968	88,311	183,594	348,945
25-29	T	6,376,012	3,156,949	3,219,063	473,459	51,049	2,654,036	3,129,175
	R	5,527,467	2,714,954	2,812,513	343,750	34,730	2,344,245	2,743,469
	U	848,545	441,995	406,550	129,709	16,319	309,791	385,706
30-34	T	5,923,397	2,921,859	3,001,538	155,743	26,785	2,724,360	2,911,895
	R	5,145,133	2,519,038	2,626,095	119,840	21,401	2,360,922	2,548,833
	U	778,264	402,821	375,443	35,903	5,384	363,438	363,062
35-39	T	5,216,263	2,700,584	2,515,679	61,144	10,500	2,592,690	2,426,250
	R	4,481,020	2,305,500	2,175,520	49,690	8,300	2,213,357	2,097,330
	U	735,243	395,084	340,159	11,454	2,200	379,333	328,920
40-44	T	4,511,299	2,426,452	2,084,847	53,284	15,480	2,302,022	1,936,555
	R	3,878,131	2,058,850	1,819,281	45,320	12,720	1,949,174	1,689,223
	U	633,168	367,602	265,566	7,964	2,760	352,848	247,332
45-49	T	3,563,878	1,889,041	1,674,837	34,213	8,720	1,785,771	1,526,200
	R	3,054,846	1,584,219	1,470,627	28,114	7,250	1,494,025	1,340,316
	U	509,032	304,822	204,210	6,099	1,470	291,746	185,884
50-54	T	3,102,619	1,774,907	1,327,712	37,038	10,900	1,627,623	1,068,092
	R	2,715,020	1,533,916	1,181,104	32,238	9,470	1,401,444	948,658
	U	387,599	240,991	146,608	4,800	1,430	226,179	119,434
55-59	T	2,010,848	998,193	1,012,655	16,380	4,210	904,533	851,803
	R	1,773,773	863,304	910,469	14,200	3,500	778,804	769,367
	U	237,075	134,889	102,186	2,180	710	125,729	82,436
60-64	T	2,327,813	1,261,691	1,066,122	26,260	9,520	1,078,618	624,852
	R	2,098,461	1,136,429	962,032	23,410	8,270	968,934	563,672
	U	229,352	125,262	104,090	2,850	1,250	109,684	61,180
65-69	T	1,162,903	605,126	557,777	8,935	1,870	507,663	336,820
	R	1,040,689	539,509	501,180	7,922	1,600	450,494	304,110
	U	122,214	65,617	56,597	1,013	270	57,169	32,710
70+	T	1,917,913	1,085,063	832,850	75,984	31,530	781,875	331,781
	R	1,712,057	970,309	741,748	65,320	26,980	698,748	297,518
	U	205,856	114,754	91,102	10,664	4,550	83,127	34,263
Age not stated	T	850,052	510,572	339,480	435,061	275,936	68,871	53,202
	R	649,034	399,118	249,916	333,850	196,120	59,358	44,982
	U	201,018	111,454	89,564	101,211	79,816	9,513	8,220

ANNEXURE - VI (A) (*Concld.*)

DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

State - Bihar

	Total/	Marital Status					
	Rural/	Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
Age group	Urban	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	920,334	1,991,486	31,680	45,424	7,530	4,542
	R	837,727	1,773,917	28,960	41,365	6,370	3,704
	U	82,607	217,569	2,720	4,059	1,160	838
0-9	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
	R	0	0	0	0	0	0
	U	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	T	3,400	4,470	1,560	1,910	2,720	270
	R	3,080	3,930	1,290	1,720	2,350	200
	U	320	540	270	190	370	70
15-19	T	5,030	8,460	2,260	6,220	360	150
	R	4,480	7,580	2,060	5,740	270	130
	U	550	880	200	480	90	20
20-24	T	15,040	21,728	4,080	8,729	220	80
	R	13,620	18,990	3,770	7,970	150	60
	U	1,420	2,738	310	759	70	20
25-29	T	24,854	31,839	4,350	6,980	250	20
	R	22,699	27,934	4,100	6,360	160	20
	U	2,155	3,905	250	620	90	0
30-34	T	37,226	57,265	4,160	5,543	370	50
	R	34,176	50,738	3,820	5,093	280	30
	U	3,050	6,527	340	450	90	20
35-39	T	43,410	75,369	3,180	3,560	160	0
	R	39,413	66,660	2,900	3,230	140	0
	U	3,997	8,709	280	330	20	0
40-44	T	68,476	129,762	2,420	3,010	250	40
	R	62,016	114,598	2,140	2,700	200	40
	U	6,460	15,164	280	310	50	0
45-49	T	67,097	138,147	1,840	1,750	120	20
	R	60,310	121,431	1,690	1,610	80	20
	U	6,787	16,716	150	140	40	0
50-54	T	107,826	246,678	2,170	2,042	250	0
	R	97,964	221,144	2,040	1,832	230	0
	U	9,862	25,534	130	210	20	0
55-59	T	76,200	155,672	1,050	970	30	0
	R	69,350	136,742	920	860	30	0
	U	6,850	18,930	130	110	0	0
60-64	T	155,193	429,880	1,510	1,850	110	20
	R	142,585	388,380	1,400	1,690	100	20
	U	12,608	41,500	110	160	10	0
65-69	T	87,818	218,327	680	760	30	0
	R	80,443	194,790	620	680	30	0
	U	7,375	23,537	60	80	0	0
70+	T	224,834	467,669	1,860	1,760	510	110
	R	204,141	415,580	1,720	1,590	380	80
	U	20,693	52,089	140	170	130	30
Age not stated	T	3,930	6,220	560	340	2,150	3,782
	R	3,450	5,420	490	290	1,970	3,104
	U	480	800	70	50	180	678

ANNEXURE - VI (B)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			% of Marital Status on total population									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	54.2	45.2	43.6	49.8	2.0	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	75,021,453	39,045,095	35,976,358	53.8	44.5	44.0	50.4	2.1	4.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	11,353,012	6,156,996	5,196,016	57.2	50.1	41.4	45.7	1.3	4.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
0-9	T	24,691,732	12,660,698	12,031,034	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	21,819,922	11,186,118	10,633,804	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	2,871,810	1,474,580	1,397,230	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	T	10,578,951	5,792,120	4,786,831	97.3	92.7	2.6	7.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	9,101,350	4,995,994	4,105,356	97.1	92.1	2.7	7.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	1,477,601	796,126	681,475	98.4	96.4	1.5	3.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	T	7,318,082	4,029,098	3,288,984	83.4	44.2	16.4	55.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	6,186,982	3,392,461	2,794,521	81.6	39.8	18.2	59.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	1,131,100	636,637	494,463	93.0	69.2	6.9	30.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
20-24	T	6,822,703	3,389,738	3,432,965	43.6	7.1	55.8	92.0	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
	R	5,837,568	2,845,376	2,992,192	39.3	5.2	60.1	93.9	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
	U	985,135	544,362	440,773	65.9	20.0	33.7	79.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
25-29	T	6,376,012	3,156,949	3,219,063	15.0	1.6	84.1	97.2	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	5,527,467	2,714,954	2,812,513	12.7	1.2	86.3	97.5	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	848,545	441,995	406,550	29.3	4.0	70.1	94.9	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
30-34	T	5,923,397	2,921,859	3,001,538	5.3	0.9	93.2	97.0	1.3	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	5,145,133	2,519,038	2,626,095	4.8	0.8	93.7	97.1	1.4	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	778,264	402,821	375,443	8.9	1.4	90.2	96.7	0.8	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
35-39	T	5,216,263	2,700,584	2,515,679	2.3	0.4	96.0	96.4	1.6	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	4,481,020	2,305,500	2,175,520	2.2	0.4	96.0	96.4	1.7	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	735,243	395,084	340,159	2.9	0.6	96.0	96.7	1.0	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
40-44	T	4,511,299	2,426,452	2,084,847	2.2	0.7	94.9	92.9	2.8	6.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	3,878,131	2,058,850	1,819,281	2.2	0.7	94.7	92.9	3.0	6.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	633,168	367,602	265,566	2.2	1.0	96.0	93.1	1.8	5.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
45-49	T	3,563,878	1,889,041	1,674,837	1.8	0.5	94.5	91.1	3.6	8.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	3,054,846	1,584,219	1,470,627	1.8	0.5	94.3	91.1	3.8	8.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	509,032	304,822	204,210	2.0	0.7	95.7	91.0	2.2	8.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
50-54	T	3,102,619	1,774,907	1,327,712	2.1	0.8	91.7	80.4	6.1	18.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	2,715,020	1,533,916	1,181,104	2.1	0.8	91.4	80.3	6.4	18.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	387,599	240,991	146,608	2.0	1.0	93.9	81.5	4.1	17.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
55-59	T	2,010,848	998,193	1,012,655	1.6	0.4	90.6	84.1	7.6	15.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,773,773	863,304	910,469	1.6	0.4	90.2	84.5	8.0	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	237,075	134,889	102,186	1.6	0.7	93.2	80.7	5.1	18.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
60-64	T	2,327,813	1,261,691	1,066,122	2.1	0.9	85.5	58.6	12.3	40.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	2,098,461	1,136,429	962,032	2.1	0.9	85.3	58.6	12.5	40.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	229,352	125,262	104,090	2.3	1.2	87.6	58.8	10.1	39.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
65-69	T	1,162,903	605,126	557,777	1.5	0.3	83.9	60.4	14.5	39.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,040,689	539,509	501,180	1.5	0.3	83.5	60.7	14.9	38.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	122,214	65,617	56,597	1.5	0.5	87.1	57.8	11.2	41.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
70+	T	1,917,913	1,085,063	832,850	7.0	3.8	72.1	39.8	20.7	56.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	1,712,057	970,309	741,748	6.7	3.6	72.0	40.1	21.0	56.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	205,856	114,754	91,102	9.3	5.0	72.4	37.6	18.0	57.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Age not	T	850,052	510,572	339,480	85.2	81.3	13.5	15.7	0.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1
stated	R	649,034	399,118	249,916	83.6	78.5	14.9	18.0	0.9	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.2
	U	201,018	111,454	89,564	90.8	89.1	8.5	9.2	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8

ANNEXURE - VI (C)

DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			Marital Status									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	2,475,254	1,306,217	1,169,037	688,432	499,007	593,997	617,766	23,288	51,684	300	440	200	140
	R	2,303,573	1,212,035	1,091,538	635,040	462,050	554,587	580,284	21,938	48,664	270	420	200	120
	U	171,681	94,182	77,499	53,392	36,957	39,410	37,482	1,350	3,020	30	20	0	20
0-9	T	717,347	375,730	341,617	375,730	341,617	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	R	672,051	351,771	320,280	351,771	320,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	U	45,296	23,959	21,337	23,959	21,337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	T	286,662	160,062	126,600	155,002	111,830	4,950	14,690	80	30	0	20	30	30
	R	263,559	147,229	116,330	142,459	102,290	4,670	13,960	70	30	0	20	30	30
	U	23,103	12,833	10,270	12,543	9,540	280	730	10	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	T	209,007	114,737	94,270	92,440	31,730	22,197	62,370	100	140	0	30	0	0
	R	192,335	105,157	87,178	83,680	27,770	21,387	59,268	90	110	0	30	0	0
	U	16,672	9,580	7,092	8,760	3,960	810	3,102	10	30	0	0	0	0
20-24	T	200,179	95,319	104,860	34,600	3,810	60,299	100,540	380	480	40	10	0	20
	R	186,060	87,650	98,410	30,130	3,100	57,150	94,860	350	420	20	10	0	20
	U	14,119	7,669	6,450	4,470	710	3,149	5,680	30	60	20	0	0	0
25-29	T	195,714	95,921	99,793	9,680	410	85,461	98,403	690	910	80	70	10	0
	R	183,410	89,530	93,880	8,160	320	80,630	92,650	650	840	80	70	10	0
	U	12,304	6,391	5,913	1,520	90	4,831	5,753	40	70	0	0	0	0
30-34	T	185,869	92,027	93,842	2,700	560	88,457	91,662	810	1,560	40	60	20	0
	R	174,430	86,507	87,923	2,420	520	83,247	85,863	780	1,480	40	60	20	0
	U	11,439	5,520	5,919	280	40	5,210	5,799	30	80	0	0	0	0
35-39	T	155,388	86,080	69,308	760	90	84,160	67,164	1,120	2,024	40	30	0	0
	R	143,774	79,450	64,324	670	90	77,700	62,300	1,040	1,904	40	30	0	0
	U	11,614	6,630	4,984	90	0	6,460	4,864	80	120	0	0	0	0
40-44	T	123,550	67,960	55,590	940	470	65,390	52,030	1,590	3,020	0	70	40	0
	R	114,430	62,620	51,810	870	430	60,220	48,500	1,490	2,810	0	70	40	0
	U	9,120	5,340	3,780	70	40	5,170	3,530	100	210	0	0	0	0
45-49	T	91,676	50,773	40,903	650	220	48,593	37,383	1,510	3,270	10	30	10	0
	R	84,356	46,303	38,053	610	200	44,253	34,733	1,430	3,090	0	30	10	0
	U	7,320	4,470	2,850	40	20	4,340	2,650	80	180	10	0	0	0
50-54	T	71,828	41,128	30,700	830	330	38,020	25,310	2,258	5,050	10	10	10	0
	R	66,478	37,788	28,690	820	320	34,800	23,620	2,148	4,740	10	10	10	0
	U	5,350	3,340	2,010	10	10	3,220	1,690	110	310	0	0	0	0
55-59	T	54,384	26,450	27,934	570	180	24,090	24,384	1,780	3,350	10	20	0	0
	R	50,560	24,260	26,300	500	160	22,080	23,080	1,670	3,040	10	20	0	0
	U	3,824	2,190	1,634	70	20	2,010	1,304	110	310	0	0	0	0
60-64	T	64,770	33,380	31,390	700	250	28,820	20,010	3,810	11,120	30	0	20	10
	R	61,380	31,540	29,840	670	250	27,270	18,880	3,550	10,700	30	0	20	10
	U	3,390	1,840	1,550	30	0	1,550	1,130	260	420	0	0	0	0
65-69	T	38,030	19,080	18,950	200	30	16,250	11,590	2,630	7,330	0	0	0	0
	R	35,800	17,990	17,810	190	20	15,330	10,990	2,470	6,800	0	0	0	0
	U	2,230	1,090	1,140	10	10	920	600	160	530	0	0	0	0
70+	T	58,290	33,590	24,700	2,570	1,280	24,550	10,330	6,400	13,030	40	60	30	0
	R	55,230	31,820	23,410	2,450	1,210	23,230	9,790	6,070	12,360	40	50	30	0
	U	3,060	1,770	1,290	120	70	1,320	540	330	670	0	10	0	0
Age not stated	T	22,560	13,980	8,580	11,060	6,200	2,760	1,900	130	370	0	30	30	80
	R	19,720	12,420	7,300	9,640	5,090	2,620	1,790	130	340	0	20	30	60
	U	2,840	1,560	1,280	1,420	1,110	140	110	0	30	0	10	0	20

ANNEXURE - VI (D)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			% of Marital Status on total population									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	2,475,254	1,306,217	1,169,037	52.7	42.7	45.5	52.8	1.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	2,303,573	1,212,035	1,091,538	52.4	42.3	45.8	53.2	1.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	171,681	94,182	77,499	56.7	47.7	41.8	48.4	1.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-9	T	717,347	375,730	341,617	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	672,051	351,771	320,280	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	45,296	23,959	21,337	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	T	286,662	160,062	126,600	96.8	88.3	3.1	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	263,559	147,229	116,330	96.8	87.9	3.2	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	23,103	12,833	10,270	97.7	92.9	2.2	7.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	T	209,007	114,737	94,270	80.6	33.7	19.3	66.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	192,335	105,157	87,178	79.6	31.9	20.3	68.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	16,672	9,580	7,092	91.4	55.8	8.5	43.7	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	T	200,179	95,319	104,860	36.3	3.6	63.3	95.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	186,060	87,650	98,410	34.4	3.2	65.2	96.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	14,119	7,669	6,450	58.3	11.0	41.1	88.1	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
25-29	T	195,714	95,921	99,793	10.1	0.4	89.1	98.6	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	183,410	89,530	93,880	9.1	0.3	90.1	98.7	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	12,304	6,391	5,913	23.8	1.5	75.6	97.3	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30-34	T	185,869	92,027	93,842	2.9	0.6	96.1	97.7	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	174,430	86,507	87,923	2.8	0.6	96.2	97.7	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	11,439	5,520	5,919	5.1	0.7	94.4	98.0	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35-39	T	155,388	86,080	69,308	0.9	0.1	97.8	96.9	1.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	143,774	79,450	64,324	0.8	0.1	97.8	96.9	1.3	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	11,614	6,630	4,984	1.4	0.0	97.4	97.6	1.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40-44	T	123,550	67,960	55,590	1.4	0.8	96.2	93.6	2.3	5.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
	R	114,430	62,620	51,810	1.4	0.8	96.2	93.6	2.4	5.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
	U	9,120	5,340	3,780	1.3	1.1	96.8	93.4	1.9	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45-49	T	91,676	50,773	40,903	1.3	0.5	95.7	91.4	3.0	8.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	84,356	46,303	38,053	1.3	0.5	95.6	91.3	3.1	8.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	7,320	4,470	2,850	0.9	0.7	97.1	93.0	1.8	6.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
50-54	T	71,828	41,128	30,700	2.0	1.1	92.4	82.4	5.5	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	66,478	37,788	28,690	2.2	1.1	92.1	82.3	5.7	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	5,350	3,340	2,010	0.3	0.5	96.4	84.1	3.3	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
55-59	T	54,384	26,450	27,934	2.2	0.6	91.1	87.3	6.7	12.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	50,560	24,260	26,300	2.1	0.6	91.0	87.8	6.9	11.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	3,824	2,190	1,634	3.2	1.2	91.8	79.8	5.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60-64	T	64,770	33,380	31,390	2.1	0.8	86.3	63.7	11.4	35.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
	R	61,380	31,540	29,840	2.1	0.8	86.5	63.3	11.3	35.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
	U	3,390	1,840	1,550	1.6	0.0	84.2	72.9	14.1	27.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65-69	T	38,030	19,080	18,950	1.0	0.2	85.2	61.2	13.8	38.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	35,800	17,990	17,810	1.1	0.1	85.2	61.7	13.7	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	2,230	1,090	1,140	0.9	0.9	84.4	52.6	14.7	46.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70+	T	58,290	33,590	24,700	7.7	5.2	73.1	41.8	19.1	52.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
	R	55,230	31,820	23,410	7.7	5.2	73.0	41.8	19.1	52.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
	U	3,060	1,770	1,290	6.8	5.4	74.6	41.9	18.6	51.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	T	22,560	13,980	8,580	79.1	72.3	19.7	22.1	0.9	4.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.9
	R	19,720	12,420	7,300	77.6	69.7	21.1	24.5	1.0	4.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.8
	U	2,840	1,560	1,280	91.0	86.7	9.0	8.6	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.6

ANNEXURE - VI (A)

DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 2001 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			Marital Status			
					Never Married		Married	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All ages	T	82,998,509	43,243,795	39,754,714	24,352,461	18,812,136	17,988,107	19,019,453
	R	74,316,709	38,594,996	35,721,713	21,632,574	16,818,123	16,136,664	17,192,869
	U	8,681,800	4,648,799	4,033,001	2,719,887	1,994,013	1,851,443	1,826,584
0-9	T	23,810,374	12,328,543	11,481,831	12,328,543	11,481,831	0	0
	R	21,746,312	11,252,753	10,493,559	11,252,753	10,493,559	0	0
	U	2,064,062	1,075,790	988,272	1,075,790	988,272	0	0
10-14	T	11,063,777	5,970,201	5,093,576	5,912,248	4,938,677	52,385	145,467
	R	9,879,727	5,336,752	4,542,975	5,282,811	4,397,960	48,838	136,484
	U	1,184,050	633,449	550,601	629,437	540,717	3,547	8,983
15-19	T	7,190,188	4,028,643	3,161,545	3,681,082	1,909,586	342,934	1,242,678
	R	6,263,105	3,508,252	2,754,853	3,178,730	1,582,257	325,263	1,164,274
	U	927,083	520,391	406,692	502,352	327,329	17,671	78,404
20-24	T	6,323,193	3,180,063	3,143,130	1,593,664	299,679	1,574,832	2,820,815
	R	5,560,017	2,753,122	2,806,895	1,274,174	196,998	1,468,248	2,589,692
	U	763,176	426,941	336,235	319,490	102,681	106,584	231,123
25-29	T	5,908,308	2,894,706	3,013,602	467,619	45,905	2,406,851	2,932,168
	R	5,255,133	2,551,836	2,703,297	339,043	28,069	2,194,049	2,643,689
	U	653,175	342,870	310,305	128,576	17,836	212,802	288,479
30-34	T	5,549,787	2,713,871	2,835,916	122,222	20,640	2,561,395	2,756,037
	R	4,960,310	2,411,088	2,549,222	88,930	16,555	2,294,237	2,480,079
	U	589,477	302,783	286,694	33,292	4,085	267,158	275,958
35-39	T	5,077,935	2,576,089	2,501,846	49,040	15,405	2,488,380	2,403,441
	R	4,512,838	2,285,108	2,227,730	39,429	13,095	2,210,029	2,141,323
	U	565,097	290,981	274,116	9,611	2,310	278,351	262,118
40-44	T	4,153,203	2,213,770	1,939,433	24,202	6,399	2,136,574	1,818,123
	R	3,685,237	1,956,198	1,729,039	20,530	5,272	1,886,921	1,621,865
	U	467,966	257,572	210,394	3,672	1,127	249,653	196,258
45-49	T	3,461,664	1,778,368	1,683,296	14,491	3,484	1,705,927	1,548,833
	R	3,063,371	1,562,074	1,501,297	12,478	2,745	1,496,568	1,383,369
	U	398,293	216,294	181,999	2,013	739	209,359	165,464
50-54	T	2,711,041	1,543,620	1,167,421	12,874	3,637	1,446,523	972,784
	R	2,412,224	1,368,429	1,043,795	11,369	3,000	1,279,758	871,112
	U	298,817	175,191	123,626	1,505	637	166,765	101,672
55-59	T	2,069,940	990,011	1,079,929	8,366	2,807	907,436	922,936
	R	1,849,794	874,482	975,312	7,401	2,318	799,770	837,304
	U	220,146	115,529	104,617	965	489	107,666	85,632
60-64	T	2,103,909	1,120,743	983,166	13,754	8,038	970,816	625,740
	R	1,904,233	1,015,297	888,936	12,625	7,223	877,354	567,106
	U	199,676	105,446	94,230	1,129	815	93,462	58,634
65-69	T	1,354,937	683,656	671,281	11,381	7,172	566,110	423,202
	R	1,218,312	613,260	605,052	10,384	6,373	506,281	384,629
	U	136,625	70,396	66,229	997	799	59,829	38,573
70+	T	2,042,428	1,117,606	924,822	38,236	22,571	800,438	382,376
	R	1,843,379	1,011,762	831,617	34,070	19,946	724,141	349,069
	U	199,049	105,844	93,205	4,166	2,625	76,297	33,307
Age not stated	T	177,825	103,905	73,920	74,739	46,305	27,506	24,853
	R	162,717	94,583	68,134	67,847	42,753	25,207	22,874
	U	15,108	9,322	5,786	6,892	3,552	2,299	1,979

ANNEXURE - VI (A) (*Concld.*)

DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 2001 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Marital Status					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	882,505	1,887,575	20,722	35,550	0	0
	R	807,078	1,680,053	18,680	30,668	0	0
	U	75,427	207,522	2,042	4,882	0	0
0-9	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
	R	0	0	0	0	0	0
	U	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	T	3,364	7,618	2,204	1,814	0	0
	R	3,079	6,904	2,024	1,627	0	0
	U	285	714	180	187	0	0
15-19	T	3,196	6,905	1,431	2,376	0	0
	R	2,941	6,219	1,318	2,103	0	0
	U	255	686	113	273	0	0
20-24	T	9,295	17,257	2,272	5,379	0	0
	R	8,632	15,498	2,068	4,707	0	0
	U	663	1,759	204	672	0	0
25-29	T	17,551	29,985	2,685	5,544	0	0
	R	16,290	26,783	2,454	4,756	0	0
	U	1,261	3,202	231	788	0	0
30-34	T	27,536	53,845	2,718	5,394	0	0
	R	25,463	47,976	2,458	4,612	0	0
	U	2,073	5,869	260	782	0	0
35-39	T	36,369	78,553	2,300	4,447	0	0
	R	33,586	69,566	2,064	3,746	0	0
	U	2,783	8,987	236	701	0	0
40-44	T	51,037	111,347	1,957	3,564	0	0
	R	47,005	98,903	1,742	2,999	0	0
	U	4,032	12,444	215	565	0	0
45-49	T	56,675	128,789	1,275	2,190	0	0
	R	51,892	113,309	1,136	1,874	0	0
	U	4,783	15,480	139	316	0	0
50-54	T	83,128	189,469	1,095	1,531	0	0
	R	76,322	168,363	980	1,320	0	0
	U	6,806	21,106	115	211	0	0
55-59	T	73,568	153,323	641	863	0	0
	R	66,746	134,939	565	751	0	0
	U	6,822	18,384	76	112	0	0
60-64	T	135,474	348,345	699	1,043	0	0
	R	124,701	313,674	617	933	0	0
	U	10,773	34,671	82	110	0	0
65-69	T	105,757	240,422	408	485	0	0
	R	96,234	213,622	361	428	0	0
	U	9,523	26,800	47	57	0	0
70+	T	278,026	519,077	906	798	0	0
	R	252,776	461,904	775	698	0	0
	U	25,250	57,173	131	100	0	0
Age not stated	T	1,529	2,640	131	122	0	0
	R	1,411	2,393	118	114	0	0
	U	118	247	13	8	0	0

ANNEXURE - VI (B)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 2001 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			% of Marital Status to total population									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	82,998,509	43,243,795	39,754,714	56.3	47.3	41.6	47.8	2.0	4.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	74,316,709	38,594,996	35,721,713	56.1	47.1	41.8	48.1	2.1	4.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	8,681,800	4,648,799	4,033,001	58.5	49.4	39.8	45.3	1.6	5.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
0-9	T	23,810,374	12,328,543	11,481,831	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	21,746,312	11,252,753	10,493,559	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	2,064,062	1,075,790	988,272	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	T	11,063,777	5,970,201	5,093,576	99.0	97.0	0.9	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	9,879,727	5,336,752	4,542,975	99.0	96.8	0.9	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	1,184,050	633,449	550,601	99.4	98.2	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	T	7,190,188	4,028,643	3,161,545	91.4	60.4	8.5	39.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	6,263,105	3,508,252	2,754,853	90.6	57.4	9.3	42.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	927,083	520,391	406,692	96.5	80.5	3.4	19.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
20-24	T	6,323,193	3,180,063	3,143,130	50.1	9.5	49.5	89.7	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	5,560,017	2,753,122	2,806,895	46.3	7.0	53.3	92.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	763,176	426,941	336,235	74.8	30.5	25.0	68.7	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
25-29	T	5,908,308	2,894,706	3,013,602	16.2	1.5	83.1	97.3	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	5,255,133	2,551,836	2,703,297	13.3	1.0	86.0	97.8	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	653,175	342,870	310,305	37.5	5.7	62.1	93.0	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
30-34	T	5,549,787	2,713,871	2,835,916	4.5	0.7	94.4	97.2	1.0	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	4,960,310	2,411,088	2,549,222	3.7	0.6	95.2	97.3	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	589,477	302,783	286,694	11.0	1.4	88.2	96.3	0.7	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
35-39	T	5,077,935	2,576,089	2,501,846	1.9	0.6	96.6	96.1	1.4	3.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	4,512,838	2,285,108	2,227,730	1.7	0.6	96.7	96.1	1.5	3.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	565,097	290,981	274,116	3.3	0.8	95.7	95.6	1.0	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
40-44	T	4,153,203	2,213,770	1,939,433	1.1	0.3	96.5	93.7	2.3	5.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	3,685,237	1,956,198	1,729,039	1.0	0.3	96.5	93.8	2.4	5.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	467,966	257,572	210,394	1.4	0.5	96.9	93.3	1.6	5.9	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
45-49	T	3,461,664	1,778,368	1,683,296	0.8	0.2	95.9	92.0	3.2	7.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	3,063,371	1,562,074	1,501,297	0.8	0.2	95.8	92.1	3.3	7.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	398,293	216,294	181,999	0.9	0.4	96.8	90.9	2.2	8.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
50-54	T	2,711,041	1,543,620	1,167,421	0.8	0.3	93.7	83.3	5.4	16.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	2,412,224	1,368,429	1,043,795	0.8	0.3	93.5	83.5	5.6	16.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	298,817	175,191	123,626	0.9	0.5	95.2	82.2	3.9	17.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
55-59	T	2,069,940	990,011	1,079,929	0.8	0.3	91.7	85.5	7.4	14.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,849,794	874,482	975,312	0.8	0.2	91.5	85.8	7.6	13.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	220,146	115,529	104,617	0.8	0.5	93.2	81.9	5.9	17.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
60-64	T	2,103,909	1,120,743	983,166	1.2	0.8	86.6	63.6	12.1	35.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,904,233	1,015,297	888,936	1.2	0.8	86.4	63.8	12.3	35.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	199,676	105,446	94,230	1.1	0.9	88.6	62.2	10.2	36.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
65-69	T	1,354,937	683,656	671,281	1.7	1.1	82.8	63.0	15.5	35.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,218,312	613,260	605,052	1.7	1.1	82.6	63.6	15.7	35.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	136,625	70,396	66,229	1.4	1.2	85.0	58.2	13.5	40.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
70+	T	2,042,428	1,117,606	924,822	3.4	2.4	71.6	41.3	24.9	56.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,843,379	1,011,762	831,617	3.4	2.4	71.6	42.0	25.0	55.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	199,049	105,844	93,205	3.9	2.8	72.1	35.7	23.9	61.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	T	177,825	103,905	73,920	71.9	62.6	26.5	33.6	1.5	3.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	162,717	94,583	68,134	71.7	62.7	26.7	33.6	1.5	3.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	15,108	9,322	5,786	73.9	61.4	24.7	34.2	1.3	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0

ANNEXURE - VI (C)

DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 2001 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			Marital Status									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	1,508,182	789,432	718,750	445,903	339,120	331,077	347,563	12,248	31,587	204	480	0	0
	R	1,383,015	721,714	661,301	406,246	311,083	303,808	320,678	11,471	29,110	189	430	0	0
	U	125,167	67,718	57,449	39,657	28,037	27,269	26,885	777	2,477	15	50	0	0
0-9	T	449,971	237,023	212,948	237,023	212,948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	R	418,867	220,824	198,043	220,824	198,043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	U	31,104	16,199	14,905	16,199	14,905	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	T	196,462	107,516	88,946	106,989	86,400	497	2,428	16	93	14	25	0	0
	R	179,382	98,019	81,363	97,519	78,971	470	2,276	16	92	14	24	0	0
	U	17,080	9,497	7,583	9,470	7,429	27	152	0	1	0	1	0	0
15-19	T	129,335	70,888	58,447	65,016	32,313	5,819	26,002	35	101	18	31	0	0
	R	115,716	63,064	52,652	57,508	28,118	5,506	24,411	34	97	16	26	0	0
	U	13,619	7,824	5,795	7,508	4,195	313	1,591	1	4	2	5	0	0
20-24	T	116,471	56,778	59,693	25,508	5,184	31,140	54,182	100	256	30	71	0	0
	R	105,484	50,745	54,739	21,285	3,958	29,341	50,484	91	236	28	61	0	0
	U	10,987	6,033	4,954	4,223	1,226	1,799	3,698	9	20	2	10	0	0
25-29	T	107,487	53,032	54,455	7,328	663	45,480	53,270	201	461	23	61	0	0
	R	98,073	48,090	49,983	5,641	507	42,234	48,996	195	426	20	54	0	0
	U	9,414	4,942	4,472	1,687	156	3,246	4,274	6	35	3	7	0	0
30-34	T	102,687	50,051	52,636	1,605	205	48,057	51,451	349	901	40	79	0	0
	R	94,173	45,710	48,463	1,263	178	44,077	47,401	332	813	38	71	0	0
	U	8,514	4,341	4,173	342	27	3,980	4,050	17	88	2	8	0	0
35-39	T	95,049	49,664	45,385	532	141	48,594	43,867	509	1,307	29	70	0	0
	R	86,713	45,281	41,432	440	123	44,335	40,058	480	1,188	26	63	0	0
	U	8,336	4,383	3,953	92	18	4,259	3,809	29	119	3	7	0	0
40-44	T	75,848	40,374	35,474	222	78	39,469	33,489	668	1,853	15	54	0	0
	R	69,091	36,666	32,425	194	74	35,823	30,606	636	1,698	13	47	0	0
	U	6,757	3,708	3,049	28	4	3,646	2,883	32	155	2	7	0	0
45-49	T	62,931	33,257	29,674	108	45	32,336	27,358	811	2,238	2	33	0	0
	R	57,146	30,009	27,137	95	42	29,145	25,015	767	2,049	2	31	0	0
	U	5,785	3,248	2,537	13	3	3,191	2,343	44	189	0	2	0	0
50-54	T	46,934	26,608	20,326	79	33	25,398	17,230	1,114	3,041	17	22	0	0
	R	42,907	24,215	18,692	75	31	23,084	15,834	1,040	2,807	16	20	0	0
	U	4,027	2,393	1,634	4	2	2,314	1,396	74	234	1	2	0	0
55-59	T	35,535	17,858	17,677	56	25	16,648	15,120	1,148	2,523	6	9	0	0
	R	32,542	16,146	16,396	49	19	15,014	14,060	1,077	2,309	6	8	0	0
	U	2,993	1,712	1,281	7	6	1,634	1,060	71	214	0	1	0	0
60-64	T	33,904	17,693	16,211	132	123	15,722	10,181	1,837	5,894	2	13	0	0
	R	31,485	16,448	15,037	123	116	14,590	9,424	1,733	5,484	2	13	0	0
	U	2,419	1,245	1,174	9	7	1,132	757	104	410	0	0	0	0
65-69	T	22,132	10,942	11,190	154	104	9,269	6,809	1,518	4,272	1	5	0	0
	R	20,392	10,038	10,354	146	100	8,485	6,321	1,406	3,928	1	5	0	0
	U	1,740	904	836	8	4	784	488	112	344	0	0	0	0
70+	T	31,872	16,849	15,023	381	310	12,527	6,072	3,935	8,634	6	7	0	0
	R	29,568	15,617	13,951	361	281	11,592	5,692	3,658	7,971	6	7	0	0
	U	2,304	1,232	1,072	20	29	935	380	277	663	0	0	0	0
Agenot	T	1,564	899	665	770	548	121	104	7	13	1	0	0	0
stated	R	1,476	842	634	723	522	112	100	6	12	1	0	0	0
	U	88	57	31	47	26	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0

ANNEXURE - VI (D)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 2001 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

Age group	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			% of Marital Status to total population									
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All ages	T	1,508,182	789,432	718,750	56.5	47.2	41.9	48.4	1.6	4.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	1,383,015	721,714	661,301	56.3	47.0	42.1	48.5	1.6	4.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	125,167	67,718	57,449	58.6	48.8	40.3	46.8	1.1	4.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
0-9	T	449,971	237,023	212,948	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	418,867	220,824	198,043	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	31,104	16,199	14,905	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	T	196,462	107,516	88,946	99.5	97.1	0.5	2.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	179,382	98,019	81,363	99.5	97.1	0.5	2.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	17,080	9,497	7,583	99.7	98.0	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	T	129,335	70,888	58,447	91.7	55.3	8.2	44.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	115,716	63,064	52,652	91.2	53.4	8.7	46.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	13,619	7,824	5,795	96.0	72.4	4.0	27.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
20-24	T	116,471	56,778	59,693	44.9	8.7	54.8	90.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	105,484	50,745	54,739	41.9	7.2	57.8	92.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	10,987	6,033	4,954	70.0	24.7	29.8	74.6	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
25-29	T	107,487	53,032	54,455	13.8	1.2	85.8	97.8	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	98,073	48,090	49,983	11.7	1.0	87.8	98.0	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	9,414	4,942	4,472	34.1	3.5	65.7	95.6	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
30-34	T	102,687	50,051	52,636	3.2	0.4	96.0	97.7	0.7	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	94,173	45,710	48,463	2.8	0.4	96.4	97.8	0.7	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	8,514	4,341	4,173	7.9	0.6	91.7	97.1	0.4	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
35-39	T	95,049	49,664	45,385	1.1	0.3	97.8	96.7	1.0	2.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	86,713	45,281	41,432	1.0	0.3	97.9	96.7	1.1	2.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
	U	8,336	4,383	3,953	2.1	0.5	97.2	96.4	0.7	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
40-44	T	75,848	40,374	35,474	0.5	0.2	97.8	94.4	1.7	5.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
	R	69,091	36,666	32,425	0.5	0.2	97.7	94.4	1.7	5.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	6,757	3,708	3,049	0.8	0.1	98.3	94.6	0.9	5.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
45-49	T	62,931	33,257	29,674	0.3	0.2	97.2	92.2	2.4	7.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	57,146	30,009	27,137	0.3	0.2	97.1	92.2	2.6	7.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	5,785	3,248	2,537	0.4	0.1	98.2	92.4	1.4	7.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
50-54	T	46,934	26,608	20,326	0.3	0.2	95.5	84.8	4.2	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	42,907	24,215	18,692	0.3	0.2	95.3	84.7	4.3	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	4,027	2,393	1,634	0.2	0.1	96.7	85.4	3.1	14.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
55-59	T	35,535	17,858	17,677	0.3	0.1	93.2	85.5	6.4	14.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	32,542	16,146	16,396	0.3	0.1	93.0	85.8	6.7	14.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	2,993	1,712	1,281	0.4	0.5	95.4	82.7	4.1	16.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
60-64	T	33,904	17,693	16,211	0.7	0.8	88.9	62.8	10.4	36.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	31,485	16,448	15,037	0.7	0.8	88.7	62.7	10.5	36.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	2,419	1,245	1,174	0.7	0.6	90.9	64.5	8.4	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65-69	T	22,132	10,942	11,190	1.4	0.9	84.7	60.8	13.9	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	20,392	10,038	10,354	1.5	1.0	84.5	61.0	14.0	37.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	1,740	904	836	0.9	0.5	86.7	58.4	12.4	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70+	T	31,872	16,849	15,023	2.3	2.1	74.3	40.4	23.4	57.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R	29,568	15,617	13,951	2.3	2.0	74.2	40.8	23.4	57.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	U	2,304	1,232	1,072	1.6	2.7	75.9	35.4	22.5	61.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age not stated	T	1,564	899	665	85.7	82.4	13.5	15.6	0.8	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R	1,476	842	634	85.9	82.3	13.3	15.8	0.7	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U	88	57	31	82.5	83.9	15.8	12.9	1.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Annexure V1 (A) presented above furnishes information regarding distribution of population by marital status for the state of Bihar in absolute number as per 1991 and 2001 censuses while Annexure (B) shows percentage distribution of population by marital status for the state. The Annexures V1 (C) and V1 (D) give corresponding figures and percentages for the district of Saharsa.

It shall be evident from Annexures V1 (A) to V1 (D) pertaining to 1991 and 2001 censuses that the state of Bihar as well as Saharsa district have relatively higher proportion of males in the "never married" category. The proportion of females, however, is found to be larger in the "married" category. This may, perhaps, be attributed to the fact that women, generally, enter into marital knot at comparatively younger ages than males. As against 54.2 and 52.7 percent of "never married" males in 1991 census and 56.3 and 56.5 percent in 2001 census in Bihar state and Saharsa district respectively, the corresponding proportion among "never married" females are seen to be 45.2 and 42.7 percent in 1991 and 47.3 and 47.2 in 2001 census. Females are found to be higher in proportion in the "married" category than males both in the state and the district in both the censuses, the percentages being 49.8 and 52.8 percent in 1991 and 47.8 and 48.4 percent in 2001. The corresponding figures for males in 1991 and 2001 censuses stand at 43.6 and 45.5 and 41.6 and 41.9 respectively. So far the proportion of "widowed" is concerned, it transpires from the tables pertaining to 1991 and 2001 censuses that female "widowed" are higher in proportion than male "widowed" both in the state as well as in the district. The proportion of "divorced or separated" is found to be negligible both in case of males and females in the state of Bihar and Saharsa district.

While analyzing tables for 1991 and 2001 censuses regarding marital status of the male and female population by age groups, one notices that married females outnumber married males in the age group 10-14 suggesting that child marriage among females is more prevalent than in males. It may, however, be interesting to note that proportion of married males and females in the age group 10-14 is more in Saharsa district as compared to the state average figure in 1991 but it is less in 2001 Census. It is also discernable from the table that child marriage is more prevalent in the rural areas i.e., villages of the state and the district than the urban areas i.e., towns.

It is further noted from the tables pertaining to both 1991 and 2001 censuses that the proportions of "married" females in the state as a whole and the district are relatively higher below the ages 35 while above this age the proportion of "married" males are found to be higher than females.

ANNEXURE - VII (A)
AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN THE STATE, 1991 CENSUS

State - Bihar

	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate without educational level	
Age group	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All ages	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	26,233,455	33,738,112	3,849,682	2,019,353
0-6	17,764,186	9,065,869	8,698,317	9,065,869	8,698,317	0	0
7-14	17,506,497	9,386,949	8,119,548	3,874,442	5,183,348	2,386,456	1,352,248
15-19	7,318,082	4,029,098	3,288,984	1,404,611	2,161,823	166,546	90,776
20-24	6,822,703	3,389,738	3,432,965	1,352,960	2,627,992	126,553	73,830
25-29	6,376,012	3,156,949	3,219,063	1,471,519	2,603,912	128,335	64,633
30-44	15,650,959	8,048,895	7,602,064	4,280,555	6,448,902	347,108	144,940
45-59	8,677,345	4,662,141	4,015,204	2,721,853	3,630,855	231,873	66,489
60+	5,408,629	2,951,880	2,456,749	2,003,645	2,312,911	168,750	36,675
Age not stated	850,052	510,572	339,480	58,001	70,052	294,061	189,762

	Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above	
Age group	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	4,102,695	1,947,777	5,003,429	2,000,085	6,012,830	1,467,047
0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-14	1,960,605	997,054	1,087,686	540,628	77,760	46,270
15-19	369,980	204,477	1,011,416	411,605	1,076,545	420,303
20-24	251,133	150,992	490,149	238,202	1,168,943	341,949
25-29	235,997	130,345	445,824	199,387	875,274	220,786
30-44	609,486	272,751	1,073,562	408,954	1,738,184	326,517
45-59	359,777	104,856	556,678	136,761	791,960	76,243
60+	239,007	43,873	298,694	45,628	241,784	17,662
Age not stated	76,710	43,429	39,420	18,920	42,380	17,317

ANNEXURE - VII (B)

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN THE DISTRICT, 1991 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate without educational level	
Age group	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All ages	2,475,254	1,306,217	1,169,037	873,183	1,033,587	68,770	26,024
0-6	512,897	265,570	247,327	265,570	247,327	0	0
7-14	491,112	270,222	220,890	147,643	170,840	43,720	18,480
15-19	209,007	114,737	94,270	55,697	73,840	3,650	1,050
20-24	200,179	95,319	104,860	48,519	88,850	2,560	890
25-29	195,714	95,921	99,793	56,452	87,530	2,440	850
30-44	464,807	246,067	218,740	155,479	196,647	6,670	1,790
45-59	217,888	118,351	99,537	76,823	92,833	3,330	544
60+	161,090	86,050	75,040	64,490	72,700	2,480	400
Age not stated	22,560	13,980	8,580	2,510	3,020	3,920	2,020

	Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above	
Age group	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	98,668	36,370	120,979	43,180	144,617	29,876
0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-14	49,760	19,420	26,829	11,100	2,270	1,050
15-19	8,500	3,330	21,680	7,760	25,210	8,290
20-24	5,180	2,540	10,530	5,140	28,530	7,440
25-29	4,750	2,210	10,330	4,420	21,949	4,783
30-44	13,540	4,000	27,790	9,960	42,588	6,343
45-59	6,708	1,640	13,910	3,170	17,580	1,350
60+	5,280	650	8,480	1,100	5,320	190
Age not stated	4,950	2,580	1,430	530	1,170	430

ANNEXURE - VII (C)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATES BY DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION, 1991 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total Population			% of Illiterate to total population		Percentage distribution of literates by different level of education							
						Literate without educational level		Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	58.0	81.9	20.3	27.2	21.6	26.2	26.4	26.9	31.7	19.7
0-6	17,764,186	9,065,869	8,698,317	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7-14	17,506,497	9,386,949	8,119,548	41.3	63.8	43.3	46.1	35.6	34.0	19.7	18.4	1.4	1.6
15-19	7,318,082	4,029,098	3,288,984	34.9	65.7	6.3	8.1	14.1	18.1	38.5	36.5	41.0	37.3
20-24	6,822,703	3,389,738	3,432,965	39.9	76.6	6.2	9.2	12.3	18.8	24.1	29.6	57.4	42.5
25-29	6,376,012	3,156,949	3,219,063	46.6	80.9	7.6	10.5	14.0	21.2	26.5	32.4	51.9	35.9
30-44	15,650,959	8,048,895	7,602,064	53.2	84.8	9.2	12.6	16.2	23.7	28.5	35.5	46.1	28.3
45-59	8,677,345	4,662,141	4,015,204	58.4	90.4	12.0	17.3	18.5	27.3	28.7	35.6	40.8	19.8
60+	5,408,629	2,951,880	2,456,749	67.9	94.1	17.8	25.5	25.2	30.5	31.5	31.7	25.5	12.3
Age not stated	850,052	510,572	339,480	11.4	20.6	65.0	70.4	16.9	16.1	8.7	7.0	9.4	6.4

ANNEXURE - VII (D)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATES BY DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION, 1991 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

Age group	Total Population			% of Illiterate to total population		Percentage distribution of literates by different level of education							
						Literate without educational level		Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	2,475,254	1,306,217	1,169,037	66.8	88.6	15.9	19.2	22.8	26.9	27.9	31.9	33.4	22.1
0-6	512,897	265,570	247,327	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7-14	491,112	270,222	220,890	54.6	77.3	35.7	36.9	40.6	38.8	21.9	22.2	1.9	2.1
15-19	209,007	114,737	94,270	48.5	78.3	6.2	5.1	14.4	16.3	36.7	38.0	42.7	40.6
20-24	200,179	95,319	104,860	50.9	84.7	5.5	5.6	11.1	15.9	22.5	32.1	61.0	46.5
25-29	195,714	95,921	99,793	58.9	87.7	6.2	6.9	12.0	18.0	26.2	36.0	55.6	39.0
30-44	464,807	246,067	218,740	63.2	89.9	7.4	8.1	14.9	18.1	30.7	45.1	47.0	28.7
45-59	217,888	118,351	99,537	64.9	93.3	8.0	8.1	16.2	24.5	33.5	47.3	42.3	20.1
60+	161,090	86,050	75,040	74.9	96.9	11.5	17.1	24.5	27.8	39.3	47.0	24.7	8.1
Age not stated	22,560	13,980	8,580	18.0	35.2	34.2	36.3	43.2	46.4	12.5	9.5	10.2	7.7

ANNEXURE - VII (A)

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN THE STATE, 2001 CENSUS

State - Bihar

Age group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate without educational level		Below Primary	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	82,998,509	43,243,795	39,754,714	22,599,419	29,289,513	1,109,731	605,318	4,754,137	3,136,192
0-6	16,806,063	8,652,705	8,153,358	8,652,705	8,153,358	0	0	0	0
7-14	18,068,088	9,646,039	8,422,049	3,726,031	4,482,669	155,813	108,779	3,432,307	2,360,457
15-19	7,190,188	4,028,643	3,161,545	1,230,814	1,620,461	119,187	77,752	258,974	162,054
20-24	6,323,193	3,180,063	3,143,130	1,008,021	1,984,439	116,049	77,583	146,223	111,029
25-29	5,908,308	2,894,706	3,013,602	1,044,780	2,050,645	110,162	70,259	132,771	101,505
30-44	14,780,925	7,503,730	7,277,195	3,283,034	5,463,712	289,216	146,787	359,822	225,043
45-59	8,242,645	4,311,999	3,930,646	1,996,002	3,206,666	171,406	69,431	222,485	107,543
60+	5,501,274	2,922,005	2,579,269	1,607,825	2,275,150	116,746	44,007	195,609	64,824
Age not stated	177,825	103,905	73,920	50,207	52,413	31,152	10,720	5,946	3,737

Age group	Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above		Unclassified	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
All ages	5,130,917	3,203,792	3,012,151	1,378,075	6,623,397	2,137,192	14,043	4,632
0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-14	1,748,790	1,114,575	581,492	354,390	0	0	1,606	1,179
15-19	684,881	436,177	742,937	357,417	990,809	506,981	1,041	703
20-24	411,640	314,679	349,150	172,368	1,147,169	482,370	1,811	662
25-29	354,771	277,177	253,017	128,337	997,276	385,079	1,929	600
30-44	930,051	628,277	590,380	239,142	2,046,840	573,199	4,387	1,035
45-59	574,565	302,391	323,834	93,987	1,021,321	150,281	2,386	347
60+	420,299	127,222	168,110	31,060	412,554	36,908	862	98
Age not stated	5,920	3,294	3,231	1,374	7,428	2,374	21	8

ANNEXURE - VII (B)

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN THE DISTRICT, 2001 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate without educational level		Below Primary	
Age group	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	1,508,182	789,432	718,750	467,269	575,336	14,978	7,844	77,026	40,477
0-6	316,930	165,793	151,137	165,793	151,137	0	0	0	0
7-14	329,503	178,746	150,757	86,738	101,374	2,530	1,750	55,221	30,087
15-19	129,335	70,888	58,447	27,878	37,765	1,606	986	4,844	2,494
20-24	116,471	56,778	59,693	22,608	43,326	1,509	981	2,753	1,608
25-29	107,487	53,032	54,455	23,281	40,856	1,508	859	2,350	1,374
30-44	273,584	140,089	133,495	71,556	105,840	4,141	1,762	6,163	2,839
45-59	145,400	77,723	67,677	41,373	56,431	2,167	891	3,347	1,300
60+	87,908	45,484	42,424	27,294	38,017	1,447	585	2,326	754
Age not stated	1,564	899	665	748	590	70	30	22	21

	Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above		Unclassified	
Age group	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
All ages	79,391	41,951	43,831	19,509	106,771	33,607	166	26
0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-14	26,223	13,461	8,013	4,074	0	0	21	11
15-19	11,379	5,851	10,641	4,436	14,537	6,914	3	1
20-24	7,046	4,228	5,061	2,337	17,789	7,212	12	1
25-29	6,030	3,400	3,658	1,760	16,188	6,202	17	4
30-44	14,643	8,560	8,484	4,126	35,040	10,362	62	6
45-59	8,515	4,515	5,226	2,065	17,055	2,472	40	3
60+	5,533	1,926	2,738	704	6,136	438	10	0
Age not stated	22	10	10	7	26	7	1	0

ANNEXURE - VII (C)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATES BY DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION, 2001 CENSUS

State- Bihar

Age group	Total Population			% of Illiterate to total population		Percentage distribution of literates by different level of education: Literate without educational level		Below Primary	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	82,998,509	43,243,795	39,754,714	52.3	73.7	5.4	5.8	23.0	30.0
0-6	16,806,063	8,652,705	8,153,358	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7-14	18,068,088	9,646,039	8,422,049	38.6	53.2	2.6	2.8	58.0	59.9
15-19	7,190,188	4,028,643	3,161,545	30.6	51.3	4.3	5.0	9.3	10.5
20-24	6,323,193	3,180,063	3,143,130	31.7	63.1	5.3	6.7	6.7	9.6
25-29	5,908,308	2,894,706	3,013,602	36.1	68.0	6.0	7.3	7.2	10.5
30-44	14,780,925	7,503,730	7,277,195	43.8	75.1	6.9	8.1	8.5	12.4
45-59	8,242,645	4,311,999	3,930,646	46.3	81.6	7.4	9.6	9.6	14.9
60+	5,501,274	2,922,005	2,579,269	55.0	88.2	8.9	14.5	14.9	21.3
Age not stated	177,825	103,905	73,920	48.3	70.9	58.0	49.8	11.1	17.4

Age group	Percentage distribution of literates by different level of education: Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above		Unclassified	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
All ages	24.9	30.6	14.6	13.2	32.1	20.4	0.1	0.0
0-6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7-14	29.5	28.3	9.8	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	24.5	28.3	26.6	23.2	35.4	32.9	0.0	0.0
20-24	19.0	27.2	16.1	14.9	52.8	41.6	0.1	0.1
25-29	19.2	28.8	13.7	13.3	53.9	40.0	0.1	0.1
30-44	22.0	34.6	14.0	13.2	48.5	31.6	0.1	0.1
45-59	24.8	41.8	14.0	13.0	44.1	20.8	0.1	0.0
60+	32.0	41.8	12.8	10.2	31.4	12.1	0.1	0.0
Age not stated	11.0	15.3	6.0	6.4	13.8	11.0	0.0	0.0

ANNEXURE - VII (D)

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATES BY DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION, 2001 CENSUS

District - Saharsa

Age group	Total Population			% of Illiterate to total population		Percentage distribution of literates by different level of education: Literate without educational level		Below Primary	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	1,508,182	789,432	718,750	59.2	80.0	4.6	5.5	23.9	28.2
0-6	316,930	165,793	151,137	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7-14	329,503	178,746	150,757	48.5	67.2	2.7	3.5	60.0	60.9
15-19	129,335	70,888	58,447	39.3	64.6	3.7	4.8	11.3	12.1
20-24	116,471	56,778	59,693	39.8	72.6	4.4	6.0	8.1	9.8
25-29	107,487	53,032	54,455	43.9	75.0	5.1	6.3	7.9	10.1
30-44	273,584	140,089	133,495	51.1	79.3	6.0	6.4	9.0	10.3
45-59	145,400	77,723	67,677	53.2	83.4	6.0	7.9	9.2	11.6
60+	87,908	45,484	42,424	60.0	89.6	8.0	13.3	12.8	17.1
Age not stated	1,564	899	665	83.2	88.7	46.4	40.0	14.6	28.0

Age group	Percentage distribution of literates by different level of education: Primary		Middle		Matriculation and above		Unclassified	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
All ages	24.6	29.3	13.6	13.6	33.1	23.4	0.1	0.0
0-6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7-14	28.5	27.3	8.7	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	26.5	28.3	24.7	21.4	33.8	33.4	0.0	0.0
20-24	20.6	25.8	14.8	14.3	52.1	44.1	0.0	0.0
25-29	20.3	25.0	12.3	12.9	54.4	45.6	0.1	0.0
30-44	21.4	31.0	12.4	14.9	51.1	37.5	0.1	0.0
45-59	23.4	40.1	14.4	18.4	46.9	22.0	0.1	0.0
60+	30.4	43.7	15.1	16.0	33.7	9.9	0.1	0.0
Age not stated	14.6	13.3	6.6	9.3	17.2	9.3	0.7	0.0

Annexures VII(A), VII (B), VII (C) and VII (D) presented above, furnish is position of literacy and level of education by various age - groups of population for the state of Bihar and the district of Saharsa respectively as per data collected during 1991 and 2001 Census. Among these, Annexures VII (A)and VII (B) provide literacy position in absolute numbers where as Annexures VII (C) and VII (D) give these figures in terms of percentages.

Literacy is one of the most important characteristics of population on which information are collected during Censuses. The concept of literacy adopted in Census has already been explained in the beginning of this volume.

A proper index for measuring literacy is proportion of literate and educated persons to the total population. The rate of literacy for Bihar(excluding population of 0-6 years) in 1991 stood at 38.5 percent

which rose to 47.0 percent in 2001. the corresponding proportion for Saharsa district in 1991 and 2001 remained 29.0 and 39.1 percents respectively.

It can be seen from the annexures that 15.9 percent males and 19.2 percent females in 1991 were literate without educational level in Saharsa. The corresponding proportions in 2001 including Below Primary remained 28.5 and 33.7 percent respectively. The proportions of Primary passed Males and females in 1991 were 22.8 and 26.9 percents respectively which became 24.6 and 29.3 percent in 2001 in the district. In 1991 there were 27.9 and 31.9 percent males and females who had passed middle where as in 2001, the corresponding figures remained lower at 13.6 percent each respectively.The proportion of those who had passed Matriculation and above in 1991 were 33.4 and 22.1 percent for males and females respectively in the district, the corresponding figures in 2001 remained 33.1 and 23.4 percent only which were lower than the previous Census for the males and higher for the females. Males out numbered females in the matter of literacy particularly in higher levels of education comprising of Middle and Matriculation and above.

ANNEXURE - VIII
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR MOTHER TONGUES AS RETURNED IN CENSUS-2001 FOR STATE & DISTRICT

Bihar			Saharsa		
Mother Tongue	Population	Percentage	Mother Tongue	Population	Percentage
1	2	3	1	2	3
Bhojpuri	20,372,983	24.5	Maithili	1,058,530	70.2
Hindi	14,524,035	17.5	Hindi	251,460	16.7
Magadhi/Magahi	12,132,383	14.6	Urdu	186,587	12.4
Maithili	11,830,684	14.3	Santali	3,558	0.2
Urdu	9,457,544	11.4	Nepali	646	0.0
Surjapuri	928,458	1.1	Magadhi/Magahi	640	0.0
Bengali	442,352	0.5	Bhojpuri	606	0.0
Santali	382,866	0.5	Bengali	582	0.0
Kurukh/Oraon	57,952	0.1	Arabica/Arbi	564	0.0
Marwari	27,152	0.0	Marathi	253	0.0
Total of other mother tongues	12,842,100	15.5	Total of Other Mother Tongues	4,756	0.3
Total Population	**82,998,509**	**100.0**	**Total Population**	**1,508,182**	**100.0**

The Census of India has been the richest source of language data collected and published during the successive decennial Censuses over a century. Annexure VIII furnished above provides data on mother tongue as returned by each individual irrespective of its status as scheduled or non-scheduled languages during 2001 Census for Bihar State as well as for Saharsa district.

Amongst 10 major mother tongues in the State, Bhojpuri tops the list with 24.5 percent of the total population having returned it as their mother tongue. Hindi has been returning by only 17.5 percent while Magadhi/Magahi and Maithili have been returned by 14.6 and 14.3 percent of the total population of the state as their mother tongue respectively in 2001. Urdu in the state has been returned by 11.4 percent of the total state's population where as in the district of Saharsa 12.4 percent of the district population have returned it as their mother tongue. Maithili as mother tongue has been returned by 70.2 percent of Saharsa district's population. Hindi has got second position with 16.7 percent of the district population having returned it as their mother languages. Except these languages analysed above both for the state and the district, other have been returned by insignificant proportions of the respective population of the state and the district as mother tongues as per Census 2001.

DATA SOURCE FOR ANNEXURES - I TO VIII

ANNEXURE - I: CHARGE REGISTER & COVERAGE FILE OF 2001 CENSUS

ANNEXURE - II: OCCASIONAL PAPER - 1 OF 1997

ANNEXURE - III: OCCASIONAL PAPER - 1 OF 1997

ANNEXURE - IV: D-SERIES TABLES OF 1991 & 2001 CENSUS

ANNEXURE -V: C-SERIES TABLES OF 1991 & 2001 CENSUS

ANNEXURE - VI: C-SERIES TABLES OF 1991 & 2001 CENSUS

ANNEXURE - VII: C-SERIES TABLES OF 1991 & 2001 CENSUS

ANNEXURE - VIII: C-SERIES TABLES OF 2001 CENSUS

© Govt. of India
Office of the Registrar General of India

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Printed by: In house printed
2008